# CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP, INC. MAIL BID SALE 53



CLOSING WEDNESDAY, MARCH 15, 2000

LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA LONDON, ENGLAND

## **AUCTION 53**

# A Mail Bid Sale

Closing March 15, 2000

#### Featuring

Greek, Roman and English coins from the collection of Marian A. Sinton: Part Two

A collection of Axumite in gold, silver and bronze

An offering of Provincial coins from an American collection, continued

Part I: Alexandrian coins from the collection of Phil DeVicci

An offering of Roman quadrantes from a European Collection

The Matthew Rich Collection of Crusader coins

Closing at 5PM EST

## Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

**United States Office** 

Post Office Box 479, Lancaster, PA 17608-0479, USA Tel: (717) 390-9194 Fax: (717) 390-9978

London Office

14 Old Bond Street, London W1X 3DB, United Kingdom Tel: (020) 7495-1888 Fax: (020) 7499-5916

Website www.historicalcoins.com

E-Mail

cng@historicalcoins.com

## **Grading Conditions**

<b>English</b>	<u>German</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>Italian</u>
Proof	Polierte Platte	Flan Bruni	Fondo Specchio
Mint State/Uncirculated	Stempelglanz	F. D. C.	Fior Di Conio
Extremely Fine ("EF")	Vorzüglich	Superbe	Splendido
Very Fine ("VF")	Sehr Schön	Très Beau	Bellissimo
Fine	Schön	Beau	Molto Bello
Good/Fair	Sehr Gut Erhalten	Très Bien Conservé	Bello

#### **Common Abbreviations**

AV	Gold	BC	Before Christ
EL	Electrum	BCE	Before the Common Era
AR	Silver	AD	Anno Domini
Æ	Bronze	AH	Anno Hegirae
gm	Gram	CE	Common Era
pl.	Plate	SNG	Sylloge Nummorum Græcorum
pg.	Page	BMC	British Museum Catalogue
Cf.	Confer (compare)	RIC	Roman Imperial Coinage
c/m.	Countermark	Mm.	Mintmark

See Bibliography At End Of Catalogue For A Complete List Of Reference Abbreviations

### **Production Staff**

Victor England, Jr. (U.S.) **Senior Directors:** Eric J. McFadden (U.K.) Managing Director Europe: Italo Vecchi Senior Numismatist: Barry P. Murphy John C. Lavender **Numismatists:** W. Jeffrey Winter Benjamin R. Bell Controller: Cathy England David S. Michaels Sales Director: Karen Zander Lancaster Office Manager: London Office Manager: Catherine Wingate Dr. Larry Adams West Coast Representative: Carol Barton **Customer Service & Literature:** Dawn Ahlgren Office Staff:

Accounting: Tina Jordan (U.K.)
Photography: Barry P. Murphy
Layout & Design: Mark D. Lockley
Printing Control: Robert A. Trimble
Special Fonts Designed by: Catharine C. Lorber

## **Banking Details**

#### US Bank:

**Fulton Bank** 

Lancaster, PA 17604

Account number: 151 945 9785

ABA number: 031301422

#### **UK Bank:**

HSBC Bank Plc 29 New Bond Street London W1A 2JA United Kingdom

Account number: 11248081 Bank sort code: 40 05 01

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. is a United States limited company. United Kingdom Registration No. FC18173, Branch No. BR2639.

#### **AUCTION TERMS**

This is a mail bid auction conducted by **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG)**. Bidding in the auction constitutes acceptance of the following terms:

- 1. The property listed in this catalogue is offered for sale by CNG for itself and as agent for various owners and other consignors. We reserve the right to reject any bid, to determine the opening price, to set bidding increments, to vary the order of the auction, to reopen bidding in the case of a dispute, to withdraw any lot, to bid on behalf of CNG, to bid on behalf of the consignor, and to permit the consignor to bid on his own lots. CNG may loan or advance money to consignors or prospective bidders, and may have an interest other than commission charges in any lot. CNG may bid on its own account as an "insider" with information not available to the public.
- 2. A 10% Buyer's fee will be added to the hammer price.
- 3. All coins are guaranteed genuine. Attribution, date, condition and other descriptions are the opinion of the cataloguer, and no warranty is expressed or implied. Please note that an auction sale is not an approval sale. Lots examined prior to the sale and lots purchased by floor bidders (including bidders executing commission bids on behalf of other parties) may not be returned for any reason except lack of authenticity. All claims of misdescription and all claims of return, except claims regarding authenticity, must be made within 5 days of receipt of material. Any claim of lack of authenticity must be made in writing by the original purchaser immediately after discovery that an item is not authentic, and upon making such a claim the original purchaser must immediately return the lot to CNG in the same condition as at the time of the auction. If payment is made by credit card, rights of return are governed by these Auction Terms which supercede any rights of return promulgated by the card issuer. Estimates are intended as a guide only and not as a statement of opinion of value.
- 4. Invoices are due and payable immediately upon receipt. Interest and late fees of 2.0% per month, or at the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, from the date of the auction, shall be payable on invoices not settled within 30 days of the auction date. Payment may be made by cash, valid check, bank wire, or credit card (Visa, MasterCard, or American Express). A 3.5% administration charge will be added to all invoices, but this charge will be waived for invoices paid by cash, valid check or bank wire received by CNG within 30 days after the auction date. Payment by check must be made in either US dollars (\$) drawn on a US bank or British sterling (£) drawn on a British bank. All successful bidders outside North America and the United Kingdom will be invoiced an additional \$15 fee for bank charges, but buyers may deduct this fee if payment is made as required above. CNG may reduce or compromise any charge or fee at its discretion.
- 5. Bidders not known to us must provide us with satisfactory credit references or pay a deposit as determined at CNG's discretion before bidding. Minors are not permitted to bid without written consent of a parent guaranteeing payment. CNG may require payment in full from any bidder prior to delivery of lots. Title does not pass until lots are paid in full. Upon receipt of lots, the buyer assumes full responsibility for loss or damage. Delivery to the buyer's address of record shall constitute receipt by the buyer regardless of the identity of the person accepting delivery.
- 6. Estimates are in U.S. dollars (\$US) and bids must be in even dollar (\$) amounts. CNG will execute mail bids on behalf of mail bidders. Subject to reserves and opening prices, mail bids will be executed at one bidding increment (approximately 10%) over the next highest bid. In the case of identical bids, the earliest bid wins. A mail bid has priority over an identical floor bid. Bid by lot number. No lots will be broken. Bidders are responsible for errors in bidding. Check your bid sheet carefully.

- 7. A word on **Reserves**. CNG may place a reserve on any lot. However, no reserve will be higher than the estimate, and ordinarily lots are reserved at 60% of estimate.
- 8. Bidders personally guarantee payment for their successful bids, including bidders executing commission bids from other parties and bidders representing corporations or other entities. Buyers accepting commission bids from other parties do so at their own risk and remain responsible for payment under these Auction Terms.
- 9. In the event a successful bidder fails to make full payment within 30 days of the auction date, CNG reserves the right to deem the sale incomplete and to resell the material, and the bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such a sale and also to pay any difference between the resale price and the previously successful bid. CNG reserves all rights that it is entitled to under the Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, including the right to offset any sums due from a successful bidder against any future consignment or purchase or monies or goods in possession of CNG.
- 10. Sales tax, postage, handling and insurance are the responsibility of the buyer and are added to all invoices where appropriate. For buyers in the European Union, CNG may import lots into the United Kingdom prior to shipment and charge buyers the import Value Added Tax. On any tax not paid by the purchaser which should have been paid, even if not invoiced by CNG, the purchaser agrees to pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed. It is the responsibility of the buyer to comply with foreign customs and other regulations.
- 11. Prices Realised are published after the sale and are mailed with CNG's next publication. Prices realised are also posted after the sale on CNG's web site: www.historical-coins.com
- 12. Bidders hereby waive any claim for incidental, consequential or exemplary damages arising from this auction. The sole remedy that any participant in the auction shall have for any claim or controversy arising out of the auction shall be a refund, without interest, of all or part of the purchase price paid by the participant.
- 13. All rights granted by CNG or otherwise available to bidders and purchasers, under these Auction Terms or otherwise, are personal and may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by operation of law or otherwise. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Auction Terms. Bidders acting as agents must disclose the agency in writing to CNG prior to the auction; otherwise rights are limited to the agent and are not transferable to the undisclosed principal.
- 14. Any dispute regarding this auction shall be governed by the laws of Pennsylvania and shall be adjudicated only by the Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas or the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania; all bidders submit themselves to the personal jurisdiction of these courts for this purpose, consent to service of process by registered or certified mail, and waive any contrary provisions of Articles 14 or 15 of the French Civil Code and any similar provisions in any jurisdiction. In any dispute regarding this auction, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable costs and attorney fees.
- 15. In the event of a dispute, the English version of these Auction Terms shall be definitive.

Bid sheets must be received by March 15, 2000. GOOD LUCK!

#### **AUKTIONSBEDINGUNGEN**

Dies ist eine Versteigerung (Mail Bid Sale) von Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG) bei der nur schriftliche Gebote akzeptiert werden. Durch die Abgabe eines Gebotes erkennen Sie die nachstehenden Versteigerungsbedingungen an:

- 1. Die aufgeführten Lose werden von CNG auf eigene Rechnung, als Vertreter verschiedener Besitzer und Einlieferer versteigert. CNG behält sich das Recht vor, Gebote zurückzuweisen, den Rufpreis zu bestimmen, die Steigerungsstufen festzulegen, die Reihenfolge der Lose zu verändern, bei Unklarheiten das Los neu aufzurufen, Lose von der Versteigerung zurückzuziehen, im Namen von CNG und der Einlieferer zu bieten, sowie den Einlieferer auf seine eigenen Lose bieten zu lassen. CNG kann Einlieferern und Käufern einen Vorschuss oder Kredit gewähren und kann bei jedem Los auch andere Interessen als das Aufgeld verfolgen. CNG kann auf eigene Rechnung als "Insider" mitbieten und dabei auch Informationen verwenden, die nicht allgemein zugänglich sind.
- 2. Neben dem Zuschlagspreis ist ein Aufgeld von 10% von Käufern zu bezahlen.
- 3. Die Echtheit aller Münzen wird garantiert. Alle Beschreibungen geben die persönliche Beurteilung des Verfassers wieder, es wird insoweit keine Gewähr geleistet. Bitte beachten Sie, daß eine Auktion Käufe zur Ansicht ausschließt. Lose, die vor dem Verkauf besichtigt wurden, und Lose, die von bei der Versteigerung anwesenden Bietern (einschließlich Bietern, die Gebote im Namen anderer Parteien auf Provisionsbasis abgeben) gekauft wurden, können aus keinem Grund zurückgegeben werden, ausgenommen bei mangelnder Echtheit. Alle Reklamationen, ausgenommen Ansprüche in Bezug auf mangelnde Echtheit, müssen innerhalb von fünf Tagen nach dem Erhalt der Ware vorgebracht werden. Ansprüche auf Grund mangelnder Echtheit müssen von dem ursprünglichen Käufer in schriftlicher Form sofort nach Kenntnis, gestellt werden; und bei der Geltendmachung eines solchen Anspruchs muß der ursprüngliche Käufer die Ware sofort in dem gleichen Zustand an CNG zurückgeben, in dem sich die Ware zum Zeitpunkt der Auktion befand. Bei Zahlung mit Kreditkarte stehen die Auktionsbedingungen bezüglich der Rückgabe rechtlich über dem Rückgaberecht des Kreditkartenausstellers. Schätzwerte sind nur als Richtlinien gedacht und stellen keine verbindlich Erklärung über den Wert
- 4. Die Bezahlung wird sofort nach Erhalt der Rechnung fällig. Sollte die Rechnung nicht innerhalb von 30 Tagen nach der Auktion bezahlt sein, wird ein Zinssatz von 2% pro Monat oder die höchstmögliche gesetzlich erlaubte Zinsrate ab dem letzten Auktionstag fällig. Die Zahlung kann in bar, mit Scheck, mit Banküberweisung oder mit Kreditkarte (Visa, MasterCard, oder American Express) erfolgen. Eine Verwaltungsgebühr von 3,5% wird auf alle Rechnungen aufgeschlagen, die jedoch bei Barzahlung, Scheckzahlung oder Banküberweisung, die bei CNG innerhalb 30 Tagen nach der Auktion eingehen, nichtig wird. Allen erfolgreichen Bietern außerhalb von Nordamerika und Großbritannien wird zusätzlich ein Betrag in Höhe von US-\$15,- für Bankgebühren in Rechnung gestellt; Käufer können jedoch diese Gebühr von ihrer Zahlung abziehen, wenn sie die Bezahlung auf die oben geforderte Weise vornehmen. CNG behält sich das Recht vor, fällige Gebühren nach eigenen Ermessen zu ändern.
- 5. Bieter, die CNG nicht bekannt sind, müssen CNG eine zufriedenstellende Kreditreferenz zur Verfügung stellen oder ein Depot hinterlegen, dessen Höhe von CNG festgelegt wird, ehe sie Gebote abgeben können. Minderjährige dürfen ohne die schriftliche Zustimmung eines Elternteils, der die Zahlung garantiert, nicht bieten. CNG kann von jedem Käufer Vorauskasse verlangen. Die versteigerten Lose bleiben bis zur vollständigen Bezahlung aller Forderungen von CNG Eigentum der Verkäufer. Nach Erhalt der Lose übernehmen die Käufer die volle Verantwortung für Verluste oder Schäden. CNG übernimmt keine Haftung für Waren, die an die angegebene Adresse, nicht aber an den Käufer persönlich ausgeliefert werden.
- 6. Die Schätzungen sind in US-Dollar (US-\$) und alle Gebote müssen auf gerade Dollarbeträge (US-\$) lauten. CNG führt schriftliche Gebote im Namen der Bieter aus. Vorbehaltlich der Mindestgebote und Rufpreise werden schriftliche Gebote eine Steigerungsstufe (von etwa 10%) über dem nächsthöchsten Gebot während der Versteigerung zugeschlagen. Bei gleichhohen Geboten wird der Zuschlag dem zuerst abgegebenen Gebot erteilt. Ein schriftliches Gebot hat Vorrang vor einem, das während der Versteigerung abgegeben wird. Das Bieten erfolgt nach Losnummern. Die Lose werden nicht aufgeteilt. Die Bieter sind für Fehler beim Bieten selbst verantwortlich. Überprüfen Sie Ihren Gebotsbogen gründlich.

- 7. Eine Anmerkung zu Mindestgeboten (Limiten). CNG behält sich das Recht vor, für beliebige Lose ein Mindestgebot (Limit) festzulegen. Jedoch ist kein Mindestgebot (Limit) höher als der Schätzwert, und gewöhnlich werden Lose zu 60% des Schätzwertes ausgerufen, wenn kein anderes Gebot (Limit) vorliegt.
- 8. Die Bieter haften persönlich für die Bezahlung ihrer erfolgreichen Gebote; hierin eingeschlossen sind die Bieter, die Gebote von anderen Parteien auf Provisionsbasis abgeben, und die Bieter, die juristische Personen oder andere Rechtsträger vertreten. Käufer, die für Gebote von anderen Parteien Provisionen erhalten, geben die Gebote auf ihr eigenes Risiko ab, und sie sind für die volle Begleichung gemäß diesen Auktionsbedingungen verantwortlich.
- 9. In dem Fall, daß ein erfolgreicher Bieter die Rechnung nicht vollständig innerhalb von 30 Tagen begleicht, behält sich CNG das Recht vor, den Kauf rückgängig zu machen und die Waren erneut zu verkaufen; der Bieter erklärt sich damit einverstanden, alle anfallenden Kosten eines solchen Verkaufs zu zahlen und auch für den Fehlbetrag zwischen dem Wiederverkaufspreis und dem Preis des vormals erfolgreichen Gebotes aufzukommen. CNG behält sich auch alle Rechte vor, die sich für CNG aus dem Handelsgesetzbuch für Pennsylvanien, dem Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, ergeben; hierin eingeschlossen ist das Recht, jedwede nach erfolgtem Zuschlag fällig gewordenen Beträge, gegen beliebige künftige Einlieferungen, Ankäufe, Gelder oder Güter, die sich im Besitz von CNG befinden, aufzurechnen.
- 10. Umsatzsteuer, Porto, Transportkosten und Versicherung fallen in den Verantwortungsbereich des Käufers und werden allen Rechnungen, falls zutreffend, hinzugerechnet. Für Käufer in der Europäischen Union kann CNG die Lose vor dem Versand nach Großbritannien importieren und dem Käufer die entstandene Mehrwertsteuer berechnen. Der Käufer erklärt sich bereit, angefallene und nicht entrichtete Steuern auch dann, wenn sie von CNG nicht in Rechnung gestellt wurden auf Verlangen zusammen mit aufgelaufenen Zinsen, sowie eventuell auferlegte Strafen zu bezahlen. Es fällt in den Verantwortungsbereich des Käufers, die Zollbestimmungen und andere Regeln im Ausland zu erfüllen.
- 11. Die erzielten Preise werden nach dem Verkauf bekanntgegeben und werden zusammen mit der nächsten Veröffentlichung von CNG versandt. Sie sind auch im Internet auf CNG's Web Site www.historicalcoins.com. abrufbar.
- 12. Die Bieter verzichten hiermit auf alle sich aus dieser Auktion ergebenden Ansprüche hinsichtlich Schadenersatz für Aufwendungen, Schadenersatz für Folgeschäden oder einer über den verursachten Schaden hinausgehenden Entschädigung. Das einzige Recht, das einem Teilnehmer an der Auktion auf Grund eines auf die Auktion zurückgehenden Anspruches oder einer entsprechenden Streitfrage zusteht, besteht in einer zinslosen Rückvergütung des ganzen oder eines Teils des gezahlten Kaufpreises.
- 13. Alle Rechte, die Bietern oder Käufern von CNG gewährt werden oder ihnen anderweitig zur Verfügung stehen, und zwar gemäß diesen Auktionsbedingungen oder anderweitig, sind persönlicher Art und können nicht an eine andere Person oder einen Rechtsträger abgetreten oder übertragen werden, sei es durch gesetzlichen Rechtsübergang oder anderweitig. Keine dritte Partei kann sich auf Leistungen oder Rechte berufen, die durch diese Auktionsbedingungen gegeben werden. Bieter, die als Vertreter handeln, müssen diese Vertretung CNG vor der Auktion in schriftlicher Form offenlegen; andernfalls sind die Rechte auf den Vertreter beschränkt und sind nicht auf den nicht offengelegten Auftraggeber übertragbar.
- 14. Ein Rechtsstreit hinsichtlich dieser Auktion unterliegt des Gesetzen von Pennsylvanien und kann nur von dem Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas oder dem U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania gerichtlich entschieden werden; alle Bieter unterwerfen sich für diesen Zweck auf Grund einer Zustellung durch eingeschriebene Post den Staatshoheitsrechten dieser Gerichte und verzichten auf alle gegensätzlichen Bestimmungen der Artikel 14 oder 15 des französischen Bürgerrechtes und ähnlichen Bestimmungen in anderen Gerichtsbarkeiten. In einem Rechtsstreit hinsichtlich dieser Auktion ist die obsiegende Partei berechtigt, ihre angemessenen Kosten und Rechtsanwaltskosten erstattet zu bekommen.
- 15. Im Falle einer Streitfrage ist die englische Version dieser Auktionsbedingungen rechtskräftig.

Ihre schriftlichen Gebote müssen bis zum 15. März 2000 bei uns eingehen.

VIEL ERFOLG!

#### CONDITIONS DE VENTE AUX ENCHERES

Ceci est une vente aux enchères par correspondance organisée par Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG). Faire une offre à l'enchère signifie l'acceptation des conditions suivantes:

- 1. Les objets proposés dans ce catalogue sont mis en vente par CNG agissant pour son propre compte et en tant qu'agent représentant divers autres propriétaires. Nous nous réservons le droit de refuser une offre ou enchère, de décider de la mise à prix, de fixer les paliers de hausse des enchères, de modifier l'ordre dans lequel se déroule la vente aux enchères, de relancer les enchères en cas de désaccord, de retirer un lot quelconque, de faire une offre pour le compte de CNG, de faire une offre pour le compte du propriétaire et de lui permettre de faire des enchères sur ses propres lots. CNG peut prêter ou avancer des fonds aux propriétaires ou enchérisseurs et peut avoir des intérêts, autres que les frais de commission, sur n'importe quel lot. CNG a l'option de faire une offre pour son propre compte avec des renseignements non disponibles au public.
- 2. Une commission de 10% à la charge de l'acquéreur sera ajoutée au prix de vente.
- 3. Toutes les pièces de monnaie sont garanties authentiques. L'attribution, la date, l'état et autres qualificatifs sont l'opinion de l'auteur du catalogue sans que ceci implique de garantie explicite ou implicite. Veuillez noter qu'une vente aux enchères n'est pas une vente conditionnelle. Les lots inspectés avant la vente et les lots achetés par les enchérisseurs dans la salle (y compris les enchérisseurs agissant pour le compte d'autres personnes) ne peuvent en aucun cas être retournés excepté en cas de problème d'authenticité. Toute contestation concernant la description ainsi que toute intention de retourner une monnaie (excepté dans le cas de problèmes d'authenticité), doivent être formulées dans les 5 jours qui suivent la réception de l'envoi. Toute contestation ayant trait à l'authenticité doit être faite par écrit par l'acquéreur initial immédiatement et, il a l'obligation dans les plus brefs delais de renvoyer le lot à CNG dans le même état qu'il l'a acquis. Les valeurs estimatives sont données à titre purement indicatif et ne sont pas une définition fixe de la valeur réelle.
- 4. La facture doit être payée dès sa réception. Des intérêts et frais de collecte s'élevant à 2% par mois (ou au taux le plus élevé autorisé par la loi) à compter de la date de la vente aux enchères seront payables sur les factures qui ne sont pas réglées dans les 30 jours qui suivent la date de la vente. Le règlement peut se faire en liquide paiement, ou par chèque, transfert, ou carte de crédit (Visa, MasterCard, ou American Express). On ajoutera 3,5% de frais d'administration sur toutes les factures, sauf dans le cas de factures réglées en liquide, par chèque ou transfert dans les 30 jours après la date de la vente. Le paiement par chèque doit se faire soit en dollars US (\$) si le chèque est tiré sur une banque américaine, soit en livres sterling anglaises (£) s'il est tiré sur une banque britannique. Tous les acquéreurs domiciliés allieurs qu'en Amérique du Nord ou au Royaume-Uni se verront facturer un supplément de 15 \$ pour frais bancaires mais qu'ils peuvent déduire si le paiement est effectué de la manière indiquée ci-dessus. CNG a la possibilité de réduire ou transiger tout paiement ou frais.
- 5. Les enchérisseurs que nous ne connaissons pas doivent nous fournir des références de solvabilité suffisantes ou verser des arrhes selon accord avec CNG avant les enchères. Les mineurs ne sont pas autorisés à faire des enchères sans l'autorisation écrite de l'un de leurs parents garantissant le paiement. CNG peut exiger le règlement intégral de la part d'un enchérisseur avant la livraison des lots. La propriété des lots ne se trouve transférée qu'une fois les lots ont payés intégralement. A la réception des lots, l'acquéreur assume l'entière responsabilité en cas de perte ou d'endommagement de ceux-ci. L'acceptation d'un envoi à l'adresse du client constitue un reçu quelle que soit la personne qui la réceptionne.
- 6. Les valeurs estimatives sont données en dollars (\$US) et les offres/enchères doivent être en montants entiers en dollars (\$). CNG exécutera les offres/enchères soumises par correspondance pour le compte des enchérisseurs. Sauf dans le cas d'une reserve, les offres par correspondance seront exécutées à approximativement 10% de plus que l'enchère la plus proche. En cas d'offres identiques, la première l'emporte. Une offre par correspondance l'emporte sur une offre identique dans la salle. Faites vos offres en écrivant le numéro du lot. Les lots ne seront pas divisés. Les enchérisseurs assumeront la responsabilité des erreurs sur leur bulletin d'enchère, c'est pourquoi il est recommandé de tout contrôler avec soin.

- 7. Quelques mots sur les prix minimum. CNG peut fixer un prix minimum pour n'importe quel lot. Aucune réserve ne sera toutefois supérieure à la valeur estimative et les lots se voient généralement attribuer un prix correspondant à 60% de la valeur estimative.
- 8. Les enchérisseurs garantissent personnellement le paiement de leurs offres en cas d'attribution du lot, même s'ils agissent pour le compte d'un tiers. Les acquéreurs se chargeant d'offres/enchères à la commission venant d'autres personnes le font à leurs propres risques et restent responsables vis-à-vis de CNG du paiement selon les présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères.
- 9. Dans le cas où un acheteur ne s'acquitterait pas de son obligation de paiement intégral dans les 30 jours, CNG se réserve le droit de revendre le lot et l'acquéreur accepte de payer les frais raisonnables d'une telle vente et aussi de payer la différence entre le prix de la nouvelle vente et celui de l'enchère précédemment acceptée. CNG se réserve tous les droits dont elle peut se prévaloir en vertu du Code Commercial Uniforme de Pennsylvanie, notamment le droit de déduire les sommes dues par un acquéreur sur un envoi futur ou sur une acquisition future ou sur des sommes d'argent ou marchandises étant en la possession de CNG.
- 10. La taxe sur les ventes, les frais postaux, la manutention et l'assurance sont la responsabilité de l'acquéreur et sont ajoutés à toutes les facturés le cas échéant. Pour les acquéreurs de l'Union Européenne, CNG pourra importer des lots à l'intérieur du Royaume-Uni, en ce cas, avant l'envoi les acquéreurs se doivent de payer la taxe sur la valeur ajoutée. Dans le cas où toute taxe restant impayée par l'acquéreur ajoutée. Dans le cas où toute taxe restant impayée par l'acquéreur condition de la pas été facturée par CNG, l'acquéreur s'engage à régler le montant de celle-ci ainsi que les intérêts ou la pénalité étant imposés le cas échéant. Il incombe à l'acquéreur d'assurer l'obtention de la réglementation douanière étrangère et autres règlements.
- 11. Les Prix Réalisés sont publiés après la vente et sont envoyés par la poste avec la publication suivante de CNG. CNG poste aussi les prix réalisés sur son site Web: www.historicalcoins.com.
- 12. Les enchérisseurs renoncent à toute revendication de dommages et intèrêts en cas de dommage causé par la vente aux enchères CNG. Le seul recours qu'un participant à la vente aux enchères aura à l'issue d'une réclamation ou d'un différend sera un remboursement sans intérêts, de la totalité ou d'une partie du prix d'achat payé par le participant.
- 13. Tous les droits accordés par CNG ou dont les enchérisseurs et acquéreurs peuvent autrement se prévaloir leur sont personnels et ne peuvent être ni cédés ni transférés à une autre personne physique ou morale, que ce soit du fait de l'intervention de la loi ou autrement. Aucune tierce personne ne peut s'appuyer sur un avantage ou droit conféré par les présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères. Les enchérisseurs agissant en tant qu'intermédiaires doivent divulguer leur mandat d'agence par écrit à CNG avant la vente aux enchères; autrement les droits seraient exclusifs à l'agent et ne seraient pas cessibles au donneur d'ordre qu'il représente.
- 14. Tout différend concernant la présente vente aux enchères sera régi par les lois de Pennsylvanie et sera tranché par la "Cour des Plaids Communs" (Court of Common Pleas) du Comté de Lancaster (Lancaster County) ou le Tribunal de District Fédéral (U.S. District Court) du District Oriental de Pennsylvanie, tous les enchérisseurs se soumettent à la juridiction personnelle de ces tribunaux, de ce fait, consentent à respecter les actions engagées et acceptent à cette fin toute signification par courrier recommandé ou certifié, et renoncent à se prévaloir de toute disposition contraire des articles 14 ou 15 du code civil français, et provisions similaires en toute juridiction. Dans tout litige concernant la présente vente aux enchères, la partie gagnante aura le droit de recouvrer ses frais d'avocat et coûts raisonnables.
- 15. En cas de litige, la version en anglais des présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères fera foi.

Les commissions doivent nous parvenir avant le 15 Mars 2000.

**BONNE CHANCE!** 

#### CONDIZIONI D' ASTA

La presente asta per corrispondenza è bandita da Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG). La presentazione di offerte all'asta comporta l'accettazione delle seguenti condizioni:

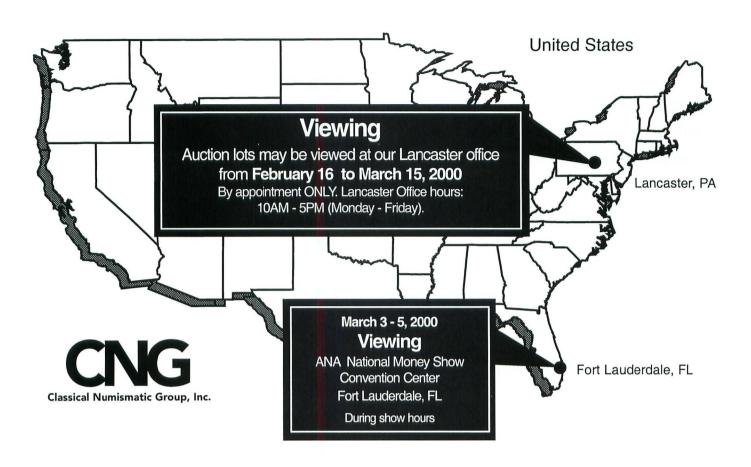
- 1. I lotti elencati in questo catalogo sono posti in vendita sia da CNG per proprio conto sia come agente di altri conferenti. CNG si riserva il diritto di rifiutare un'offerta, di determinare il prezzo d'apertura, di fissare gli incrementi di offerte, di variare l'ordine di svolgimento dell'asta, di riaprire la licitazione in caso di controversia, di ritirare un lotto, di fare offerte per conto di CNG stesso o di un affidatario e di permettere a un conferente di fare offerte per i propri lotti. CNG puó prestare a anticipare denaro ai conferitori o ai possibili acquirenti, e potrebbe avere un ulteriore interesse oltre la commissione su qualsiasi lotto. CNG puó partecipare all' asta per suo conto, da "insider", utilizzando informazioni non disponibili al pubblico.
- 2. Una commissione del 10% sarà aggiunta al prezzo di aggiudicazione.
- 3. Tutte le monete sono garantite autentiche. L'attribuzione, la data, le condizioni ed eventuali altre descrizioni sono opinioni del compilatore del catalogo nei confronti delle quali non si danno garanzie espresse o tacite. Va ricordato che una vendita all'asta non è una vendita con riserva di gradimento. I lotti esaminati prima dell'asta e i lotti acquistati dagli offerenti in sala (inclusi gli offerenti che fanno offerte per conto di terzi) non possono essere restituiti indipendentemente dalla ragione salvo nel caso di non autenticità. Tutte le rivendicazioni di descrizione inesatta e tutte le richieste di restituzione devono pervenire entro 5 giorni dal ricevimento del materiale. Le rivendicazioni di non autenticità devono essere inoltrate per inscritto dall'acquirente originale immediatamente dopo la scoperta dell'eventuale non autentità e contemporaneamente l'acquirente deve restituire il lotto a CNG nelle stesse condizioni del momento dell'asta. Se il pagamento avviene con carta di credito, il diritto alla restituzione è regolamentato da queste Condizioni d'Asta che annullano qualsivoglia diritto alla restituzione promulgato da chi ha emesso la carta di credito. Le stime s'intendono a puro titolo di orientamento e non sono espressioni di un'opinione di valore.
- 4. Le fatture devono essere pagate nonappena ricevute. Per le fatture non pagate entro 30 giorni dalla data dell'asta dovranno essere pagati un interesse e una penale per il ritardo nella misura del 2% al mese o, se inferiore, al massimo consentito per legge. Il pagamento può avvenire per contanti, tramite assegno valido, bonifico bancario o carta di credito (Visa, MasterCard o American Express). A tutte le fatture saranno aggiunti costi amministrativi del 3.5% che possono essere detratti nel caso di pagamento per contanti, assegno valido o bonifico bancario e ricevuto da CNG entro 30 giorni dalla data dell'asta. I pagamenti con assegno devono essere in dollari USA (\$) su una banca americana o in sterline inglesi (£) su una banca britannica. A tutti gli aggiudicatari al di fuori dell'America del Nord e del Regno Unito vengono fatturati ulteriori \$15 per competenze bancarie, somma che può essere dedotta se il pagamento è effettuato come sopra indicato. CNG puó ridurre o negoziare ogni costo o tariffa a sua discrezione.
- 5. Gli offerenti non noti a CNG devono fornire referenze di credito o versare una cauzione fissata a discrezione di CNG prima dell'apertura dell'asta. I minori di età non possono fare offerte senza il consenso scritto di un genitore che garantisca il pagamento. CNG può richiedere il pagamento in toto da un offerente prima della consegna dei lotti. Il diritto di proprietà non è trasmesso fintanto che il pagamento non è completo. Ad avvenuta consegna dei lotti l'acquirente assume piena responsabilità per le eventuali perdite o danni. La ricevuta di consegna all'indirizzo dell'acquirente costituisce prova di consegna all'acquirente prescindendo all'identità della persona che ha accettato la consegna.
- 6. Le stime sono in dollari USA (\$US) e le offerte devono essere in dollari o mettendo l'indicazione dei centesimi (\$). CNG accetta offerte per corrispondenza. Le offerte per corrispondenza saranno eseguite con un incremento di circa il 10% sull'offerta piú alta, prezzi minimi di base e prezzi di apertura permettendo. In caso di offerte identiche ha la preferenza quella pervenutaci per prima. Un'offerta per corrispondenza gode di priorità su una identica in sala. Le offerte s'intendono per numero di lotto. Nessun lotto può essere suddiviso. Gli offerenti sono responsabili degli errori nelle offerte. Si prega di controllare attentamente il foglio offerte.

- 7. Per quanto riguarda i prezzi minimi di base, CNG puó fissare un prezzo minimo per qualsiasi lotto, nessun prezza minimo è superiore alla stima e generalmente è il 60% della stima.
- 8. Gli acquirenti garantiscono personalmente il saldo delle offerte vincenti, inclusi gli acquirenti che fanno offerte per conto di terzi e quelli che rappresentano associazioni o altri enti. Gli acquirenti che accettano di fare offerte per conto di terzi lo fanno a loro rischio e rimangono responsabili per il pagamento ai sensi delle presenti condizioni d'asta.
- 9. Se un acquirente non effettua un pagamento entro 30 giorn dalla data dell'asta si riserva il diritto di considerare la vendita incompleta e di rivendere il o i lotti e l'offerente s'impegna a far fronte al costo ragionevole di detta vendita ed a corrispondere l'eventuale differenza tra il prezzo di rivendita e il precedente prezzo di aggiudicazione. CNG si riserva tutti i diritti che gli spettano ai sensi del Codice Commerciale Uniformato della Pennsylvania, incluso il diritto di compensare una somma dovuta da un acquirente con futuri conferimenti o acquisti o denaro o merci in possesso del CNG.
- 10. Le imposte sulle vendite, le spese postali, i costi di amministrazione e l'assicurazione sono a carico dell'acquirente e sono aggiunte come appropriato a tutte le fatture. Per gli acquirenti nell'Unione Europea CNG può importare i lotti nel Regno Unito prima della consegna e pretendere il pagamento da parte degli acquirenti dell'importo relativo all'Imposta sul Valore Aggiunto. Nel caso di un'imposta o tassa dovuta e non corrisposta dall'acquirente, anche se non fatturata da CNG, l'acquirente si impegna a corrisponderla su richiesta unitamente agli eventuali interessi o penalità che possano derivare. E'responsabilità dell'acquirente rispettare le norme doganali o altri regolamenti vigenti all'estero.
- 11. I prezzi realizzati sono pubblicati dopi l'asta e sono comunicati per posta con il successivo catalogo CNG. I prezzi realizzati sono anche disponibili dopo l'asta presso il sito web di CNG: www.historicalcoins.com
- 12. Gli acquirenti accettano di rinunciare a rivendicazioni per il rimborso di danni indiretti o di risarcimenti esemplari sorti in relazione all'asta. L'unica riparazione alla quale un partecipante all'asta ha diritto a fronte di una rivendicazione o controversia in relazione all'asta sarà il rimborso, senza interesse, di tutto o parte del prezzo di acquisto da esso versato.
- 13. Tutti i diritti garantiti da CNG o comunque a disposizione degli offerenti e degli acquirenti in base a queste condizioni d'asta o diversamente sono personali e non possono essere concessi o trasferiti a terzi, persone fisiche o giuridiche, sia in base a leggi che in altro modo. Nessun terzo può contare su benefici o diritti conferiti dalle presenti condizioni d'asta. Gli offerenti che fungono da agenti sono tenuti a informare per iscritto CNG prima dell'asta; in caso contrario i diritti sono limitati all'agente e non sono transferibili al rappresentato non annunciato.
- 14. Qualsiasi controversia in relazione a quest'asta sarà regolata dalle leggi della Pennsylvania e sarà giudicata unicamente dalla County Court of Common Pleas di Lancaster o dalla Corte Distrettuale statunitense del Distretto Orientale di Pennsylvania; tutti gli offerenti a tale riguardo si sottopongono alla personale giurisdizione dei suddetti tribunali dietro notifica per posta raccomandata o certificata e rinunciano a ogni clausola in contraddizione contenuta negli Articoli 14 o 15 del Codice Civile Francese e a ogni altra simile clausola di qualsivoglia legislazione. In una controversia in relazione a quest'asta la parte vincente avrà diritto a ricuperare i costi ragionevoli e le spese legali.
- 15. In caso di vertenza farà fede la versione inglese delle presenti condizioni d'asta.

Le offerte devono pervenire entro il 15 marzo 2000.

**BUONA FORTUNA!** 

## Notice Of Exhibition





Coins marked with this special web symbol are photographed in color on our Website at **www.historicalcoins.com**. To view these lots go to the *Archives* section of the website and use the keyword search tool to find

#### CNG53

(all one word).

## Order of Sale

Greek Coinage	1-731
Oriental Coinage	
A Special Offering of Axumite Coinage	989-1015
Roman Provincial Coinage	1016-1251
Roman Republican Coinage	1252-1367
A Collection of Roman Quadrantes	1368-1407
Roman Imperial Coinage	1408-1806
Dark Age & Barbaric Issues	1807-1833
Byzantine Coinage	1834-1960
The Matthew Rich Collection of Crusader Coins	1961-2117
World Coinage	2118-2212
British Coinage	2213-2399
Miscellaneous & Antiquities	2400-2416
Large Lots	2417-2528

## **Consignment Deadlines**

Consignment deadlines for future CNG sales

## **Mail Bid Sale 54**

Consignment Deadline March 8, 2000 MBS Closing June 14, 2000

## **Mail Bid Sale 55**

Consignment Deadline June 15, 2000

MBS Closing September 13, 2000

## **Triton IV**

Consignment Deadline August 15, 2000

Closing December 5 - 6, 2000

#### **CELTIC COINAGE**





CELTIC, Gaul. The Osismii. Circa Late 1st Century BC. Billon Stater (5.99 gm). Stylized head right; boar above, two smaller human heads before / Human-headed horse left, two human heads above: boar below, annulet below boar. De la Tour 6541; Sheers, Seine-Maritime, 456; Gruel & Morin, Les Monnaies Celtes du Musée de Bretagne, 123 (same dies). Toned VF. Rare.







Gallo-Belgic. The Veliocasses. Circa 1st Century BC. AV Stater (5.96 gm). Disjointed head right, the eye and nose greatly exaggerated / Horse galloping right; stars above and below. Scheers 159, classe II; De la Tour 7234 variety. Good VF.





Rhineland. Circa 1st Century BC. AR Unit (1.60 gm). Dancing man / Horse right, head reverted. CCCBM II, 524; De la Tour 9396. Toned, good VF. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





Danube Region. Oltenia Type. Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (6.56 gm). Imitating Philip II of Macedon. Crude head — "simplified" type / Horse left. CCCBM I 39ff; De la Tour 9883. Good VF. Lot also includes: Eastern Celts. Circa 1st Century AD. AR "Drachm" (1.62 gm). Stylized head of Herakles right / Zeus enthroned left. CCCBM I, 216; Pink 577; De la Tour 9661. VF. Two (2) coins in lot.





Danube Region. Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.26 gm). Imitating Alexander III. Head of Herakles left, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; I under throne. Cf. Göbl, OTA, 570; cf. Kostial 884. Lightly toned, nice VF. Rare.





Danube Region. Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.35 gm). Imitating Philip III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left; monograms before and below. CCCBM I 185ff; Göbl OT 579. Good VF. (\$250)





Danube Region. Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.45 gm). Imitating Philip III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left; monograms before and below. CCCBM I 185ff; Göbl OT 579. Good VF. (\$250)





Danube Region. Circa 3rd Century BC. Æ 20mm (4.89 gm). Imitating Lysimachos. Helmeted head of Athena right; c/m: the Great God of Odessos reclining / Lion charging left; spearhead below. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 1149; Pick 2184 for similar countermark on a bronze coin of Odessos. Nice VF, dark brown patina. (\$150)

> Visit our website at www.historicalcoins.com



9. **Danube Region. Imitating Thasos.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.73 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club and lion's skin; H left. Göbl Class I. EF, good style. (\$500)



10. **Danube Region. Imitating Thasos.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.88 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club and lion's skin; M left. Göbl Class I. Good VF, obverse counterstamp. (\$300)



11. **Danube Region. Imitating Thasos.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.48 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club and lion's skin; M left, wing over shoulder. Göbl Class I. Good VF. (\$200)





12. **Danube Region. Imitating Thasos.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.47 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club and lion's skin; M left. Göbl Class I. Near EF. (\$250)





13. **Danube Region. Imitating Thasos.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.78 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club and lion's skin; M left. Göbl Class I; Lukanc 851/860 (same obverse die). VF/Near EF. (\$200)





14. **Danube Region. Imitating Thasos.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.63 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club and lion's skin; M left. Göbl Class I. Good VF. (\$200)





15. **Danube Region. Imitating Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.65 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club and lion's skin; 附 left, legend degraded. Göbl Class III. Toned VF. (\$200)





16. **Danube Region. Imitating Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.31 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club and lion's skin; legend degraded to dots. Göbl Class V. Good VF, typical wavy flan. (\$200)





17. **Eastern Celts.** Circa 1st Century AD. AR "Drachm" (2.29 gm). Stylized head of Herakles right / Zeus enthroned left. CCCBM I, 216; Pink 577; De la Tour 9661. VF. (\$150)

#### **GREEK COINAGE**





18. SPAIN, Osca. Circa 80-72 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 gm). Male head right; Iberian "Bo" / "BoLSCaN", horseman right. Burgos 1501; Villaronga pg. 212, 12. Lightly toned EF. (\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.







19. **GAUL, Massalia.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.59 gm). Youthful head of Apollo left / Wheel of four spokes with M A. De la Tour 580. Superb EF. (\$300)





20. **ETRURIA, Populonia.** Circa 211-206 BC. AR 20 Asses (8.37 gm). Gorgoneion facing; X[:X] below / Blank. Vecchi, "The Coinage of Rasna, part II," *SNR* 69 (1990), 53; SNG ANS 78 (same obverse die); SNG Lloyd 2 (same obverse die); SNG Munich 1 (same obverse die); Norman Davis Collection 1 (same obverse die); Strozzi 569 (same obverse die). Nice VF.

(\$500)





21. **CAMPANIA, Cumae.** Circa 420-380 BC. AR Nomos (7.30 gm). Female head right / Large mussel shell; barley grain above. Rutter 158 (O120/R145 - this coin listed as specimen j); SNG ANS 243 (same dies); SNG Lockett 67 (same dies). Toned VF. (\$300)

Ex Leo Hamburger Auktion 96 (25 October 1932), lot 5.





22. **Neapolis**. Circa 325-241 BC. AR Nomos (7.44 gm). Head of a nymph right; kantharos behind, XA-PI below / Manheaded bull standing right, Nike flying above crowning bull. SNG ANS 356 var. (K below bull). VF. Fine style. (\$300)





23. **Neapolis.** Circa 325-241 BC. AR Nomos (6.99 gm). Diademed head of a nymph left; EYE below, TAP behind / Manheaded bull standing right, Nike flying above crowning bull; EIII below. Vlasto 1044 (Tarentum -this coin); SNG ANS 382. Toned, near VF. (\$500)

Ex Vlasto Collection, 1044. Vlasto attributed this issue to Tarentum.

Please Mail your Bid Sheet Early!

#### Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.





24. **APULIA, Teate.** Circa 220 BC. Æ Quincunx (22.35 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet; five pellets above / Owl standing right on Ionic capital; crescent and five pellets to right. SNG ANS 746; SNG Copenhagen 693. Nice VF, green and brown patina. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XI (3 May 1990), lot 155.

#### A Choice Offering of Tarentum Coinage Many From the Vlasto Collection.



ΑV



25. **CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 278-272 BC. AV Hemistater (4.27 gm). Head of Herakles, wearing lion's skin headdress / Taras, holding trident, driving biga right;  $[\Sigma\Omega K]$ . Vlasto 29 (same dies). VF. Rare. (\$1000)



AV



26. **Tarentum.** Circa 278-272 BC. AV Tenth Stater or Litra (0.86 gm). Attic Standard. Struck during the hegemony of Pyrrhos of Epeiros. Youthful head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin headdress / Nude Taras astride dolphin left, holding kantharos in his right hand and upright trident with his left, TAPA $\Sigma$  below. Vlasto 43 (same dies); Pozzi 119; Weber 552. Good VF, reverse slightly double struck. Very Rare. (\$750)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 34, lot 13; The George & Robert Stevenson Collection (Classical Numismatic Group Auction XXVI, 11 June 1993), lot 14.

Herakles/Dolphin were the standard types for the tenth stater. Minted for only three series, the tenth stater is one of the rarest denominations of this time period.



LOT 27



27. **Tarentum.** Circa 520-510 BC. AR Nomos (7.22 gm). Phalanthos on dolphin right, left hand extended, pecten below / As obverse, but incuse. Vlasto 63 (this coin); H. Cahn, "Early Tarentine Chronology", in Essays Robinson, pg. 61, 1st Issue; SNG ANS 825. Toned Fine. Very Rare. (\$1500)

Ex Vlasto Collection, 63; E.T. Newell Collection.





28. Tarentum. Circa 510-500 BC. AR Nomos (7.71 gm). Phalanthos on dolphin right, left hand extended, holding cuttle fish in right hand / Hippocamp right; pecten below. Vlasto 110 (this coin); H. Cahn, "Early Tarentine Chronology", in Essays Robinson, pg. 61, 2nd Issue; SNG ANS 833 (same obverse die). Toned VF. Very Rare. (\$2000)

Ex Vlasto Collection, 110.





29. **Tarentum.** Circa 460-443 BC. AR Nomos (7.83 gm). Ithyphallic Phalanthos on dolphin left, holding strigil in right hand, prawn below / Taras seated left on diphros, holding distaff in right hand. Vlasto 202 (this coin). Toned, near VF. Very Rare. (\$750)

Ex Vlasto Collection, 202; Ars Classica XII (18-23 October 1926), lot 194.





30. **Tarentum.** Circa 450-430 BC. AR Nomos (7.90 gm). Taras astride dolphin right, right hand extended; pecten below / Horseman galloping left. Vlasto 286 (this coin); SNG ANS 865. Toned VF. Rare. (\$750)

Ex Vlasto Collection, 286.





31. **Tarentum.** Circa 430-380 BC. AR Nomos (7.90 gm). Nude youth on horseback galloping right; Λ below / Taras astride dolphin left, holding acrostolion in right hand. Vlasto 339 (this coin); SNG ANS 884. Toned, nice VF, slight double striking on obverse. Rare. (\$750)

Ex Vlasto Collection, 339.





32. **Tarentum.** Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.77 gm). Nude youth on horseback standing left; A below / Taras astride dolphin left; P below. Vlasto 379 (this coin); SNG ANS 900. Toned VF. (\$750)

Ex Vlasto Collection, 379; Carosino Hoard.





33. Tarentum. Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.75 gm). Naked horseman dismounting left, holding small round shield;  $\Delta$  below / Taras astride dolphin left, holding trident over shoulder; K and waves below. Vlasto 442 (this coin); SNG ANS 931. Toned, good VF. (\$750)

Ex Vlasto Collection, 379; Bunbury Collection (Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 15-23 June 1896).





34. **Tarentum.** Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.86 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, holding shield, spear and two lances; I before, API below / Taras on dolphin left, holding a kantharos and an oar; EII before, KA below. Vlasto 641 (this coin); SNG ANS 1019. Toned, good VF, light roughness on reverse. (\$600)

Ex Vlasto Collection, 641.





35. **Tarentum.** Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.86 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, holding shield, spear and two lances; monogram before, API below / Taras on dolphin left, holding a kantharos and an oar; A before. Vlasto 645 (this coin); SNG ANS 1021. Toned, good VF. (\$750)

Ex Vlasto Collection, 645.





36. **Tarentum.** Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.76 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, holding shield, two lances and a spear; ΣA below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding distaff; prow below. Vlasto 585; SNG ANS 985. Toned, good VF.

(\$400)





37. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.64 gm). Helmeted, nude warrior dismounting horse which is prancing left, warrior holds a small round shield; YH over shoulder, NIKOTTA[ $\Sigma$ ] below / Taras astride dolphin right with his left foot raised, holding trident over left shoulder and a small javelin in his right hand;  $\Delta$ Y behind, hippocamp below to the right. Vlasto 699 (this coin); SNG ANS 1074. Toned, good VF.

(\$750)

Ex Vlasto Collection, 699; Seltman Collection.





38. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.57 gm). Helmeted horseman dismounting his horse, carrying round shield; EY above, [NIKOTTA $\Sigma$ ] below / Taras astride dolphin right, holding trident over left shoulder and a small javelin in his right hand; IOP behind, hippocamp below. Vlasto 700; SNG ANS 1075. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$300)







**LOT 39** 

39. **Tarentum.** Circa 281-272 BC. AR Nomos (6.49 gm). Nude youth on horseback left, nude male standing before crowning horse;  $\Gamma Y$  behind, API– $\Sigma TI$ – $\Pi$  below / Taras on dolphin right, holding arrow and bow;  $\Delta I$  and elephant below. Vlasto 732ff. Toned, good VF. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





40. **Tarentum.** Circa 281-272 BC. AR Nomos (6.41 gm). The Dioskouroi riding left,  $\phi$  above / Taras on dolphin left, holding Nike in right hand, small shield and two lances in left;  $\Pi Y$  before, waves below. Vlasto 773; SNG ANS 1121ff. Toned VF, smoothing in fields. (\$200)

#### The Vlasto and Bunbury Specimen





41. **Tarentum.** Circa 281-272 BC. AR Nomos (6.45 gm). The Dioskouroi riding left; E above,  $\Sigma\Omega\Delta AMO\Sigma$  below / Taras on dolphin left, holding Nike in right hand, small shield and two lances in left;  $\Pi Y$  before, waves below. Vlasto 775 (this coin); SNG ANS 1121ff. Toned EF. (\$1000)

Ex Vlasto Collection, 775; Bunbury Collection (Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 15-23 June 1896).





42. **Tarentum.** Circa 281-272 BC. AR Nomos (6.53 gm). Helmeted warrior on horseback left, holding large round shield and two lances; I $\Omega$  behind A $\Pi$ O $\Lambda$ A $\Omega$  below / Taras on dolphin left, holding grapes and distaff; AN $\Theta$  behind. Vlasto 792ff. Toned, good VF. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





43. **Tarentum.** Circa 281-272 BC. AR Nomos (6.55 gm). Helmeted warrior on horse left, holding shield ornamented with eight-rayed star and two spears behind him; A $\Pi$ O $\Lambda$ A $\Omega$  below, I $\Omega$  behind / Dionysiac Taras astride dolphin left, holding distaff and grape-bunch; AN $\Theta$  and olive spray behind. Vlasto 798 (this coin); SNG ANS -. Toned near EF. Very Rare. (\$750)

Ex Vlasto Collection, 798; Arthur J. Evans Collection; Calabria Find.





44. **Tarentum.** Circa 281-272 BC. AR Nomos (6.48 gm). Helmeted warrior on horse left, holding shield ornamented with eight-rayed star and two spears behind him; A $\Pi$ O $\Lambda$ A $\Omega$  below / Dionysiac Taras astride dolphin left, holding distaff and grapebunch; serpent behind. Vlasto 799 (this coin); SNG ANS -. Toned, good VF, flan flaw on obverse (possibly overstruck). Very Rare. (\$750)

Ex Vlasto Collection, 799; Arthur J. Evans Collection; Calabria Find.





45. **Tarentum.** Circa 281-272 BC. AR Drachm (3.28 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / Owl standing right on thunderbolt, wings spread;  $\Sigma\Omega$  right;  $\Delta I$  below thunderbolt. Vlasto 1068ff. Toned, good VF. (\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





46. **Tarentum.** Campano-Tarentine Series. After 276 BC. AR Nomos (6.73 gm). Diademed head of Satyra left / Nude youth on horseback right, placing wreath on horse's head; TA behind, dolphin and tripod below. Vlasto 1025 (this coin); SNG ANS 1295. Toned, good VF. (\$600)

Ex Vlasto Collection, 1025; Hirsch Auction (27 November 1905), lot 71.

#### Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.





47. **Tarentum.** Circa 281-272 BC. AR Nomos (6.53 gm). Youth on horseback, crowning himself;  $\Xi\Omega$  behind,  $\Xi A\Lambda O$  and an Ionic capital below / Taras astride dolphin left, holding aplustre and distaff, AN behind. Vlasto 803ff; SNG ANS 1142ff. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$400)





48. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.40 gm). Youth on horseback left, placing wreath on horse's head; NK above, ΦΙΛΟΚΡΑ below / Taras on dolphin left, holding kantharos and trident; ΑΠΟΛ below. Vlasto 826 (this coin); SNG ANS 1126. Toned near EF. (\$750)

Ex Vlasto Collection, 826; Warren Find.





49. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. Lot of Two AR Nomoi: Vlasto 857 and 880. Both coins good VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$400)





50. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.59 gm). Nude youth on horseback right, crowning horse; ΦΙΛΟΚΡΑ above, NK below / Taras on dolphin left, holding Nike and trident; ΑΡΙΣΤΟ below. Vlasto 868. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





51. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.34 gm). Youth on horseback right,  $\Phi I$  before,  $\Phi I \Lambda H N E N O \Sigma$  below / Taras on dolphin left, holding tripod and trident; bucranium behind. Vlasto 887 (this coin); SNG ANS 1205. Toned VF. (\$500)

Ex Vlasto Collection, 887.





52. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.39 gm). Warrior, wearing breast plate and holding javelin, on horseback right, TIIIIIO $\Delta$ A below / Taras on dolphin left, holding kantharos and distaff;  $\Delta$ I and amphora behind. Vlasto 904 (this coin); SNG ANS 1220. Toned EF. (\$750)

Ex Vlasto Collection, 904.





53. **Tarentum.** Circa 235-228 BC. AR Nomos (6.44 gm). Hippokontist, hurling javelin, on horseback galloping right; wreath behind,  $O\Lambda YM\Pi I\Sigma$  below / Taras astride dolphin left, holding cornucopiae in left arm and extending kantharos in right hand; tripod behind. Vlasto 943 (this coin); SNG ANS 1250. Toned, good VF. (\$500)

Ex Vlasto Collection, 943; Booth Collection, lot 8.





54. **Tarentum.** Circa 235-228 BC. AR Nomos (5.95 gm). Warrior in full military dress on horseback right, small Nike in outstretched right hand; monogram behind, KAΛΛΙΚΡΑ/ΤΗΣ in two lines below / Taras astride dolphin left, holding wreathbearing Nike in extended right hand, trident against left arm; NE above dolphin's tail. Vlasto 964 (this coin); SNG ANS 1262. Toned, good VF, some smoothing. (\$500)

Ex Vlasto Collection, 964.





55. **Tarentum.** Occupation of Hannibal. Circa 212-209 BC. AR Reduced Nomos (3.21 gm). Nude youth on horseback right; placing wreath on horse's head;  $\Sigma\Omega\Gamma E/NH\Sigma$  in two lines below, I $\Omega$  above / Taras astride dolphin left, holding Nike in extended right hand, cornucopiae in left. Vlasto 975. Toned good VF, small flan crack. (\$400)





56. **Tarentum.** Occupation of Hannibal. Circa 212-209 BC. AR Reduced Nomos (3.89 gm). Warrior on horseback right, holding filleted palm;  $\Sigma\Omega KAN-NA\Sigma$  below / Taras on dolphin left, holding kantharos in right hand and trident over left shoulder; eagle behind. Vlasto 984 (this coin); SNG ANS 1272-1274. Toned EF. (\$600)

Ex Vlasto Collection, 984.





57. **Tarentum.** Occupation of Hannibal. Circa 212-209 BC. AR Reduced Nomos (3.77 gm). Warrior on horseback right, holding filleted palm;  $\Sigma\Omega KAN-NA\Sigma$  below / Taras on dolphin left, holding kantharos in right hand and trident over left shoulder; eagle behind. Vlasto 984; SNG ANS 1272-1274. Toned, good VF. (\$400)





58. **LUCANIA**, **Metapontion**. Circa 530-510 BC. AR Nomos (8.22 gm). Ear of barley with nine grains / Incuse ear of barley with nine grains. Noe 11 (same dies); SNG Munich 930 (same dies). Toned, nice VF. (\$750)

One of the earliest staters from Metapontion.

#### **Attractive Archaic Nomos**





59. **Metapontion**. Circa 515-500 BC. AR Nomos (7.67 gm). METAΠ left, ear of barley with eight grains / Incuse ear of barley with eight grains. Noe 136 (same dies). Toned, near EF, minor roughness on reverse. Rare issue with METAΠ. Elegant example of this archaic type. (\$2000)







60. **Metapontion.** Circa 500-465 BC. AR Diobol (1.09 gm). Ear of barley / Incuse bucranium. Noe 264ff; SNG ANS 260. EF, find patina. (\$600)





61. **Metapontion**. Circa 330 BC. AR Double Nomos (15.54 gm). Helmeted head of Leukippos right, quadriga and hippocamp on helmet; forepart of lion and A $\Gamma$ H behind / Barley ear with seven grains; [A]MI below leaf, club on leaf. Johnston Class B, 1.1 (same dies); SNG ANS 430 (same obverse die). Toned VF. Rare. (\$500)





62. **Metapontion**. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.82 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter left / Seven-grained barley ear, leaf to left; tongs above leaf, [A $\Theta$ A] below. Johnston Class C, 4.20 (same dies); SNG ANS 458-462. Toned VF, die break at mouth.

(\$300)

#### Rare Gold Third Stater





AV



63. **Metapontion**. Circa 280-279 BC. AV Third Stater or Diobol (2.88 gm). Attic Standard. Struck for Pyrrhos of Epeiros most likely after the battle of Herakleia (280 BC). Bearded head of Leukippos right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with Skylla hurling a stone / Two six-grained barley ears, each with a curly leaf to outside; to either side, M-E, ΣI between. Johnston Class G, 5; SNG ANS 397; Gulbenkian 72. Near EF, minor scratches. Very Rare. (\$3000)

#### Artistic Head of Demeter





64. **Metapontion**. Circa 280 BC. AR Nomos (7.88 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter left; K behind / Six-grained barley ear, leaf to right; spindle above leaf. Johnston Class D, 1.4 (same dies). Lightly toned EF. (\$1250)





65. **Metapontion**. Circa 280 BC. AR Nomos (7.60 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter right / Six-grained barley ear, leaf to right; sphinx seated left above leaf. Johnston Class D, 5.3 (same dies). Toned VF/EF, soft strike on high points. Extremely Rare, only one specimen cited by Johnston! (\$500)





66. **Poseidonia**. Circa 475-450 BC. AR Nomos (8.10 gm). Poseidon walking right, wielding trident, chlamys draped over both arms / Bull standing left. SNG ANS 659. Toned, good VF.

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





67. **Poseidonia**. Circa 280-268 BC. Æ Sextans (2.61 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter right / Boar right; club below. Crawford, "The Form and Function of a Subsidiary Coinage", in *La Monetazione di Bronzo de Poseidonia-Paestum*, 8/3. Near VF, dark green patina. (\$100)





68. **Sybaris**. Circa 530-510 BC. AR Nomos (7.68 gm). VM in exergue, bull standing left on dotted exergual line, head reverted / Same incuse, no MV. SNG ANS 828ff; Gorini pg. 10, 5-6. Toned fine, small flam flaw on edge. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





69. Thourioi. Circa 400 BC. AR Nomos (7.86 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with laurel wreath / Bull butting right; I under bull, fish right in exergue. SNG ANS 896 (same dies). Toned, good VF, surfaces slightly grainy.

(\$200)





70. **Thourioi**. Circa 350 BC. AR Double Nomos (15.59 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla; I $\Delta$  behind / Bull butting right, fish in exergue. Noe F30 (same dies). VF, struck from a worn obverse die. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





71. **Thourioi**. Circa 350 BC. Æ 20mm (7.20 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with hippocamp / Bull charging right; IF (?) below. SNG ANS 1191. Good VF, dark green patina, minor smoothing. (\$200)





72. **Thourioi**. Circa 340-320 BC. AR Nomos (7.68 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla holding a rudder; neck guard decorated with a palmette, TIMO behind /  $[\Theta O]YPI\Omega N$  in exergue, bull butting right; star and Nike flying above crowning bull. SNG ANS -; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC -; SNG Lloyd -; SNG Lockett -; SNG Fitzwilliam -. Not in any of the major collections. EF.

(\$1000)

Please Mail your Bid Sheet Early!

#### Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.





73. **Thourioi**. Circa 340-320 BC. AR Nomos (7.95 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla hurling a stone / Bull butting right; Nike flying above crowning bull, ΣI above bull. BMC Italy pg. 299, 122; SNG ANS -; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG Lloyd -; SNG Lockett -; SNG Fitzwilliam -. EF, slightly off-center. (\$500)

See Triton III, lot 85 and 86, for coins from the same obverse die!







74. **Velia**. Circa 350-310 BC. AR Nomos (7.60 gm). From the workshop of Kleudoros. Head of Athena left, wearing laureate Attic helmet;  $\times$  behind / Lion standing left, head reverted, with ram's head;  $\times$  below. Williams 378 (O190/R266); SNG ANS 1317 (same dies). Toned EF. (\$1000)





75. **Velia**. Circa 305-290 BC. AR Nomos (7.20 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing Phrygian helmet decorated with a griffin;  $\Theta$  behind / Lion right tearing at ram's head; grasshopper above,  $\Phi$  and I on either side of grasshopper. Williams 418 (O206/R296); SNG ANS 1361 (same dies). Toned VF, light scratches. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





LOT 76

76. **Velia**. Circa 305-290 BC. AR Nomos (7.37 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing Attic helmet decorated with a dolphin; Φ on neck guard, [monogram] before / Lion walking right; trident above, Φ and I on either side of trident. Williams 503 (O252/R354); SNG ANS 1388 (same obverse die); McClean 1467 (same dies). Lightly toned, nice VF. (\$300)





77. **Velia**. Circa 293-280 BC. Fourré Nomos (6.97 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing Attic helmet decorated with a griffin; A behind and  $\Phi$  on neck-guard / Lion prowling right; filleted caduceus above. Cf. Williams 527ff. VF, test cut on edge revealing copper core. (\$200)

#### Archaic Kaulonia Nomos





78. **BRUTTIUM, Kaulonia.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Nomos (8.15 gm). KAVA, nude Apollo walking right, holding laurel branch in upright right hand and small running daimon holding long branch, on outstretched left arm; to right, stag standing right with head reverted / Apollo and stag as on obverse but incuse to left, no ethnic. Noe Group A, 20 (same dies); SNG ANS 141. Toned, good VF, flan crack. (\$3000)

If you would like to check on your bids,
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale
on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!

#### Important Early Kroton Nomos





Website

Kroton. Circa 530-500 BC. AR Nomos (7.91 gm). Tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet; two serpents at feet / Incuse eagle flying right. Gorini 6 var.; SNG ANS 283 var.; Weber 1003 var. Toned, good VF. Very Rare.

This example is earlier and on a broader flan than any of the published Kroton nomoi with the eagle reverse. An interesting feature on the incuse coinage of Kroton is the appearance on the reverse of types other than the tripod. The first to appear was the flying eagle, and later a helmet. It has been suggested that these types may be the marks of subsidiary mints, the eagle being possibly from Hipponium, and the helmet from Temesa, symbols that were adopted by both cities.





80. Kroton. Circa 475 BC. AR Nomos (7.90 gm). Tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet; heron standing left on right / Incuse tripod. SNG ANS 273ff. Good VF, overstruck but underytpe not readily identifiable. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





Kroton. Circa 450 BC. AR Nomos (7.97 gm). Tripod, 81. legs terminating in lion's feet / Incuse eagle flying left. SNG ANS 292; SNG Fitzwilliam 759. Toned VF, obverse scratches. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

#### Extremely Rare Alliance Issue





Alliance of Kroton and Temesa. Circa 450 BC. Æ 12mm (1.91 gm). Tripod / T E, grain. Unpublished! Near VF, dark green and black patina. Extremely Rare. (\$200)





Kroton. Circa 420-400 BC. AR Nomos (7.32 gm). Eagle standing left on stag's head, head right / Ornate tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet; ivy leaf left. SNG ANS 350ff; Dewing 506. Toned VF.





Kroton. Circa 5th Century BC. AR Triobol (1.30 gm). Tripod / Octopus. SNG ANS 330. Nice VF.





Kroton. Circa 275 BC. AR Nomos (6.17 gm). Eagle standing right on thunderbolt, head reverted; N I above / Tripod, Nike on right. SNG, ANS 408. Toned VF. Rare.

(\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





Lokroi Epizephyroi. Circa 317-310 BC. AR Stater (8.27 gm). Pegasos flying left; caduceus below / Helmeted head of Athena left; ΛΟΚΡΩΝ before. Pegasi II pg. 576, 12. Near EF.





Rhegion. Circa 350-270 BC. AR Litra (0.73 gm). Facing lion's head / PH, olive sprig with two olives. Herzfelder pl. xi, IB; SNG ANS 670ff; SNG Lockett 655; SNG Lloyd 691; SNG Fitzwilliam 846. Toned, good VF, minor porosity.

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

#### Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.





88. Rhegion. Circa 270-203 BC. Æ 23mm (6.74 gm). Head of Artemis right, bow and quiver over shoulder / Lion walking right. SNG ANS 725; SNG Copenhagen 1962. Near EF, glossy green patina, break in patina on edge. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





89. **Terina.** Circa 440-425 BC. AR Nomos (7.54 gm). Head of the nymph Terina left, encircled by an olive wreath / Nike seated left on hydria, holding wreath in right hand, caduceus in left. Jenkins/Holloway pg. 48, 12/11 (same obverse die as 12, same reverse die as 11); SNG ANS 801 (same dies). Toned, good VF, a few small spots of corrosion. (\$500)





90. **Terina.** Circa 420-400 BC. AR Nomos (7.68 gm). Head of nymph left, wearing ampyx and sphendone;  $\Pi$  behind / Nike seated left on cippus, holding wreath;  $\Pi$  at base. Holloway-Jenkins 60. Toned VF, small flan. (\$400)





91. **Terina.** Circa 300 BC. AR Third-Nomos (2.35 gm). Head of nymph left; triskeles behind / Nike seated left on cippus, holding a bird in her right hand; <code>E</code> to left. Holloway-Jenkins Group G; SNG ANS 862. Toned, good VF, light roughness. Artistic die. (\$300)

Ex Münzhandlung Basel Auktion VIII (March 1937), lot 99.





92. SICILY, Akragas. Circa 510-500 BC. AR Didrachm (8.41 gm). Eagle standing left / Crab. Jenkins, The Coinage of Gela, Group Ia; SNG ANS 906/913 (obverse die of 906 / reverse die of 913); SNG Lockett 687; Dewing 548 (same obverse die); SNG Ashmolean 1654 (same obverse die). Toned, good VF, reverse slightly double struck. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





93. **Akragas.** Circa 470-420 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.19 gm). Eagle standing left / Crab. SNG ANS 967 (same dies). Toned, F/VF, nicely centered. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





94. **Akragas.** Circa 406 BC. AV Diobol (1.31 gm). [AKRA], eagle perched on pile of rocks standing left, snake clasped in its talons; •• on rocks / Crab, ΣΙΛΑ/ΝΟΣ in two lines below. SNG ANS 998-999; SNG Lockett 714; SNG Lloyd 815; Gulbenkian 171; Boston MFA 237. Nice VF. Rare. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

#### Extremely Rare Akragas Drachm The Work of a Master Celator





95. Akragas. Circa 406 BC. AR Drachm (4.11 gm). Two eagles standing left on dead hare / Crab, whose shell has the features of a human face; grain left, cicada right, crayfish below. Rizzo pl. 1, 21 (same dies); De Luynes 862 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 824. Toned, good VF, obverse slightly double struck. With a find patina that shows some porosity and slight lamination on the obverse. Extremely Rare. (\$4000)





96. **Akragas.** Before 406 BC. Æ Hemilitron (21.19 gm). Eagle standing right on dead hare / Crab; sea serpent and conch below, six pellets around. Calciati I pg. 169, 17; SNG ANS 1022ff. VF, dark brownish-green patina. (\$250)





97. Akragas. Circa 338-287 BC. AR Obol (0.65 gm). Bearded head of river-god right, horned and wreathed with reeds / Eagle standing right, wings spread, looking left. SNG ANS 1112; BMC Sicily pg. 14, 79. Toned, good VF, light porosity. Rare. (\$300)





98. Eryx. Circa 400-330 BC. Æ Hexas (2.08 gm). Female head right, hair in sphendone / Hound right, head reverted; pellets in annulets above and below. Calciati I pg. 283, 12; SNG ANS 664 (Segesta). Good VF, dark brown patina under green encrustation. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





99. **Gela.** Circa 480/475-475/470 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.16 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins 177 (O47/R100); SNG ANS 35 (same reverse die). Toned, good VF. (\$750)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





100. **Gela.** Circa 420-415 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.90 gm). Charioteer driving slow quadriga left, holding reins in both hands, kentron in right; Nike flying above and placing wreath on horse's head / Forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins 472 (O91'/R183); SNG ANS 92 (same dies). Toned VF, worn obverse die. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





101. **Gela.** Circa 420-415 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Charioteer driving slow quadriga right, holding reins in both hands, kentron in right; Nike flying above and placing wreath on charioteer's head / Forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins 475 (O92/R185); SNG ANS 94 (same dies). Lightly toned, good VF. (\$750)





102. **Himera. Tyranny of Theron.** Circa 483-472 BC. AR Didrachm (8.24 gm). Cock standing left / Crab. Westermark, "Himera: The Coins of the Akragantine Type. 2," in Offerts a Georges Le Rider, pg. 413, 24 (O6/R21 - this coin listed as specimen 3); SNG ANS 157ff. Toned VF/Good VF. (\$600)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection (Sotheby's, 21-22 June 1990), lot 231.

In 483 BC Himera was captured by Theron, tyrant of Akragas, and thereafter the crab of Akragas appeared as the reverse type on the coinage of Himera.

#### By the Artist MAI





103. **Himera.** Circa 409-407 BC. Obverse die signed by the artist MAI. AR Tetradrachm (17.48 gm). The nymph Himera driving unruly quadriga right, holding reins in both hands; Nike flying above, holding wreath and plaque inscribed MAI; sea-monster left in exergue / Himera, standing front, head turned to the left, holding patera in right hand over altar, left hand raised; to right, a satyr bathing in a fountain beneath a lion-headed spout. Arnold-Biucchi, "La Monetazione D'Argento Di Himera Classica," in Quaderni Ticinesi XVII (1988), 22 (same dies); Gutmann-Schwabacher 20; Rizzo pl. 21, 23 (same dies); Basel 306 (same dies); Kraay-Hirmer 71 (same dies). Superb EF, lustrous, light golden toning around devices, tight flan.

(\$2500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.







104. **Himera.** Circa 407 BC. Æ Reduced Hemilitron (1.75 gm). Facing head of nymph / Crayfish; six pellets above. Calciati I pg. 44, 36; Boehringer, "Himera im IV jahrhundert v. Chr.," in Kraay-Mørkholm Essays, pl. vii, 1-2. EF, glossy brown and green patina. Much superior to the two specimens noted by Calciati. Rare. (\$400)

#### An Accepted Circulating Forgery





105. **Kamarina.** Circa 425-405 BC. Fourré Tetradrachm (13.49 gm). Athena driving galloping quadriga left; Nike flying above and placing open wreath on Athena's head / KAMAP-INAOIN (sic), bearded head of Herakles left, wearing lion's skin headdress. Westermark and Jenkins B5.7 = Weber 1244 (this coin). Toned, good VF. One of the finest known specimens of the type. (\$1500)

Ex Weber Collection, 1244; Naville IV (17-19 June 1922), lot 211.

This variety has long been recognized as an ancient forgery, and all the known specimens are of light weight (W& J record 7 specimens). Interestingly, this obverse die was also used to make fourré Syracusan tetradrachms, and like this coin, there is a misspelling on the reverse. Both varieties were probably created by the same individual and perhaps the misspelling served as a reminder to the forger should he ever receive one in trade. The original issue of these contemporary forgeries must have been fairly large, as W&J record 8 specimens known of the Syracusan pieces.







106. **Kamarina.** Circa 420-410 BC. Æ Tetras (2.57 gm). Gorgoneion / Owl standing right grasping lizard; 3 pellets in exergue. Westermark and Jenkins 181; Calciati III pg. 49, 7 Good VF, dark green patina. (\$305)

#### Rare Katana Tetradrachm





107. **Katana.** Circa 460 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.05 gm). River-god Amenanos as a man-headed bull kneeling right; floral ornament in exergue / Nike wearing long chiton and running left, holding a fillet in her right hand, wreath in left; H before. SNG ANS 1236 (same dies); Boehringer, "Rekonstruktion des Schatzfundes von Ognina 1923," in *SNR* 57 (1978), 82-83 (same dies). Lightly toned, near EF, obverse a little grainy. Rare.

(\$1500)





108. **Katana**. Circa 410 BC. Obverse die signed by Herakleidas. AR Tetradrachm (16.18 gm). Three-quarter facing head of Apollo, slightly left, wearing wreath of laurel leaves; signature [HPAK $\Lambda$ EI $\Delta$ A $\Sigma$ ] downward in right field / Charioteer driving racing quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both; Nike flying above and placing open wreath on charioteer's head, fish left in exergue. Gulbenkian 191 (same dies); AMB 337 (same dies). Toned VF, heavy porosity, small chip on edge. Very Rare. (\$1500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction XXVI (11 June 1993), lot 209.





109. Leontini. Circa 476-468 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.28 gm). Charioteer driving quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Head of roaring lion right, four barley grains around. SNG ANS 199 (same obverse die); Boehringer 2 (same obverse die); Dewing 619 (same obverse die). Toned, good VF, worn obverse die. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





110. **Leontini**. Circa 476-468 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.20 gm). Charioteer driving quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Head of roaring lion right, four barley grains around. SNG ANS 203 (same obverse die); Boehringer 8 (same obverse die). Toned VF, overstruck. (\$500)





111. **Mamertinoi.** Circa 288-278 BC. Æ Quadruple (15.58 gm). Laureate head of young Ares right; arrowhead behind / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. Calciati I pg. 94, 7; SNG ANS 406. VF, brown and green patina. Rare denomination.







112. **Messana.** Circa 317-311 BC. Æ Litra (10.72 gm). Head of the nymph Messana left, thin band in hair, wrapped twice, wearing a pearl necklace / Biga of mules standing right, driven by Messana holding a long palm in her right hand, reins in left;  $\Delta$  in exergue. Caltabiano 798-804 (unlisted dies); Calciati I pg. 53, 18/1; SNG ANS 385-387. VF, brown patina. (\$400)









113. **Segesta.** Circa 461-415 BC. AR Litra (0.56 gm). Facing head of a nymph / Hound standing left; wheel above. SNG ANS 647 var. (ethnic on obverse, hound right); Weber 1508 var. (ethnic on obverse). Toned VF, surfaces slightly rough. Apparently unpublished with the ethnic on the reverse. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





114. **Selinos.** Circa 540/530-510 BC. AR Didrachm (8.81 gm). Selinon leaf, four pellets around / Incuse square divided into ten sections. Arnold-Biucchi et al., "A Greek Archaic Silver Hoard from Selinus," in *ANSMN* 33, 33; SNG ANS 676. EF, slightly uneven strike, flan crack. (\$500)





115. **Selinos.** Circa 540/530-510 BC. AR Didrachm (8.20 gm). Selinon leaf, four pellets around / Incuse square divided into ten sections. Arnold-Biucchi et al., "A Greek Archaic Silver Hoard from Selinus," in *ANSMN* 33, 22; SNG ANS 676. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





116. **Selinos.** Circa 540/530-510 BC. AR Didrachm (8.85 gm). Selinon leaf / Incuse square divided into ten sections. Arnold-Biucchi et al., "A Greek Archaic Silver Hoard from Selinus," in *ANSMN* 33, 43 (same dies); SNG ANS 677 var. Good VF. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





117. **Selinos.** Circa 460-440 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.85 gm). Artemis driving quadriga left, Apollo beside her drawing bow / Nude figure of river-god Selinos standing left, holding phiale over canopied altar and branch, rooster on altar, bull on basis and selinon leaf to right. Schwabacher 7; SNG ANS 689 (same dies). Good VF, peripheral roughness, irregular flan. (\$750)

#### Very Rare Syracuse Didrachm





118. **Syracuse.** Circa 510-485 BC. AR Didrachm (8.44 gm). Nude horseman riding right, second horse behind / Quadripartite incuse square, with central medallion bearing the head of Arethusa left. Boehringer 32 (V23/R16); Jameson 1904 (same dies). Toned Fine. Very Rare. (\$2000)





119. **Syracuse.** Circa 478-472 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.36 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right, surrounded by four dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer 268 (V121/R185); SNG ANS 91 (same dies). Toned VF. (\$400)





120. **Syracuse.** Circa 466-460 BC. AR Litra (0.80 gm). Diademed head of Arethusa right /  $\Sigma$ V-P-A, octopus. Boehringer 426 (V225/R304); SNG ANS 132-133 var. Toned, good VF. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

#### From the John Ward Collection





121. **Syracuse.** Circa 460-440 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both; Nike flying above and crowning horses, ketos right in exergue / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around swimming clockwise. Boehringer 477.7 (V255/R342 - this coin); Hill, Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Greek Coins, 254 (this coin). Attractively toned, good VF. (\$2000)

Ex John Ward Collection - Metropolitan Museum of Art (Sotheby's - Zurich, 4-5 April 1973), lot 206.





122. **Syracuse.** Circa 440-430 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.38 gm). Charioteer driving galloping quadriga left, holding reins in both hands, Nike flying above and crowning charioteer; ketos in exergue / Head of Arethusa right, hair drawn up over head into a korymbos, surrounded by four dolphins. Boehringer 605 (V296/R411); SNG ANS 199 (same dies). Toned good VF.

(\$1500)





123. **Syracuse.** Circa 430-420 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.10 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both; Nike flying above and crowning charioteer / Head of Arethusa right, hair tied with ribbon over head, surrounded by four dolphins swimming. Boehringer 670 (V338/R457); SNG ANS 220 (same dies). VF. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

#### Æ Hemilitra Signed by Phrygillos





124. **Syracuse.** Circa 415-400 BC. Obverse die signed by Phrygillos. Æ Hemilitra (4.41 gm). Female head left, hair wrapped in sphendone at back of neck; artist signature  $\Phi$ PY in right field /  $\Sigma$ Y-PA, four-spoked wheel, ethnic in upper two quadrants, two dolphins in lower quadrants. Calciati II pg. 47, 19 var. (signature on sphendone); SNG ANS 412 var. (same). Good VF, brown patina, bold signature. (\$500)





125. **Syracuse.** Circa 415-405 BC. Reverse die signed by Euainetos. AR Tetradrachm (17.29 gm). Charioteer driving racing quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both; Nike flying above and crowning charioteer, two dolphins in exergue / Head of Arethusa left, hair tied in sphendone, surrounded by four dolphins swimming; signature EYAI on dolphin before Arethusa (not visible on this specimen). Tudeer 41 (V13/R24); SNG ANS 269 (same dies). Toned VF, overstruck, perhaps on an earlier Syracuse tetradrachm. (\$1000)





126. **Syracuse.** Circa 410-405 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.97 gm). ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ, head of Arethusa left, dolphin before and behind / Quadriga galloping right, Nike flying above crowning charioteer; two dolphins in exergue. SNG ANS 305 var. (E between dolphins); SNG Lloyd 1377. Darkly toned, nice VF. Rare. (\$1000)

Ex Egger (1909), lot 236.





127. **Syracuse.** Circa 400 BC. Æ Tetras (1.78 gm). Three-quarter facing head of a nymph, slightly left, wearing necklace / Octopus. Calciati II pg. 59, 29; SNG ANS 385; Favorito 8. Good VF, green patina, smoothing. (\$400)





128. **Syracuse. Time of Dion.** 357-354 BC. Æ Hemidrachm (13.88 gm). Laureate head of Zeus Eleutherios right / Thunderbolt; eagle right. Calciati II pg. 170, 72; SNG ANS 477ff; Favorito 31b. Good VF, attractive glossy dark green patina. (\$400)





129. **Syracuse. Time of Timoleon.** Circa 341-317 BC. AR Stater (8.64 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right. Pegasi II pg. 607, 2; SNG ANS 494ff. Good VF. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





130. **Syracuse. Time of Timoleon.** 344-336 BC. Æ Dilitron (20.40 gm). Laureate head of Zeus Hellanios left / Galloping horse left. Calciati II pg. 185, 80; SNG ANS 533ff; Favorito 17. VF, glossy greenish-brown patina. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

#### **Exceptional Syracuse Bronze**







131. Syracuse. Agathokles. 317-289 BC. Æ 20mm (6.24 gm). Circa 317-295 BC. Wreathed head of Persephone left / Bull butting left; club and  $\Phi$  above, IE in exergue. Calciati II pg. 352, 192 Rl 21; SNG ANS 591. EF, dark green patina. (\$400)

#### Choice Agathokles Tetradrachm





132. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.14 gm). Circa 310-305 BC. Wreathed head of Arethusa left, three dolphins around, ΦI below neck / Charioteer driving quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; triskeles above,  $\Sigma YPAKO\Sigma I\Omega N$  and  $\bowtie$  in exergue. Ierardi, "Tetradrachms of Agathocles of Syracuse," in *ANSAJN* 7-8, 63 (O12/R39); SNG ANS 640-641 (same obverse die); McClean 2817 (same obverse die). Choice EF. (\$2000)





133. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.98 gm). Circa 305-295 BC. Wreathed head of Kore right / Nike standing right and erecting trophy; triskeles to lower left. Ierardi, "Tetradrachms of Agathocles of Syracuse," in *ANSAJN* 7-8, 223 (O63/R149); SNG ANS 680 (same obverse die). Toned, good VF, worn obverse die. (\$400)



AV



134. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AV 25 Litrae - Pentadrachm (1.39 gm). Circa 295 BC. Head of Persephone left, wearing earring, necklace and wreath of grain / Bull standing left, head lowered. SNG ANS 707; SNG Lloyd 1475; BMC Sicily pg. 192, 344. Good VF. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





135. Syracuse. Philistis, wife of Hieron II. 274-216 BC. AR 16 Litrae (13.43 gm). Circa 216-215 BC. Diademed and veiled head of Philistis left; wreath behind / Nike in walking quadriga right; A $\Phi$  above. Burnett, "The Enna Hoard," *SNR* 62, -; SNG ANS -; SNG Lockett -; SNG Lloyd -; BMC Sicily -. EF, overstruck. (\$750)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

Not published in any of the standard references with the  $A\Phi$  on the reverse. A similar piece, from a different die, appeared in Triton II, lot 279.





136. **Syracuse. Philistis, wife of Hieron II.** 275-215 BC. AR 5 Litrae (4.49 gm). Circa 216-215 BC. Diademed and veiled head of Philistis left / Nike in walking biga right; K before. BMC Sicily pg. 214, 560-561. Toned VF. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





137. **Syracuse. Philistis, wife of Hieron II.** 275-215 BC. AR 5 Litrae (4.42 gm). Circa 216-215 BC. Diademed and veiled head of Philistis left; palm behind / Nike in galloping biga left; E before. SNG ANS 893. Toned, nice VF. (\$400)





138. **Syracuse. Philistis, wife of Hieron II.** 275-215 BC. AR 5 Litrae (4.42 gm). Circa 216-215 BC. Diademed and veiled head of Philistis left; palm behind / Nike in galloping biga left; E before. SNG ANS 893. Toned, good VF, hairline flan crack at 1:00, light porosity before face. (\$300)





139. Syracuse. Hieronymos. 215-214 BC. AR 10 Litrae (8.43 gm). Diademed head of Hieronymos left; X behind / Winged thunderbolt; KI above. Holloway 43 (O21/R35); SNG ANS 1028ff. Toned EF. (\$1000)

#### Rare Sikeliotes 2 Litrae







140. The Sikeliotes. Struck in Morgantina. Circa 214-213 BC. AR 2 Litrae (1.64 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Rider on horseback right, holding lance;  $\vdash \Sigma$  above. SNG ANS 1169; Sjöqvist, "Numismatic Notes from Morgantina: 1. The  $\Sigma$ IKE $\Lambda$ I- $\Omega$ TAN Coinage," *ANSNNM* 9, pg. 55, 4; Morgantina Studies pl. 4, 9. Toned EF. Rare. (\$750)





141. **Siculo-Punic. "Ziz" mint.** Circa 400-380 BC. Æ Hemilitron (11.21 gm). Cock standing right / Six pellets (two are off the flan). Calciati I pg. 269, 1; SNG ANS 532 (Panormos). Nice VF, brown patina, small split on edge. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





142. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 410-395 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.58 gm). Forepart of a bridled horse right; grain ear before, Nike flying above holding wreath over horse's head / Palm tree with two date clusters; Punic legend 'QRTHDST' below. Jenkins, *SNR* 53, 20 (O6/R20). Toned VF, fields smoothed, light tooling.





143. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 350-340 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.11 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone left, 'mem' behind / Horse standing left, palm behind. Jenkins, *SNR* 56, 61 (O16/R55). VF, scratches around horse. (\$500)





144. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 320/315-305/300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.01 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace; four dolphins around / Large horse head left, palm behind; 'mem' below. Jenkins, *SNR* 56, 254 (O79/R215). Toned, good VF, surface marks. (\$600)





145. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 300-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.64 gm). "People of the Camp." Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin headdress / Horse head left; palm tree behind, Punic letters 'MHMHNT' below. Jenkins, *SNR* 57, 300 (O96/R248). Near EF. (\$750)





146. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 300-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.07 gm). "Quaestors." Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin headdress / Horse head left; palm tree behind, Punic letters 'MHSBM' below. Cf. Jenkins, *SNR* 57, 409 (O124/R—). Toned, good VF, unrecorded reverse die. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

#### Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.





147. **Siculo-Punic. Carthaginian Occupation.** Circa 213-210 BC. AR Half Shekel (3.08 gm). Laureate head of Melkart left / Elephant walking right; Punic "A" below. Burnett 116; SNG Copenhagen 383. Toned, near EF, flat strike in centers.

(\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions Sale IV (21 September 1988), lot 28.





148. **ISLANDS OFF SICILY. Cossura.** Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 26mm (9.99 gm). Head of Isis right, crowned by Nike; c/m's: REG, capricorn and eagle / Phoenician Tanit symbol in wreath. Calciati III pg. 360, 8. Near VF, brown patina.

(\$150)

#### A Nice Offering of Macedonian Fractions





149. MACEDON, Aegae. Circa 510-480 BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.9 gm). Goat kneeling right, head reverted; pellet above and before / AKAN, granulated quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 59ff. Near EF, slightly grainy surfaces.

(\$200)







150. **Akanthos.** Circa 510-480 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.41 gm). Forepart of bull left, head reverted; floret above / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 17. Toned, good VF. (\$250)







LOT 151

151. **Akanthos.** Circa 525-470 BC. AR Diobol (1.18 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 24. Good VF, light porosity. (\$300)







152. **Akanthos.** Circa 510-480 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.65 gm). Forepart of lioness right / Granulated quadripartite incuse square. Asyut 165 (this coin); SNG ANS 22. Near EF. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Asyut Hoard, 165.





153. **Akanthos.** Circa 470-390 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.81 gm). Forepart of bull left, head reverted; star above / Granulated quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS -; McClean 3137. Good VF. (\$200)







154. **Akanthos.** Circa 400-358 BC. AR Diobol (1.22 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right; Δ before / AKAN, granulated quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 50 var. Good VF.

(\$300)

#### **Unpublished Eion Hemiobol**







155. **Eion.** Circa 480 BC. AR Hemiobol (?) (0.27 gm). Goose standing right, head reverted / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS -; SNG Ashmolean -; SNG Copenhagen -; Traité -; Weber -. Near EF, well centered. Apparently an unpublished denomination for Eion! (\$400)





156. **Eion.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.74 gm). Goose standing right, head reverted; lizard above, A below / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 285. Good VF.

(\$200)





157. **"Lete."** Circa 530-480 BC. AR Eighth Stater (1.18 gm). Naked satyr squatting right / Diagonally divided incuse square. SNG ANS 969ff var. (pellet in right field); SNG Copenhagen 189 var. (same). Good VF, surfaces slightly grainy. (\$200)





158. **Mende.** 480-460 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.60 gm). Ass walking right / Diagonally divided incuse square. SNG ANS 315. VF. Rare. (\$300)





159. **Mende.** Circa 460-423 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.11 gm). Inebriated Dionysos reclining on back of an ass, holding a kantharos in extended right hand; branch with flower below ass / Vine of four grape clusters within linear shallow incuse square. Noe, "The Mende (Kaliandra) Hoard", *ANSNNM* 27 (1926), pl. VII, 66 (same dies); SNG ANS 338 (same dies). Near EF, double struck, flan crack. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





160. **Neapolis.** Circa 525-450 BC. AR Stater (8.39 gm). Facing gorgoneion with protruding tongue / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 400ff; SNG Copenhagen 223. Good VF, slightly grainy surfaces, small bump over left eye. (\$1500)





161. **Neapolis.** Circa 5th-4th Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.72 gm). Facing gorgoneion / Head of nymph right. SNG ANS 447 (same dies). Toned VF, lightly porous. (\$200)





162. **Neapolis.** Circa 5th-4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.74 gm). Gorgoneion / Quadripartite incuse. SNG ANS -; Traité -; SNG Copenhagen -. Toned VF. Very Rare. (\$300)





163. **Olynthos.** Before 432 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.45 gm). Horse jumping right / Eagle flying, holding serpent in its beak; all within incuse square. SNG ANS 466 (same dies); Robinson and Clement, "Excavations at Olynthus, Part IX...", 10 (same dies). Good VF, surfaces a touch grainy. Rare. (\$300)





164. **Olynthos. Chalkidian League.** Circa 395-392 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.24 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Kithara. Cf. Robinson-Clement 53 (A37/P-, unlisted reverse die). Toned VF, obverse double struck. (\$750)

#### Attractive Olynthos Tetradrachm





165. **Olynthos. Chalkidian League.** Circa 395-392 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.45 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Kithara; ΔE on bottom. Robinson-Clement 56 (A39/P51); SNG Lockett 1309 (same dies). Lightly toned, near EF, some peripheral roughness on the reverse. Attractive. (\$2000)





166. **Olynthos. Chalkidian League.** Circa 410-401 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.31 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Kithara. Cf. Robinson-Clement 78 (A55/P-, unlisted reverse die); SNG ANS 531 (same obverse die). Good VF. (\$300)





167. **Olynthos. Chalkidian League.** Circa 401-398 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.32 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Kithara. Robinson-Clement 90 (A59/P59); SNG ANS 535 (same obverse die). EF, surfaces a little grainy. (\$200)





168. **Olynthos. Chalkidian League.** Circa 392-383 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.28 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Kithara. Robinson-Clement 101 (A67/P68). Good VF, surfaces a little grainy, obverse slightly double struck. (\$150)





169. **Olynthos. Chalkidian League.** Circa 367-364 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.45 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Kithara; magistrate ΠΟΛΥΞΕΝΟΥ. Robinson-Clement 103 (A69/P88); Weber 1906 (same dies). Near EF, die break in hair. (\$1000)

#### Extremely Rare Potidaea Tetradrachm





170. **Potidaea.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.64 gm). Poseidon Hippios carrying trident, on horseback right / Incuse square diagonally divided. SNG ANS 687. Toned, near VF, reverse scratches. Extremely Rare. (\$1000)





171. **Potidaea.** Circa 450-432 BC. AR Diobol (1.37 gm). Horseman right on forepart of a horse; Π before / Female head right in incuse square. SNG ANS 697 (same dies?). VF. Rare. (\$400)







172. **Skione.** Circa 480-450 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.29 gm). Youthful male head right / Human eye within incuse square. SNG ANS 708; SNG Ashmolean 2371. Good VF. Very Rare. (\$750)





173. **Terone.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Tetrobol (1.77 gm). Oinochoe; grape cluster draped around / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 746. Good VF. (\$200)

#### Very Rare Terone Tetradrachm





Website

174. **Terone.** Circa 490-480 BC. AR Stater (17.01 gm). Amphora; grape clusters hanging at sides / Quadripartite incuse square with granulated surfaces. Rosen 112; Asyut 224 (same reverse punch); Hardwick Group II, pl. 29, 4. VF, lightly toned, well centered on a choice flan. Very Rare archaic tetradrachm. (\$4000)







175. **Terone.** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Obol (0.35 gm). Oinochoe; small crab right / T-E-P-O, forepart of a goat right. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 338. Good VF, slightly grainy. Apparently unpublished with the obverse symbol and the reverse ethnic. Unique? (\$400)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.
We are not responsible for any errors
due to illegible handwriting

#### Thessalonika Æ Overstruck on Pella





176. Thessalonika. Circa 187-31 BC. Æ 21mm - Reduced As (6.45 gm). Head of Janus / Two centaurs back to back. SNG Copenhagen 370. VF, dark brown patina. Overstruck on an Æ from Pella: Head of Pan right / Athena walking right. SNG Copenhagen 258. Bold traces of the undertype still visible. Interesting. (\$150)





177. KINGS of MACEDON. Anonymous Kings. After 311 BC. Æ 15mm (3.51 gm). Gorgoneion on Macedonian shield / Cavalry helmet; caduceus left. SNG Copenhagen 1122. Good VF, dark green patina. Lot also includes: MACEDON. 185-168 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.46 gm). Club on Macedonian shield / Calvalry helmet; monograms and star. McClean 3663. Toned, good VF, flan crack. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)

#### Rare Tetrobol of Pausanias





178. **Pausanias.** 394-393 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.48 gm). Horse prancing right / Forepart of a lion right. SNG ANS -; McClean 3296; Traité pl. cccv, 1; Westermark, "Remarks on the Regal Macedonian Coinage ca. 413-359 BC," in Kraay-Mørkholm Essays, pl. lxix, 26. Toned VF. Rare. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





179. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.39 gm). Pella mint. Struck 354/3-349/8 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Philip, wearing kausia, on horseback left, his right hand raised; star between horse's forelegs,  $\Delta$  below. Le Rider - (D62/R90 - unlisted die combination). Toned, good VF, surfaces a touch grainy, bump on the  $\Delta$ . (\$1500)





180. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.57 gm). Pella mint. Circa 340-328 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; trident below horses. Le Rider 314 (D91/R241); SNG ANS 144ff. Good VF. (\$1500)

#### Impressive Left Facing Philip Tetradrachm







181. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.33 gm). Pella mint. Circa 342-336 BC. Laureate head of Zeus left / Youth on horseback right, holding palm; Θ below raised leg. Le Rider 437 (D231/R358); SNG ANS 430 (same obverse die). Toned, good VF. (\$3000)



WC 2004 2000



182. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.49 gm). Pella mint. Circa 323-315 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; thunderbolt and  $\Sigma$  below horses. Le Rider 557-558 var. (D235/R); SNG ANS 185. VF, ex jewelry, edge problems, scratches in fields. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





183. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.26 gm). Pella mint. Struck circa 323-315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm;  $\Theta$  below. Le Rider 444 (D233/R364). EF. (\$600)





184. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.45 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 342-328 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, holding palm; prow below. Le Rider 381 var. (D197/R-, unlisted reverse die). Toned VF, small pit on reverse on youth's foot. (\$500)





185. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.43 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck 342-328 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback holding palm; bee below, omphalos under raised foreleg. Le Rider 500 (D219'/R446). Toned VF, attractive head of Zeus. (\$400)

#### Superb Amphipolis Tetradrachm



186. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.43 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck 323-315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; aplustre below, Π• under raised foreleg. Le Rider pl. 46, 18. Superb EF. (\$1250)





187. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.25 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck 323-315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; aplustre below, Π• under raised foreleg. Le Rider pl. 46, 18. EF. (\$750)





188. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.39 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck 323-315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; aplustre below,  $\Pi \bullet$  under raised foreleg. Le Rider pl. 46, 18. EF, test cut on reverse. (\$400)





189. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.08 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck 315-295 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback holding palm; Λ and torch below, બ under raised foreleg. Le Rider pl. 47, 20. Toned VF. (\$400)











190. Philip II. 359-336 BC. Lot of Two Æ 18mm's. Both as follows: Diademed head of Apollo right / Youth on horseback right. One with an E, the other an HP monogram below. SNG ANS 915 and 923 respectively. Lot also includes the following Æ issues: Macedon. Æ 16mm. SNG Copenhagen 1119. Near VF // Ephesos. Æ 14mm. Fine // Baktria. Menander. Æ Square 15mm. Nice VF. Five (5) coins in lot. A nice lot. (\$250)







191. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.20 gm). 'Amphipolis' mint. Struck circa 336-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; crescent before. Price 89; Müller 259. Nice EF. (\$600)





192. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Diobol (1.31 gm). 'Amphipolis' Mint. Struck circa 336-325 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Two eagles standing facing one another; bucranium to right. Price 98; Müller -. Near EF, porous. Rare. (\$250)





193. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.18 gm). 'Amphipolis' mint. Struck circa 323-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; Phrygian helmet before. Price 112; Müller 854. Good VF. (\$300)





194. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.98 gm). Pella mint. Struck circa 280-270 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram crescent and monogram before, ⋈ under throne. Price 617; Müller 922. Good VF. (\$300)







195. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.92 gm). Pella mint? Struck circa 275-270 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; crested helmet before, ₱ under throne, ₺ in exergue. Price 631 (same obverse die); Müller 231. Toned good VF/EF. (\$300)

#### Scarce Corinth Mint Tetradrachm





196. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.02 gm). Corinth mint. Struck circa 310-290 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; Elpis standing left before, NO under throne before. Price 679; Müller 875. Good VF. Scarce mint. (\$500)





197. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.98 gm). Uncertain Macedonian mint. Struck circa 310-275 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; ht before. Price 867 (same obverse die); Müller 842. Toned, good VF, light graffiti on reverse.

(\$300)





198. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.65 gm). Mesembria mint. Struck circa 125-65 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; helmet and monogram to left, monogram under throne. Price 1088; Müller 458. EF, reverse softly struck.

(\$300)







199. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.58 gm). Mesembria mint. Struck circa 125-65 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram and helmet to left, monogram under throne. Price 1107; Müller -. EF. (\$500)





**LOT 200** 



200. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.50 gm). Mesembria mint. Struck circa 125-65 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre;  $\bowtie$  and helmet to left,  $\bowtie$  under throne. Price 1110; Müller 456. EF. (\$500)





201. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.45 gm). Odessos mint. Struck circa 280-200 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monograms left. Price 1146/1147 var. (different arrangement of monograms). Toned VF, surfaces a little rough, scrape on edge. Unpublished variety! (\$200)



**LOT 202** 

202. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.50 gm). Odessos mint. Struck circa 125-70 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; ΘE left, ⋈ under throne. Price 1181 (same obverse die); Müller 419. EF. (\$500)





203. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.84 gm). Sinope mint? Struck circa 275 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; no symbols. Price 1275A; Müller -. Nice VF. Rare.

(\$300)





204. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.57 gm). Miletos mint. Struck 325-323 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right, serpent on helmet; small thunderbolt below / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; | to left. Price 2079; Müller 759. VF. (\$1500)





205. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.20 gm). Alabanda mint. Struck 188-173 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress; c/m: turreted head of Tyche right / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; winged Pegasos before, monogram below. Price 2455; Müller -. Lightly toned VF.





206. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.72 gm). Alabanda mint. Struck 173-167 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; sphinxes on throne legs, winged Pegasos before, E below. Price 2464a (same obverse die); Müller 1147. Lightly toned, nice VF. (\$300)





207. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.30 gm). Sardes mint. Struck circa 334-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; É before, rose below. Price 2553; Müller 129. EF.

(\$200





208. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.32 gm). Sardes mint. Struck circa 323-319 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; bee and TI before. Price 2626; Müller 521. EF.

(\$200)





209. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.09 gm). Sardes mint. Struck 319-315 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; star and  $\dot{\Pi}$  before. Price 2665; Müller 164. Near EF.

(\$300)





210. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.25 gm). Uncertain mint in Asia Minor. Struck circa 323-280 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; caduceus before, Police 2754; Müller 210. Good VF. (\$200)





211. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Aspendos mint. Year 5 (208-207 BC.) Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre;  $\Delta\Sigma$ E before. Price 2884; Müller 1207. EF, flat strike on Zeus' head. Scarce mint. (\$400)





212. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.05 gm). Ake mint. Year 29 (318/317 BC). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; date before. Price 3275 (same obverse die); Müller -; Newell 31. Good VF. (\$300)





213. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.09 gm). Ake mint. Year 34 (313/312 BC). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; date before. Price 3287 (same obverse die); Müller ; Newell 38. Toned VF. Lot also includes a Tetradrachm of Philip III. Babylon Mint. Price P189; Müller P29. Toned VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$400)





214. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Byblos mint. Struck circa 330-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; A before. Price 3426; Müller 1375. EF, some reverse roughness. (\$400)





215. **Alexander III.** 337-323 BC. Lot of Two AR Tetradrachms, both with counterstamps. Includes the following: Price 447. c/m: prow right with terminal dolphin, ΠΨ above, monogram below. Fine, porous. Thompson, "A Countermarked Hoard from Büyükcekmece," in *ANSMN* 6, 63 // Uncertain issue. c/m: head of Athena right, K before. Fine, porous. Thompson 68. An interesting lot. Two (2) coin in lot. (\$300)

# Superb Tetradrachm of Demetrios Poliorketes





216. **Demetrios Poliorketes.** 306-285 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.21 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 294-293 BC. Nike, holding open wreath and sceptre, standing left on prow of galley / Poseidon, seen from behind, striding left and wielding trident; tripod before, I and ME behind. Newell 94. Superb EF. (\$2000)





217. **Demetrios Poliorketes.** 294-288 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.91 gm). Uncertain Macedonian mint. Circa 291-290 BC. Diademed and horned head of Demetrios right / Poseidon seated left on rock, holding aplustre and trident; helmet of Perseus before. Newell 137. Toned, nice VF. Very pleasant. (\$1000)





218. Antigonos Gonatas. 277-239 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.95 gm). Head of Pan wearing goat horns and goat skin in the center of a Macedonian shield, lagobolon over shoulder / Athena Alkidemos walking left, brandishing thunderbolt and shield, shield decorated with aegis; crested Athenian helmet to left, H to right. SNG Copenhagen 1200. Toned VF/Good VF, some surface corrosion on the obverse. (\$300)





219. MACEDON. Under Roman Rule. After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.61 gm). Diademed head of Artemis right with quiver over shoulder in the center of a Macedonian shield / Club of Herakles within oak-wreath; H and N, thunderbolt to left. Gaebler 167; SNG Ashmolean 3300. Good VF. (\$300)





220. **Under Roman Rule.** After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.78 gm). Diademed head of Artemis right with quiver over shoulder in the center of a Macedonian shield / Club of Herakles and #P Rp ME within oak wreath; thunderbolt to left. SNG Copenhagen 1315; SNG Ashmolean 3299. Toned, nice VF. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





221. **Under Roman Rule.** After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.90 gm). Diademed head of Artemis right with quiver over shoulder in the center of a Macedonian shield / Club of Herakles and MF F ME within oak wreath; thunderbolt to left. SNG Copenhagen 1315 var.; SNG Ashmolean 3299 var. Toned, nice VF. (\$300)





222. **Under Roman Rule.** After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.42 gm). Diademed head of Artemis right with quiver over shoulder in the center of a Macedonian shield / Club of Herakles and  $\Re R$  TE within oak wreath; thunderbolt to left. SNG Copenhagen 1315; SNG Ashmolean 3299. Toned VF.

(\$200)

### Rare Inaugural Issue for Aesillas By L Julius Caesar, Praetor of Macedon





223. **Under Roman Rule. Aesillas.** Circa 70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.50 gm). CÆ. PR. MAKEΔONΩN, diademed head of Alexander / Money chest, club and chair; all within wreath. Fisher, *ANSMN* 30, Issue I. Toned, good VF, small flan flaw before chin. Rare issue. (\$750)

This rare coin is the first issue of the Quaestor Aesillas, whose coinage was massive in later years. It names the praetor Caesar, who has been identified with L. Julius Caesar, governor (praetor) of Macedon in the late 90's BC. A man of the same name was praetor of Macedon in 67 BC. Thus the dating of the series is far from certain; however the traditional dating of circa 94-88 BC is supported by evidence of Athenian overstrikes. Nevertheless, arguments have also been made for dates from the mid-80's through the early 60's BC. In any case, this is the inaugural issue and of historical importance as such.







224. **Under Roman Rule. Aesillas.** Circa 70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.70 gm). Diademed head of Alexander right; Θ behind / Money chest, club and chair. SNG Fitzwilliam 2350; SNG Lockett 1543. EF. (\$600)





225. **Under Roman Rule. Aesillas.** Circa 70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.12 gm). Diademed head of Alexander right; Θ behind / Money chest, club and chair. SNG Fitzwilliam 2350; SNG Lockett 1543. Near EF, slightly soft strike on high points. (\$300)





226. **Under Roman Rule. Aesillas.** Circa 70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.35 gm). Diademed head of Alexander right; Θ behind / Money chest, club and chair. SNG Fitzwilliam 2350; SNG Lockett 1543. Toned, good VF, small spot of horn silver on the reverse. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





227. KINGS of PAEONIA. Lykkeios. 356-335 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.69 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Herakles strangling the Nemean lion, a bow and quiver behind him. SNG ANS 1019; Gaebler 8; Sotheby's, "Paeonian Hoard", 63 (all from the same obverse die). EF, golden toning. (\$500)





228. **Lykkeios.** 356-335 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.77 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Herakles strangling the Nemean lion, a bow and quiver behind him. SNG ANS 1019; Gaebler 8; Sotheby's, "Paeonian Hoard", 63 (all from the same obverse die). EF. (\$500)





229. **Patraos**. 335-315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.92 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Horseman riding down Macedonian warrior; monogram above. Sotheby's, "Paeonian Hoard," 344 (same dies). Toned, good VF, porous surfaces, scuff across brow. (\$200)





230. **Audoleon.** 315-286 BC. AR Drachm (2.93 gm). Facing head of Athena, wearing triple-crested helmet / Horse prancing right; monogram before. SNG ANS 1057 var. (monogram). Toned, nice VF. Scarce. (\$300)

## An Extensive Offering of Rare Scythian





231. **KINGS of SCYTHIA. Charaspes.** Circa 2nd Century BC. Æ 24mm (9.68 gm). Jugate heads of the Dioskouroi right / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt, ME below. Alram 9; Head, Historia Numorum, pg. 289; Sear 7308. Good VF, dark brown patina, choice reverse surfaces. Rare. (\$500)

232. No Lot.





233. **Kanites**. Circa 100 BC. Æ 25mm (9.87 gm). Head of the "Great God" right; c/m: male head right / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; magistrate ΑΠΟΛΛ. Youroukova, Monetite 128. VF, dark brown patina. (\$200)



234. **Kanites**. Circa 100 BC. Æ 24mm (8.57 gm). Jugate heads of Demeter and Kore right / Tripod (?). Alram 3; Youroukova, Monetite 125. Good VF/Fine, dark brown patina. (\$200)





235. **Kanites**. Circa 100 BC. Æ 24mm (8.19 gm). Jugate heads of Demeter and Kore right / Two stalks of corn. Alram 4; Head, Historia Numorum, pg. 289. VF, dark green and black patina, porous surfaces. (\$200)





236. **Kanites**. Circa 100 BC. Æ 23mm (9.74 gm). Jugate heads of Demeter and Kore right / Two stalks of corn. Alram 4; Head, Historia Numorum, pg. 289. Good VF, dark brown patina.





237. **Kanites**. Circa 100 BC. Æ 18mm (6.23 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Tripod. Laffaille 282. Good VF, dark brown patina, surfaces slightly rough. Rare. (\$200)





238. Kanites. Circa 100 BC. Æ 13mm (2.90 gm). Male head right wearing petasos / Caduceus. Alram 8. Good VF, dark green patina. Rare. (\$200)

#### Apparently Unpublished Bronze of Aelis





239. **Aelis.** Circa 100 BC. Æ 22mm (6.12 gm). Jugate heads of the Dioskouroi right, wearing wreathed caps /  $BA\Sigma I\Lambda E\Omega\Sigma$  AIΛΙΟΣ, jugate horse heads right;  $\overline{K}$  below. Cf. Head, Historia Numorum, pg. 289. Good VF, dark green, almost black, patina. Unpublished. (\$500)





240. **SARMATIA, Olbia.** Circa 400 BC. Æ Cast 66mm (103.94 gm). Facing Gorgoneion / A-P-I-X, eagle flying right. SNG BMC Black Sea 379-381. VF, brown patina, scratches in fields. Rare. (\$750)





241. **MOESIA, Istros.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (5.63 gm). Facing male heads, the left inverted / Sea-eagle grasping dolphin with talons; A below. SNG BMC Black Sea 240; Pick 416. EF. (\$300)





242. **Istros.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (5.39 gm). Facing male heads, the left inverted / Sea-eagle grasping dolphin with talons;  $\Delta I$  and I below. SNG BMC Black Sea 251 var. (only  $\Delta I$  below); Pick 439. Good VF, well centered. (\$200)





243. **Kallatis.** Circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. AR Drachm (5.42 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Grain ear, club and bow case. SNG BMC Black Sea 202. Good VF. Lot also includes a hemidrachm of the same type, SNG BMC Black Sea 203. VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)

#### Attractive Bisalti Oktadrachm





244. THRACO-MACEDONIAN TRIBES, The Bisalti. Circa 480 BC. AR Oktadrachm (28.64 gm). Bridled horse walking right; behind is a young man wearing a petasos holding two spears pointed forward / Quadripartite incuse. Raymond pl. 2, 4; Svoronos 16, pl. XII, 6. Toned, near EF, good metal. Very Rare. (\$7500)





245. **The Bisalti.** Circa 480-460 BC. AR Drachm (4.22 gm). Horse standing right; behind a young man, with two spears pointed forwards, wearing a petasos / Quadripartite incuse. Svoronos pl. xi, 9ff. Toned VF. Very Rare. (\$600)

#### Two Very Rare Issues of the Ichnai





246. **The Ichnai.** AR Diobol (?) (1.09 gm). Bull kneeling right; pellet above / Four-spoked wheel within incuse square. SNG ANS 940. Good VF, light porosity. Very Rare. (\$500)





247. **The Ichnai.** AR Obol (?) (0.68 gm). Bull kneeling left; pellet above / Six-spoked wheel within incuse square. SNG ANS 943 (same dies). VF. Very Rare. (\$500)







248. **THRACE, Black Sea Area. Apollonia Pontika.** Circa 450-400 BC. AR Drachm (3.42 gm). Anchor; crayfish to right / Gorgoneion. SNG BMC Black Sea 150-151. EF, overstruck on an earlier Apollonia Drachm with the incuse swastika reverse.







249. **Apollonia Pontika.** Circa 450-400 BC. AR Drachm (3.35 gm). Anchor; crayfish to right / Gorgoneion. SNG BMC Black Sea 150-151. Near EF. Lot also includes an Apollonia Pontika Hemiobol (0.39 gm). Anchor; A left / Swastika incuse. Toned VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)





250. **Apollonia Pontika.** Lot of two AR Drachms of different styles. Anchor; A and crayfish / Gorgoneion. SNG BMC Black Sea 153ff and 159. The first good VF, slightly porous, the second EF on a choice flan. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)





251. **Pantikapaion.** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Obol (0.53 gm). Facing head of a lion / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG BMC Black Sea 37-39; Weber 2684. Good VF. Scarce. (\$300)





252. **Pantikapaion.** Circa 4th Century BC. Billon Tridrachm (10.97 gm). Head of Pan left / Bull's head left. SNG BMC Black Sea 879. VF, light porosity. Very Rare. (\$1000)





253. THRACE, Abdera. Circa 492-470 BC. AR Drachm (3.31 gm). Griffin seated left; ANT beneath raised leg / Quadripartite incuse square. May 65 (A55/P57). Lightly toned VF, old scratches on obverse. (\$250)





254. **Abdera.** Circa 386/85-375 BC. AR Tetradrachm (11.37 gm). Griffin crouching left / Herakles standing left, holding club, lion's skin draped over left arm; magistrate THΛΕΜΑΧΟ. Cf. May 401 (same magistrate, unlisted reverse type). Good VF, scrape on reverse. Unpublished. (\$750)







255. **Abdera.** Circa 386-375 BC. AR Drachm (2.82 gm). Griffin leaping left / MOΛ–ΠΑ–ΓΟ–PH $\Sigma$ , wreathed head of Dionysos left, in linear square. May 415 (A287/P337). Near EF. (\$400)





256. **Abdera.** Circa 365-345 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.52 gm). Griffin left, preparing to spring / EΠΙ ΑΙΓΑΛΕΩΣ (?), laureate head of Apollo right. Cf. May 529-530 (same magistrate, different denominations); SNG Copenhagen 357 (same dies). Good VF, very light porosity. (\$250)

Not enough of the magistrate's name is visible to be certain if  $AI\Gamma A\Lambda E\Omega \Sigma$  is correct, but it is the closest of the other magistrates listed in May. The Copenhagen specimen also has an incomplete magistrate's name.





257. **Abdera.** Circa 365-350 BC. AR Tetradrachm (10.12 gm). Griffin crouching left / Laureate head of Apollo right; pectin shell beneath, magistrate  $\Pi\Pi\Pi\Omega$ NAKTO $\Sigma$ . May 543. Toned VF. Rare. (\$500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction XXVII (29 September 1993), lot 467; Classical Numismatic Auctions XV (5 June 1991), lot 93.





258. **Dikaia.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.85 gm).  $\Delta$ I-KA, cock right / Quadripartite incuse;  $\Delta$ -I-K-A in each quadrant. Apparently unpublished. VF. (\$200)





259. **Dionysopolis.** Circa 3rd Century BC. Æ 23mm (7.54 gm). Veiled and turreted female head right / Demeter(?) seated left, holding patera. SNG BMC Black Sea 217. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$150)





260. **Maroneia.** Circa 495-448 BC. AR Drachm (3.51 gm). Forepart of horse left / Ram's head right, A above; all within incuse square. Schönert-Geiss 50 var. (V6/R11 - unlisted combination of dies). Toned VF. Rare early issue of Maroneia.

(\$600)





261. **Maroneia.** Circa 398-385 BC. AR Triobol (2.49 gm). Forepart of horse left;  $\Pi\Lambda$  / Grapevine; rhyton left, MA right. Schönert-Geiss 273ff. Good VF. (\$200)





262. **Maroneia.** Circa 398-385 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.36 gm). Facing gorgoneion / Grape cluster, diagonally within incuse square. Cf. Schönert-Geiss 356 (Obol). Good VF, light porosity. Apparently an unpublished denomination for this issue.

(\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





263. **Maroneia.** After 146 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.05 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Nude Dionysos standing half-left, holding grapes, narthex stalks and cloak;  $\bowtie$   $\bowtie$  to left and right repectively. Schönert-Geiss 1211 (V65/R-). EF.

(\$400)





264. **Maroneia.** After 146 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Nude Dionysos standing half-left, holding grapes, narthex stalks and cloak; monogram to left. Schönert-Geiss - (unlisted monogram). Lightly toned, near EF, light roughness. (\$250)





265. **ISLANDS off THRACE. Thasos.** Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (8.74 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1010-1012; Kraay, ACGC, 520. Toned VF. (\$750)





266. Thasos. Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (8.77 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1010-1012; Kraay, ACGC, 520. Toned VF, lightly porous surfaces. (\$400)





267. **Thasos.** Circa 525-463 BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.83 gm). Archaic satyr kneeling right / Quadripartite incuse square. Rosen 145; Traité pl. 50, 18. VF, edge bump at 11:00. (\$150)







268. Thasos. Circa 525-463 BC. AR Trihemiobol (1.17 gm). Archaic satyr kneeling right / Quadripartite incuse square. Rosen 145; Traité pl. 50, 18. Near EF, surfaces a touch grainy. (\$200)





269. Thasos. Circa 525-463 BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.84 gm). Archaic satyr kneeling right / Quadripartite incuse square. Rosen 145; Traité pl. 50, 18. Toned, near EF. (\$200)





270. **Thasos.** Circa 463-411 BC. AR Drachm (3.73 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1018. Toned VF, good metal quality.

(\$500)





271. **Thasos.** Circa 411-350 BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.85 gm). Nude satyr kneeling left, carrying kantharos / Amphora. SNG Copenhagen 1029. Good VF. (\$150)







272. Thasos. Circa 411-350 BC. Lot of Two AR Trihemiobols. Both as follows: Nude Satyr running left / Amphora. SNG Copenhagen 1029. Both toned, good VF. Lot also includes: Apollonia Pontika. Circa 450 BC. AR Drachm. Anchor; crayfish right / Incuse. VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$200)

#### A Pair of Rare Thracian Royal Issues





273. **KINGS of THRACE. Saratokos.** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.83 gm). Youthful male head right /  $\Sigma\Delta$ ,  $\Sigma$ APATOKO around; all within incuse square. Youroukova 30. Near VF. Very Rare. (\$250)





274. **Kotys I.** 382-359 BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.82 gm). Bearded male head right / K-O-T-Y, two handled cup. Traité pl. cccxxxi, 1-3; BMC Thrace pg. 202, 1. Lightly toned VF, slightly porous. (\$300)

#### Impressive Lysimachos Tetradrachm







275. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.70 gm). Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint. Struck circa 297-281 BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; monogram in wreath outer left,  $\Sigma$  over knee. Thompson 102 (same obverse die); Müller -. Near EF, extremely high relief. Artistic execution. (\$2000)





276. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.81 gm). Parium mint. Circa 287-281 BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; ₱ before, thyrsos behind. Thompson 231; Seyrig, ANS Cent., pg. 607, 2. Toned, good VF, light marks. (\$500)







277. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.51 gm). Uncertain mint. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; no symbols or monograms. Thompson; Müller -. Near EF, nice flan. (\$750)





278. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Drachm (4.29 gm). Ephesos mint. Circa 294-287 BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; branch to left; A on throne. Thompson -; Müller 60. Good VF. (\$200)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

#### Unpublished Lysimachos Drachm





279. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Drachm (4.18 gm). Uncertain mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; branch below. Price -; Thompson -; Müller -. Good VF. Unpublished symbol. (\$200)





280. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.94 gm). Calchedon mint. Struck circa 220-205 BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; AP over knee, grain ear in exergue. Seyrig, "Monnaies Hellénistiques de Byzance et de Calcédoine," in Essays to Robinson, pl. 25, 22. EF, overstruck. (\$750)





281. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AV Stater (8.55 gm). Byzantion mint. Circa 2nd Century BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; monogram before, BY on throne, trident in exergue. Müller 178. Near EF. (\$1500)





282. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AV Stater (8.44 gm). Byzantion mint. Circa 2nd Century BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; ♀ before, BY on throne, trident in exergue. Müller -. Good VF, light marks. (\$1000)





283. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.73 gm). Perinthos mint? Struck 2nd Century BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; ΠΕ over knee, symbol in exergue. Apparently an unrecorded variety. Good VF, broad flan, light smoothing. (\$500)





284. **DYNASTS of THRACE. Koson.** Mid 1st Century BC. AV Stater (8.34 gm). KO $\Sigma\Omega$ N, Roman consul accompanied by two lictors; BR monogram to left / Eagle standing left on sceptre, holding wreath. RPC 1701; BMC Thrace pg. 208, 2; BMCRR II pg. 474, 48. EF. (\$750)





285. **ILLYRIA, Damastion.** Circa 345-330 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.74 gm). Laureate head of Dionysos right / Tripod on small base; swastikas between legs. SNG Copenhagen 557; cf. May 73e (head left, same reverse die). VF. (\$500)





286. **Dyrrhachium.** After 350 BC. AR Stater (8.14 gm). Pegasos flying right / Helmeted head of Athena right; club and  $\Sigma$  behind, dolphin before. Pegasi II pg. 361, 15. VF. (\$300)





287. **Dyrrhachium.** Circa 300-200 BC. AR Drachm (2.26 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Pegasos flying right. SNG Copenhagen 433; SNG Delepierre 1171. VF, golden toning. Scarce. (\$200)





288. **EPEIROS, Ambrakia.** Circa 426-404 BC. AR Stater (8.31 gm). Pegasos flying right / Helmeted head of Athena right; A behind, wreath of ivy around. Pegasi II pg. 449, 45; Ravel 75. Good VF, soft strike on Pegasos' shoulder. Rare. (\$400)





289. **Ambrakia.** Circa 360-338 BC. AR Stater (8.36 gm). Pegasos flying left / Head of Athena left, wearing crested Attic helmet; spear behind. Pegasi II pg. 470, 111 (same dies); Ravel 169. Good VF, reverse a little rough. Rare with the crested helmet. (\$400)





290. **Epirote Republic.** Circa 234-168 BC. AR Victoriatus (3.10 gm). Jugate busts of Dodonaean Zeus and Dione right; two monograms behind / Thunderbolt in wreath. Franke 361 var. (V-/R279 - unlisted obverse die). Toned VF, nicely centered.

(\$400)





291. **Epirote Republic.** Circa 234-168 BC. AR Half Victoriatus (1.55 gm). Oak-wreathed head of Zeus right; ≼ behind / Thunderbolt in wreath. Franke (V197/R287 - unlisted combination); SNG Copenhagen 127. Toned VF, nicely centered. (\$300)





292. **KORKYRA.** Circa 450-420 BC. AR Stater (10.96 gm). Cow standing left, head right, with suckling calf / Double stellate pattern in square frame; KOP around, thyrsos left. SNG Fitzwilliam 2639. Toned, good VF. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





293. **THESSALY, Halos.** Circa Third Century BC. Æ 20mm (6.41 gm). Diademed head of Zeus Laphystius right / Phryxus holding on to ram; monogram behind. SNG Copenhagen 63. VF, dark green patina. Rare. (\$200)







294. **Krannon.** Circa 400-344 BC. Æ 15mm (2.39 gm). Thessalian horseman right / Bull butting right; trident above. SNG Copenhagen 41. Near EF, dark brown surfaces, choice flan. (\$300)





295. **Krannon.** Circa 400-344 BC. Æ 15mm (2.57 gm). Thessalian horseman right / Bull butting left; trident above. SNG Copenhagen 41 var. (bull right). Good VF, glossy dark green, almost black, patina, obverse die break. Unpublished in the standard references with the bull butting left! (\$150)







296. **Larissa.** Circa 460-440 BC. AR Drachm (6.10 gm). Youth wrestling bull left; branch before, plant below; TO in exergue / Bridled horse galloping right. SNG Copenhagen 98 (same obverse die); Herrmann Group III, pl. ii, 1 (same dies). EF, a bit over cleaned. (\$500)





297. Larissa. Circa 460-440 BC. AR Drachm (6.01 gm). Youth wrestling bull left; petasos below / Bridled horse galloping right. SNG Copenhagen 101 (same dies); Herrmann Group III, pl. ii, 7 (same dies). VF. (\$200)





298. Larissa. Circa 435-400 BC. AR Drachm (6.13 gm). Youth wrestling bull right / Bridled horse galloping right. SNG Copenhagen 107; Herrmann pl. III, 1-2. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$250)





299. Larissa. Circa 420-395 BC. AR Drachm (6.10 gm). Bull running right / Horseman right. SNG Copenhagen 118; Herrmann Group VI, pl. iv, 17. Nice VF. Scarce. (\$400)





300. Larissa. 400-344 BC. Æ 17mm (3.81 gm). Head of nymph right / Horse standing left about to roll. SNG Copenhagen 143. Good VF, dark brown patina. Artistic style. (\$200)







301. Larissa. Circa 344-321 BC. AR Drachm (6.12 gm). Head of nymph facing slightly right / Horse right, grazing. Lorber 51.1(a) (this coin). Toned EF, striking obverse. (\$750)





LOT 302

302. Larissa. Circa 344-321 BC. AR Drachm (6.01 gm). Head of nymph facing slightly left / Horse right, about to roll. SNG Copenhagen 120-123; Herrmann Group VII, pl. v, 5. Nice VF.





303. **Pharkadon.** Circa 480-400 BC. AR Obol (0.76 gm). Horse pacing right / Athena standing right, holding spear and shield. SNG Copenhagen 212. Good VF, hoard patina. Rare. (\$250)

#### Artistic Pharsalos Hemidrachm







304. **Pharsalos**. Circa 400-344 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.84 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left; A behind /  $\Phi$ -A-P- $\Sigma$ A, horse head right. BMC Thessaly pg. 44, 15. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$500)





305. **Pharsalos**. Circa 400-344 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.92 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right;  $\Theta$  behind; c/m: helmeted head of Athena right, in incuse square /  $\Phi$ -A-P- $\Sigma$ , horse head right. SNG Copenhagen 222; Lorber, "Thessalian Countermarks," in Offerts a Georges Le Rider, - (unlisted countermark). Lightly toned, good VF, soft strike in centers, light graffiti on reverse. (\$300)





306. **Pherai.** Circa 4th Century BC. Æ 11mm (1.32 gm). Head of the nymph Hypereia right / Lion's head fountain right. SNG Copenhagen 241. VF, dark green patina, obverse scratches. Rare. (\$200)





307. **Pherai. Teisiphonos, Tyrant.** 357-353 BC. Æ 15mm (1.87 gm). Forepart of bull right, head facing /  $TEI\Sigma I\Phi ONOY$ , forepart of horse right. Rogers, *NumCirc* 1930, 527-530. Good VF, green patina. Rare. (\$200)





308. **Rhodian Mercenaries.** Circa 172-168 BC. AR Drachm (2.63 gm). Facing head of Helios / Rose,  $I-\Omega$  on either side of stem; magistrate EPMIA $\Sigma$ . Price, "Larissa Hoard", pg. 241; SNG Helsinki 795. Toned EF. (\$200)

#### Rare Skotussa Hemidrachm





309. **Skotussa.** Circa 400-367 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.93 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Forepart of a grazing horse right. Traité pl. 245, 7; cf. SNG Copenhagen 252 (Trihemiobol). Toned VF, light porosity. Rare. (\$500)





310. **Trikka.** Circa 480-400 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.66 gm). Youth wrestling forepart of bull / Forepart of horse. SNG Copenhagen 263-265. Good VF. (\$300)





311. **Trikka.** Circa 480-400 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.82 gm). Youth restraining bull right / Forepart of a horse right. SNG Copenhagen 265 var. (spacing of ethnic); BMC Thessaly pg. 52, 14 var. (same). Heavily toned, Good VF. (\$300)

#### Seldom Offered Issue of the Oetaei





312. **The Oetaei.** Circa 400-344 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.61 gm). Head of lion left, with spear in mouth / Herakles standing left, holding club. SNG Copenhagen 176; SNG Sweden II 1229. Toned VF. Rare. (\$500)





313. **The Perrhaebi.** Circa 450-400 BC. AR Obol (0.92 gm). Horse prancing left / Athena running right, brandishing spear and shield. SNG Copenhagen 195 (same dies?). Good VF, granular surfaces, sharp detail on both sides. Rare. (\$400)







314. Thessalian League. 196-146 BC. AR Double Victoriatus (6.10 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena Itonia standing right, Artemis before running right holding two torches;  $[\Phi]I\Lambda I\Pi - \Pi OY$  above,  $\Theta EMI\Sigma TO\Gamma ENH\Sigma$  in exergue. SNG Copenhagen -; BMC Thessaly pg. 3, 28. Toned EF. Rare.

(\$250)





315. **Thessalian League.** Circa 196-146 BC. AR Double Victoriatus (6.07 gm). Wreathed head of Zeus right / Athena Itonia brandishing spear and shield; ΔΑΜ ΟΘΟΙ Ν[ΟΥ ] above, [Φ]ΙΛΟΞΕΝΙ below. McClean 4746. Toned EF. (\$200)





316. Thessalian League. 196-146 BC. AR Attic Drachm (3.87 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right; A $\Gamma$ A above / Horse walking right. SNG Copenhagen 309; BMC Thessaly pg. 4, 47. EF, slightly over cleaned. (\$250)





317. **AKARNANIA, Argos Amphilochikon.** Circa 350-270 BC. AR Stater (8.40 gm). Pegasos flying right; A and a dog below / Helmeted head of Athena right; APΓΕΙ below, tripod behind. Pegasi II pg. 523, 2. Good VF. Rare. (\$400)





318. **Leukas.** Circa 460-450 BC. AR Stater (8.34 gm). Pegasos flying right / Helmeted head of Athena right within incuse square. Pegasi II pg. 392, 16. Toned VF. (\$300)







319. **Leukas.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.62 gm). Pegasos flying right;  $\Lambda$  below / Helmeted head of Athena right; bunch of grapes behind, S above. Pegasi II pg. 399, 38. Good VF.

(\$400)





320. **Leukas.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.02 gm). Pegasos flying right / Helmeted head of Athena right; vine leaf and  $\Lambda$  behind. Pegasi II pg. 412, 80. VF. (\$200)





321. **Leukas.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.19 gm). Pegasos flying right / Helmeted head of Athena right; pentagram behind. Pegasi II pg. 423, 114. Good VF. (\$250)





322. **Leukas.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.38 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; forepart of griffin behind. Pegasi II pg. 424, 117. Toned VF. (\$250)





323. **Leukas.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.27 gm). Pegasos flying right / Helmeted head of Athena right; amphora with grapes and an A behind. Pegasi II pg. 426, 128. VF. (\$250)





324. **Leukas.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.21 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; API and an anchor behind. Pegasi II pg. 430, 146. Good VF. (\$250)





325. **AETOLIA, The Aetolian League.** Circa 195-188 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.46 gm). Head of Aetolia right, wearing kausia / Kalydonian boar running right, spearhead in exergue; monogram between back legs, monogram under belly. SNG Copenhagen 13. Toned VF. (\$200)





326. The Aetolian League. Christodoulos Counterfeit. Circa Early 1900's. AR "Hemidrachm" (2.49 gm). Head of Aetolia right, wearing kausia; A behind / Kalydonian boar running right, monogram and spearhead in exergue; monogram under belly. Svoronos, "Christodoulos the Counterfeiter," 216 (same obverse die); Cf. SNG Copenhagen 17. Toned EF.

(\$100)





327. **PHOKIS, Federal Coinage.** Circa 478-460 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.86 gm). Bull's head facing / Diademed head of Artemis left. Williams 150 (O105/R90); SNG Copenhagen 98. Toned, good VF. (\$200)





328. **BOEOTIA, Federal Issue.** Circa 338-315 BC. AR Stater (12.15 gm). Boeotian shield / Amphora; club above, ivy branch right, BO left,  $I\Omega$  right. BMC Central Greece pg. 36, 44 var. (grape cluster); SNG Copenhagen 169 var. (no vine). VF. (\$400)





329. **Federal Issue.** Circa 338-315 BC. AR Obol (0.84 gm). Boeotian shield / Kantharos; club above, BO-I, crescent to right. BMC Central Greece pg. 37, 55; SNG Copenhagen 178. Toned, near EF, choice flan. Scarce denomination. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

#### Rare Tanagra Stater





330. **BOEOTIA, Tanagra.** Circa 387-374 BC. AR Stater (12.04 gm). Boeotian shield / Forepart of a horse right, wreath around shoulders. SNG Copenhagen 224 var. (grape cluster below); BMC Central Greece pg. 62, 29. Toned, near VF. Very Rare.

(\$2000)





331. **Thebes.** Circa 600-550 BC. AR Triobol (2.80 gm). Boeotian shield / Mill-sail incuse. SNG Copenhagen 241. VF. (\$300)





332. **Thebes.** Circa 379-338 BC. AR Stater (12.12 gm). Boeotian shield / Amphora; KA to left, ΛΛΙ to right. BMC Central Greece pg. 83, 151; SNG Copenhagen 340/341. Toned VF. (\$300)





333. **Thebes.** Circa 379-338 BC. AR Stater (11.35 gm). Boeotian shield / Amphora;  $K\Lambda$  left,  $I\Omega$  right. BMC Central Greece pg. 83, 154; SNG Copenhagen 343. Toned VF.

(\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





334. Thebes. Circa 379-338 BC. AR Stater (12.03 gm). Boeotian shield / Amphora; YA to left, RO to right, wreath above. BMC Central Greece pg. 84, 166; SNG Copenhagen 353; Weber 3284 (this coin). Toned VF, graffiti on reverse, well centered obverse. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Weber Collection, 3284.





335. **EUBOEA, Chalkis.** Circa 338-308 BC. AR Drachm (3.60 gm). Head of nymph right / Eagle grappling with snake; caduceus below. BMC Central Greece pg. 110, 53; Picard emission 29. Toned VF, reverse slightly double struck. (\$150)





336. **Karystos.** Circa 411-336 BC. AR Didrachm (7.04 gm). Cow suckling calf / Cock standing right. Robinson, *ANSNNM* 124, 26-28 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 416. VF, overcleaned. Rare. (\$500)

#### A Nice Selection of Early Athenian





Website

337. **ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 545-520 BC. AR Drachm (4.30 gm). "Wappenmünzen". Four-spoked wheel / Incuse square, divided diagonally. Svoronos 59; SNG Copenhagen 5; Dewing 1562; Rosen 185. Toned, near EF. Rare. (\$2500)





338. Athens. Circa 545-520 BC. AR Obol (0.69 gm). "Wappenmünzen". Four-spoked wheel / Incuse square, divided diagonally. SNG Copenhagen 7; Dewing 1567; Rosen 186ff. Toned VF. (\$300)





339. Athens. Circa 500/490-482 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.09 gm). Archaic helmeted head of Athena with frontal eye / Owl standing right. Seltman Group Gii; Svoronos pl. 4, 39 (same obverse die). Toned, nice VF, die break on cheek. (\$1500)





340. Athens. Circa 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.08 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Toned, near EF. Of good artistic workmanship. (\$2500)





341. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.99 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. EF, reverse die a little rusty. (\$1000)





342. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.74 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Toned, near EF, light porosity, large die break on reverse, nearly full crest on helmet. (\$1250)





343. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.07 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$600)





344. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.16 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Toned, nice VF. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





345. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.13 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. VF. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





346. Athens. Circa 393-300 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.95 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing facing. SNG Copenhagen 69ff; Svoronos pl. 21, 43-47. Toned VF. (\$150)

#### Two Scarce Athens Tesserae





347. **Athens.** Circa 338-326 BC. Æ Tessera (2.95 gm). Lion's head / E. Svoronos pl. 100, 31. VF, black patina. (\$150)





348. **Athens.** Circa 338-326 BC. Æ Tessera (4.41 gm). Lion's head / N. Svoronos pl. 100, 37. Fine/VF, dark green patina. (\$150)





349. Athens. Late 3rd Century. AR Tetradrachm (16.90 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 63. Toned VF, typical short flan. Lot also contains the following: Bruttium. Rhegion. Æ 12mm. SNG ANS 698ff. VF, green patina // Mysia, Parion. AR 3/4 Drachm. SNG von Aulock 1318. Toned VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$200)





350. Athens. Late 4th or Early 3rd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.07 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 63. EF, small flan as always. (\$300)





LOT 351

351. Athens. Circa 156/155 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.87 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; trophy to left, monograms to right; all within wreath. Thompson 37ff. Good VF, slight double striking. Scarce early issue. (\$400)





352. **Athens.** Circa 155/154 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.92 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; monogram to left, monogram to right, grain ear below; all within wreath. Thompson 50-55. Toned EF, scarce early issue. (\$500)





353. Athens. Circa 137/136 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.81 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; Nike driving quadriga to right, E on amphora,  $\Sigma\Omega$  below, magistrates MIKI,  $\Theta E O \Phi P A$ ; all within wreath. Thompson 318b. Good VF. (\$250)







354. Athens. Circa 131/130 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.91 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; elephant, I on amphora, ME below, magistrates ANTIOΧΟΣ, ΚΑΡΑΙΧΟΣ, ΜΕΝΑΝ; all within wreath. Thompson 399f. Near EF. Scarce. (\$400)





355. Athens. Circa 109/108 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.61 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; bow and quiver,  $\Gamma$  on amphora,  $\Pi E$  below, magistrates  $\Delta AM\Omega N$ ,  $\Sigma \Omega \Sigma IKPATH\Sigma$ , KPIT $\Omega N$ ; all within wreath. Thompson 724e. VF, reverse slightly double struck.

(\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





356. Athens. Circa 109/108 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.68 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; bow and quiver, H on amphora, ME below, magistrates  $\Delta AM\Omega N$ ,  $\Sigma \Omega \Sigma IKPATH\Sigma$ , EΠΙΓΕΝ; all within wreath. Thompson 728c. Near EF. (\$250)





357. Athens. Circa 107/106 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.65 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; winged Tyche standing left with amphora,  $\Gamma$  on amphora, A $\Pi$  below, magistrates HPAK $\Lambda$ EI $\Delta$ H $\Sigma$ , EYK $\Lambda$ H $\Sigma$ ,  $\Delta$ IONY $\Sigma$ O; all within wreath. Thompson 745c. Good VF. (\$250)





358. **AEGINA.** Circa 480-457 BC. AR Obol (0.92 gm). T-back turtle / Incuse skew pattern. SNG Delepierre 1530ff; Dewing 1681; SNG Copenhagen 511. Toned, good VF. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





359. **AEGINA.** Circa 457-431 BC. AR Stater (12.40 gm). Land tortoise with segmented shell; c/m: grasshopper / Refined skew punch. SNG Delepierre 1535ff. Toned VF. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





360. **AEGINA.** Circa 457-431 BC. AR Obol (0.79 gm). Land tortoise / Incuse skew pattern. SNG Delepierre 1542; SNG Copenhagen 518. Toned VF, well centered. (\$250)

#### An Offering of Corinthian Colts





361. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.40 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right; ivy leaf behind. Pegasi I pg. 187, 118; Ravel 370. Good VF, light graffiti behind helmet, well centered obverse. (\$300)





362. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (7.97 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right; hand holding flaming torch behind, bucranium before. Pegasi I pg. 190, 130 (same obverse die); Ravel 400. VF, rare symbols.

(\$300)

Calciati makes no mention of the bucranium below Athena's chin. The specimen cited is off center so that portion is off the flan.





363. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.43 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right; flower behind. Pegasi I pg. 197, 152/1 (same reverse die); Ravel 587. EF, obverse slightly off-center, small flan flaw on obverse.

(\$400)





364. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.09 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right; double-bodied owl behind, EYO before. Pegasi I pg. 198, 157/1 (same dies); Ravel 602. Near EF. (\$300)





365. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (7.23 gm). Pegasos grazing left / Helmeted head of Athena left. Pegasi I pg. 212, 215; Ravel 500. Good VF, find patina. (\$250)





366. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.07 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left. Pegasi I pg. 212, 217; Ravel 504. EF, light roughness. (\$300)





367. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.23 gm). Pegasos flying right / Helmeted head of Athena right; serpent behind. Pegasi I pg. 213, 222; Ravel 511. Good VF. (\$300)





368. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.46 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; seated dog behind. Pegasi I pg. 215, 229; Ravel 539. Good VF. (\$300)





369. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.33 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; dolphin above, cock standing left behind. Pegasi I pg. 235, 236/1 (same reverse die, same obverse die as 319); Ravel 841. Good VF, obverse a little rough, die break on reverse. (\$250)





370. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.20 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right; chimaera behind. Pegasi I pg. 217, 237/1 (same reverse die); Ravel 561. Near EF. (\$300)





371. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.52 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right; thymiaterion before. Pegasi I pg. 217, 240 (same dies); Ravel 583. Near EF. (\$300)





372. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.40 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right; palmette behind, dolphin before. Pegasi I pg. 222, 263 (same obverse die); Ravel 750. Good VF, worn obverse die. (\$300)





373. CORINTH. Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (7.97 gm). Pegasos standing left / Helmeted head of Athena left; 7 dolphins around. Pegasi I pg. 225, 275 (same dies); Ravel 772. Toned, good VF, porous. Rare. (\$300)





374. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.33 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; dolphin above, cock standing right behind. Pegasi I pg. 225, 314 GR (same reverse die); Ravel 823. Toned, good VF, worn obverse die. (\$300)





375. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.14 gm). Pegasos standing right, with curled wing / Helmeted head of Athena left; forepart of a butting bull and an E behind. Pegasi I pg. 238, 341; Ravel 891. Good VF, soft strike on Pegasos.

(\$300)







376. **CORINTH.** Circa 400-338 BC. AR Drachm (2.52 gm). Pegasos flying left / Head of the Nymph Peirene left wearing saccos;  $\Sigma Y$  behind. SNG Copenhagen 128. EF, small spot of roughness on obverse. (\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





377. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (7.84 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; E and a dove behind. Pegasi I pg. 245, 368; Ravel 988. Good VF, light obverse roughness. (\$300)





378. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.55 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; E and a torch behind. Pegasi I pg. 246, 372; Ravel 993. Good VF. (\$300)





379. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.15 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; N and Ares standing left behind. Pegasi I pg. 248, 376; Ravel 1056. VF. Scarce. (\$300)





380. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.27 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right; N and a cock's head behind. Pegasi I pg. 248, 377; Ravel 1057. VF, light obverse scratch. Scarce. (\$300)





381. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.47 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; A below chin, astragalos behind. Pegasi I pg. 254, 400; Ravel 1039. Near EF. (\$300)





382. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.16 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; A– $\Lambda$  below, crotalos behind. Pegasi I pg. 256, 406; Ravel 1044. Good VF. (\$300)





383. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.11 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; A– $\Lambda$  below, mask of Silenos behind. Pegasi I pg. 256, 408; Ravel 1049. VF. (\$400)





384. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.35 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; A–Λ below, wheel behind. Pegasi I pg. 257, 412; Ravel 1051. Good VF, obverse a little rough, small flan flaw on helmet. (\$250)





385. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.30 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; G below, thyrsos behind. Pegasi I pg. 259, 417; Ravel 1027. Near EF. (\$300)





386. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.21 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left;  $\Gamma$  below, dove in a wreath behind. Pegasi I pg. 259, 419; Ravel 1029. Nice VF. (\$300)





387. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.56 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; I below chin, Nike with fillet behind. Pegasi I pg. 260, 420; Ravel 1030. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$300)





388. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.35 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; I below, star behind. Pegasi I pg. 261, 425; Ravel 1034. Nice VF. (\$300)





389. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.36 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left, laurel wreath on helmet; A-P below, eagle behind. Pegasi I pg. 262, 426; Ravel 1008. Near EF. (\$400)







390. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.63 gm). Pegasos flying left / Wreathed and helmeted head of Athena left; A P at neck, eagle standing left, head reverted, behind. Pegasi I pg. 262, 426; Ravel 1008. Toned, near EF, well centered. (\$400)





391. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.38 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left, laurel wreath on helmet; A-P below, chimaera behind. Pegasi I pg. 262, 428; Ravel 1010. Near EF. (\$300)





392. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.21 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left, laurel wreath on helmet; A-P below, boar behind. Pegasi I pg. 264, 435; Ravel 1017. Near EF. (\$300)





393. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.18 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left, laurel wreath on helmet; A-P below, boar behind. Pegasi I pg. 264, 435; Ravel 1017. Near EF. (\$300)





394. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.55 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left;  $\Delta$  before, I and Artemis running left behind. Pegasi I pg. 268, 453; Ravel 1077. Toned, near EF, rusted obverse die. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.







395. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.56 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left;  $\Delta$  below, I and Artemis behind. Pegasi I pg. 268, 453; Ravel 1077. EF. (\$400)





396. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.44 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left;  $\Delta$  below, I and Athena Nikephoros behind. Pegasi I pg. 270, 458; Ravel 1082. EF. (\$400)





397. **ARKADIA, Megalopolis.** Circa 182-168 BC. AR Triobol (2.28 gm). Laureate head of Zeus left / Pan seated left on rock, holding lagobolon; eagle's head on rock,  $\Lambda$  before,  $\Delta$  behind. Dengate, *ANSMN* 13, pg. 69, 16 (same obverse die). Toned VF, old scratches in fields. (\$200)





398. **PHLIASIA, Phlius.** Circa 431-400 BC. AR Drachm (5.35 gm). Bull butting right / Wheel in incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 2. Toned Fine. Rare. (\$400)





399. **SIKYONIA, Sikyon.** Circa 431-400 BC. AR Stater (11.97 gm). Chimaera left; SE below / Dove flying left within wreath; A above tail. BMC Peloponnesus pg. 40, 51. Toned VF.

(\$500)





400. **Sikyon.** Circa 431-400 BC. AR Stater (11.77 gm). Chimaera left; wreath above, ΣE below / Dove flying left within wreath; N. SNG Copenhagen 48; BMC Peloponnesus pg. 40, 57. Near EF, lightly toned. (\$1500)





401. **Sikyon.** Circa 400-323 BC. AR Drachm (5.55 gm). Dove alighting left;  $\Sigma$ –I / Dove flying left; E above tail. BMC Peloponnesus pg. 45, 107; SNG Copenhagen 55. VF, attractive old cabinet toning. (\$300)





402. **Sikyon.** Circa 400-323 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.87 gm). Chimaera left;  $\Sigma I$  below / Dove flying left; I above tail. SNG Copenhagen 57-62 var. (different letters on reverse); BMC Peloponnesus pg. 46, 119 var. ( $\Sigma$  above tail). Toned, nice VF. Apparently unpublished with the "I" on the reverse.

(\$300)





403. **Sikyon.** Circa 251-146 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.20 gm). Dove flying right / Large  $\Sigma$ ; OAYM– $\Pi$ I–A– $\Delta$ A $\Sigma$  magistrate. SNG Copenhagen 100; SNG Delepierre 1963. Near EF.

(\$250)





404. **ARGOLIS, Argos.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.32 gm). Forepart of wolf right / Large A, herm below, K–EY–O– $\Sigma$ ; all within incuse square. Pozzi 1910 (this coin). Toned, good VF. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Pozzi Collection (Naville I, 14 March 1921), lot 1910.

#### Very Rare Olympia Stater





405. **ELIS, Olympia.** Circa 510-471 BC. AR Stater (11.80 gm). Eagle flying left, carrying serpent / Winged thunderbolt. Seltman Group A (unpublished dies). VF, light smoothing in fields. Very Rare. (\$3000)





406. **Olympia.** Circa 230-191 BC. AR Drachm (4.62 gm). Eagle right tearing at hare held in its talons / Winged thunderbolt. SNG Copenhagen 426; SNG Delepierre 2229. Good VF. (\$200)





407. **ACHAEAN LEAGUE. Elis.** Circa 175-168 BC. AR Hemiobol (2.43 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Monogram in wreath, A-N, FA. Thompson, "The Agrinion Hoard," 337ff. Toned Good VF. (\$150)





408. **CYCLADES, Paros.** Circa 510-475 BC. AR Drachm (5.95 gm). Kneeling goat right / Incuse square. SNG Delepierre 2443; Dewing 1959. VF. Rare. (\$1000)





409. **CRETE, Gortyna.** Circa 320-270 BC. AR Stater (11.31 gm). Europa seated right in tree, head resting on her left hand / Bull standing right, head reverted. Svoronos 52; Le Rider pl. 16, 4 (same dies). Toned VF, minor marks. (\$500)





410. **Gortyna.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Drachm (4.79 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right; c/m of bull right / Europa riding bull right; c/m of head of Artemis right. Svoronos 116. Coin Good VF, countermarks EF, light porosity on reverse.

(\$250)

# The Labyrinth at Knossos





411. **Knossos.** Circa 200-67 BC. Æ 23mm (9.80 gm). Laureate head of Zeus left / Labyrinth, small male head above. Svoronos 109; SNG Copenhagen 383. Good VF, brown patina. Exceptional for this issue. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

Visit our website at www.historicalcoins.com





412. **Kydonia.** Circa 5th-4th Century BC. AR Hemiobol (0.69 gm). Tortoise with segmented shell / Circular incuse skew pattern. Le Rider pl. xxviii, 10; cf. SNG Copenhagen 402 (Triobol). Toned VF. Rare. (\$250)





413. **Lyttos.** Circa 420-320 BC. AR Stater (11.97 gm). Eagle flying left / Boar's head left within incuse square, triple linear border. Cf. Svoronos 12; Le Rider pl. 34, 20 (same dies). Toned VF. Rare. (\$2000)





414. **Phaistos.** Circa 330-320 BC. AR Stater (11.86 gm). Herakles naked, standing facing, holding club set on ground in right hand, bow in left hand; lion's skin left, four pellets around / Bull standing left in laurel wreath. Svoronos 21/18 (obverse of 21, reverse of 18). VF, light roughness on reverse. (\$500)





415. **Phalasarna.** Circa 330-270 BC. AR Stater (11.28 gm). Head of Artemis Diktynna right, wearing single-pendant earring, hair bound with cord /  $\Phi$ -A, trident head. Svoronos pg. 269, 2, pl. 25, 5 (same obverse die); Le Rider pl. xxxii, 20 (same dies). Toned, near EF, obverse strike a little flat. Rare.

(\$1000)





LOT 416

416. **Praisos.** Circa 325-270 BC. AR Stater (10.08 gm). Zeus Diktaios seated left, holding eagle and sceptre / Forepart of a goat left, head reverted. Svoronos 26; Le Rider pl. viii, 12 (same dies). BMC Crete pg. 71, 6. VF. Rare. (\$750)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





417. **Sybrita.** Circa 360-300 BC. AR Stater (11.30 gm). Head of a young Dionysos right; grape cluster behind / Hermes standing left holding long caduceus. Svoronos 5; Le Rider pl. ix, 10. Toned VF, soft strike. Extremely Rare, only one specimen cited by Svoronos! (\$500)

#### Important Pharnakes Gold Stater





418. KINGS of BOSPOROS. Pharnakes II. 63-47 BC. AV Stater (8.14 gm). Year 245 (53/52 BC). Pantikapaion mint. Diademed head of Pharnakes right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding a laurel branch over a tripod in right hand, left elbow resting on a lyre; EM $\Sigma$  and X behind. Golenko & Karyszkowski, "The Gold Coinage of King Pharnaces of the Bosporus," in *NumChron* 1972 pg. 35, 6 (same dies); cf. Jameson 2146 (different date); cf. Gulbenkian 931 (different date). EF. Very Rare. (\$15,000)

At the time of Golenko & Karyszkowski's publication of the corpus of known gold coins of Pharnakes, there were 15 known specimens. A very few specimens have since come to light, bringing the known population of these very rare pieces to about 22, of which about 10 are in museums.

Pharnakes was awarded the Bosporos Kingdom by Pompey, for the betrayal of his father Mithradates VI, King of Pontos. Little is known of his 16-year reign except for its ending. During the civil war between Pompey and Julius Caesar, Pharnakes tried to recapture his father's former territories in Pontos. He won a victory over Caesar's general, Domitius Calvinus, and ordered Romans in the region castrated or put to the sword. Stirring himself from his idyll with Cleopatra in Egypt, Caesar launched a rapid five day war against Pharnakes in 47 BC. The armies met at the battle of Zela. Pharnakes got some shock value by ordering his scythed chariots to attack uphill. But after a tough four-hour fight, Caesar emerged completely victorious, prompting him to report back to the Senate with the now famous dictum, "Veni, Vidi, Vici" (I came, I saw, I conquered).





419. **PONTOS, Kings of. Mithradates VI.** 120-63 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.64 gm). Year 222 (76/75 BC). Diademed head of Mithradates right / Pegasos grazing left; star, crescent and monogram to left, BK $\Sigma$  and monogram to right, I (month 10) below; all within ivy wreath. De Callataÿ pg. 19, D38/R -; SNG von Aulock 8 (same obverse die). Toned, good VF.

(\$2000)





420. **PAPHLAGONIA, Sinope.** Circa 410-350 BC. AR Drachm (6.03 gm). Head of nymph left, hair in sakkos / Sea eagle on dolphin. Cf. SNG BMC Black Sea 1378ff. Toned, good VF. An unusual coin without any letters on the reverse and the eagle's head looking upwards. Perhaps a contemporary imitation. (\$300)







421. **Sinope.** Circa 330-300 BC. AR Drachm (5.04 gm). Head of nymph left, hair in a sakkos / Sea eagle on dolphin; magistrate AFPE[ $\Omega\Sigma$ ]. SNG BMC Black Sea 1481; SNG von Aulock 201. Toned EF. (\$400)





422. **Sinope.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.02 gm). Turreted female head right /  $\Sigma IN\Omega\Pi E\Omega N$ , Apollo seated right on omphalos, holding lyre and plectrum; AMH right. SNG BMC Black Sea 1509 var. (same obverse die, AMT right). Toned VF, test cut. Rare. (\$300)





423. **BITHYNIA, Herakleia Pontika. Struck under Timotheus and Dionysios,** 345-337 BC. AR Stater (9.67 gm). Head of youthful Dionysos left; thyrsos over shoulder / Herakles standing left, erecting trophy; between his legs, ram's head left. BMC Bithynia pg. 142, 23; Waddington pg. 350, 35 (pl. LVI, 3). Toned VF, nicely centered. (\$400)





424. **Kalchedon.** Circa 240-220 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.86 gm). Veiled head of Demeter right, grain wreath around brow / KAAXA, Apollo seated right on omphalos, holding bow and arrow; AI right. Cf. SNG BMC Black Sea 133 (different letters). Toned VF, minor porosity, a few scrapes on reverse. (\$500)

#### Kyzikos Obol Overstruck on Kebren Obol





425. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 480-450 BC. AR Obol (0.74 gm). Forepart of boar left; ∃ on shoulder, tunny fish to right / Head of roaring lion left. SNG Copenhagen 48. Good EF, light porosity. Overstruck, apparently on a Kebren Obol, with the ram's head visible on the obverse at 10:00. (\$150)





426. **Lampsakos. Orontas, Satrap.** Circa 362 BC. Æ 12mm (1.72 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Forepart of Pegasos right. SNG Copenhagen 199. Good VF, glossy dark brown patina. Rare. (\$125)





427. **Pergamon.** Circa 123-104 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.54 gm). Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / Bow-case with serpents;  $A\Sigma$  above, thyrsos right. Kleiner, "Hoard Evidence and the Late Cistophori of Pergamum," in *ANSMN* 23 (1978), pg. 79, 5; Pinder 93. Good VF. (\$200)





428. **Pergamon.** Circa 123-104 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.55 gm). Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / Bow-case with serpents; ⋈ above, thyrsos right. Kleiner, "Hoard Evidence and the Late Cistophori of Pergamum," in *ANSMN* 23 (1978), pg. 80, 7; Pinder 101. Near EF. (\$200)





429. **Pergamon.** Circa 98-95 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.63 gm). Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / Bow-case with serpents; ΛΥ above, thyrsos right. Kleiner, "Hoard Evidence and the Late Cistophori of Pergamum," in *ANSMN* 23 (1978), pg. 80, 16; Pinder 97. EF. (\$250)





430. **Pergamon.** Circa 95-92 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.49 gm). Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / Bow-case with serpents; BO above, thyrsos right. Kleiner, "Hoard Evidence and the Late Cistophori of Pergamum," in *ANSMN* 23 (1978), pg. 80, 10; Pinder 94. EF. (\$250)





431. **Pergamon.** Circa 95-92 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.67 gm). Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / Bow-case with serpents; MA above, thyrsos right. Kleiner, "Hoard Evidence and the Late Cistophori of Pergamum," in *ANSMN* 23 (1978), pg. 80, 17; Pinder 98. EF. (\$250)





432. **Pergamon.** Circa 92-88 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.56 gm). Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / Bow-case with serpents; ΔH and a fl above, thyrsos right. Kleiner, "Hoard Evidence and the Late Cistophori of Pergamum," in *ANSMN* 23 (1978), pg. 80, 31; Pinder 106. Good VF. (\$200)





433. **Pergamon.** Circa 92-88 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.67 gm). Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / Bow-case with serpents; A $\Sigma$  and a ff above, thyrsos right. Kleiner, "Hoard Evidence and the Late Cistophori of Pergamum," in *ANSMN* 23 (1978), pg. 80, 29; Pinder -. EF. (\$250)





434. **TROAS, Ilion.** Circa 188-133 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.64 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Athena Ilias walking right, owl before; magistrate AKKO. Unpublished with this magistrate. Toned, near VF. Rare. (\$600)





435. **Kebren.** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.05 gm). Head of a ram left / Quadripartite incuse. BMC Troas pg. 42, 2 (same obverse die); SNG von Aulock 8735. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





436. **Skepsis**. Circa 4th Century BC. Æ 11mm (1.12 gm). Forepart of Pegasos left, cornucopiae on back /  $\Sigma$ –K, fir tree in square. SNG Copenhagen 477. Good VF, glossy dark green patina. (\$100)





437. **ISLANDS off TROAS. Tenedos.** Circa 500 BC. AR Obol (0.56 gm). Janiform head, female on left, male on right / TE, double ax in dotted square. SNG von Aulock 1587. VF. Rare. (\$200)





438. **Tenedos.** Circa 500 BC. AR Obol (0.53 gm). Janiform head, female on left, male on right / Double ax in incuse square. Rosen 536. VF, ragged flan. Rare. (\$150)





439. **Tenedos.** After 189 BC. AR Drachm (3.77 gm). Janiform female and male heads / Double ax; ☒ and grapes to left, Marsyas standing left holding cornucopiae on right; all within laurel wreath. De Callataÿ, "Les Monnaies Hellénistiques en Argent de Tenédo," in Studies to Martin Price, 71 (dG/rA - this coin). VF, light roughness. Rare. (\$400)

Ex Frank Kovacs Mail Bid Sale XII (30 November 1995), lot 84.





440. **AEOLIS, Kyme.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.86 gm). Head of the Amazon Kyme right, wearing taenia / Horse standing right, one handled cup below;  $\Sigma EY\Theta H\Sigma$  magistrate. Oakley, *ANSMN* 27, Issue 59. Lightly toned EF. (\$600)





441. **Kyme.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.99 gm). Head of the Amazon Kyme right, wearing taenia / Horse standing right, one handled cup below;  $\Sigma EY\Theta H\Sigma$  magistrate. Oakley, *ANSMN* 27, Issue 59. Nice VF. (\$500)





442. **Kyme.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.70 gm). Head of the Amazon Kyme right, wearing taenia / Horse standing right, one handled cup below;  $\Sigma EY\Theta H\Sigma$  magistrate. Oakley, *ANSMN* 27, Issue 59. Nice VF. (\$500)





443. **Kyme.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.35 gm). Head of the Amazon Kyme right, wearing taenia / Horse standing right, one handled cup below; ΣΕΥΘΗΣ magistrate. Oakley, *ANSMN* 27, Issue 59. Good VF, light porosity. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





444. **Myrina.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.48 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right, three loose braids / Apollo Grynios holding branch and phiale, omphalos and amphora at feet; 

to left. Sacks, *ANSMN* 30, Issue 18. Near EF, reverse slightly double struck. (\$500)

If you would like to check on your bids,
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale
on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!





445. **Myrina.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.73 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right, three loose braids / Apollo Grynios holding branch and phiale, omphalos and amphora at feet;  $\triangle$  to left. Sacks, *ANSMN* 30, Issue 24. Near EF.

(\$500)





446. **Myrina.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.70 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right, three loose braids / Apollo Grynios holding branch and phiale, omphalos and amphora at feet; monogram to left. Sacks, *ANSMN* 30, Issue 26. Near EF. (\$400)

# A Nice Offering of Electrum







447. **LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (2.56 gm). Head of a roaring lion right / Incuse head of calf right. Bodenstedt 13; Dewing 2233; Boston MFA 1679ff. Near EF, well centered. (\$500)



EL



448. **Mytilene.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (2.53 gm). Head of a roaring lion right / Incuse head of calf right. Bodenstedt 13; Dewing 2233; Boston MFA 1679ff. Good VF, well centered. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



EL



449. **Mytilene.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (2.47 gm). Ram's head right / Incuse head of Herakles right. Bodenstedt 18. VF. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





EL (



450. **Mytilene.** Circa 412-378 BC. EL Hekte (2.53 gm). Helmeted head of Ares right / Head of Amazon right within linear square. Bodenstedt 65 (a/ $\alpha$ ); Boston MFA 1711. Nice VF, well centered. (\$500)



EL.





451. **Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.57 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone right / Butting bull left within linear square. Bodenstedt 88. Near EF. (\$500)



EI



452. **Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.53 gm). Veiled head of Demeter right / Filleted tripod. Bodenstedt 91. Near EF.

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



CT





453. **Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.56 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl within linear square. Bodenstedt 105. Good VF. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





454. **IONIA, Ephesos.** Circa 480-415 BC. AR Drachm (3.33 gm). Bee, tendrils above / Quadripartite incuse square. Head Period II, pl. 1, 11. Toned, good VF. (\$300)



455. **Ephesos.** Circa 387-295 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.27 gm). Bee with straight wings / Forepart of a stag right, palm tree left; magistrate  $K\Lambda EONIKO\Sigma$ . Head pg. 35; BMC Ionia -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -. Toned Good VF/EF.

(\$1000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

### Rare Ephesos Issue for Arsinoë





Website

456. **Ephesos.** Circa 288-280 BC. AR Octobol (5.52 gm). Veiled head of Arsinoë right / ΘΕΟΦΙΛΟ[ $\Sigma$ ] AP $\Sigma$ I, bow and quiver;  $\bowtie$  left, bee right. Head pg. 44. Toned, good VF. Extremely Rare. (\$2000)

Lysimachos made himself master of Ephesos in 295 and shortly thereafter changed the city's name to Arsinoeia in honor of his wife, the daughter of Ptolemy I. After the death of Lysimachos in 280, Arsinoë married her half brother Ptolemy Ceraunus and finally her full brother Ptolemy II. She became the first Ptolemaic ruler to enter the Egyptian temples as "temple-sharing goddess" and was revered by the later Ptolemies.





457. **Ephesos.** Circa 258-202 BC. AR Didrachm (6.52 gm). Diademed head of Artemis right / Forepart of a stag right, head left; bee in right field, magistrate  $\Gamma PY\Lambda I\Sigma$ . BMC Ionia pg. 59, 94; SNG Copenhagen 270ff var. (magistrate); Head pg. 51. Toned, good VF. Scarce. (\$600)





LOT 458

458. **Ephesos.** Circa 202-133 BC. AR Drachm (4.10 gm). Bee / Stag standing right, palm behind; magistrate MOΛΠΟΣ. SNG Copenhagen -; Head pg. 59; Hunter pg. 329, 21. Nice VF.





459. **Ephesos.** Year 5 (130/129 BC). AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.53 gm). Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / Bow-case with serpents; E above, torch right. Kleiner 44a. Good VF. (\$200)





460. **Ephesos.** Year 46 (89/88 BC). AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.67 gm). Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / Bow-case with serpents; MC upper left, headdress of Isis above, torch right. Kleiner, "The Dated Cistophori of Ephesus," in *ANSMN* 18 (1972), 47. EF, uneven strike.

(\$200)





461. **Erythrai.** Circa 5th century BC. AR Drachm (4.60 gm). Erythros standing left before horse / Rosette in incuse square. SNG von Aulock 1944. VF. Scarce. (\$600)





462. **Herakleia ad Latmon.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.68 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Club in wreath; ﷺ, Nike with wreath and ② below. SNG Lockett 2823; Pozzi 2452. EF. (\$750)





463. **Magnesia ad Maeandrum.** Circa 160-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.67 gm). Diademed bust of Artemis right, quiver over shoulder / Nude Apollo standing left, tall tripod behind;  $\Pi AY\Sigma ANIA\Sigma$   $\Pi AY\Sigma ANIOY$ , maeander pattern below. Jones, *ANSMN* 24, 8 (same obverse die); Jameson 1504 (same obverse die). Nice EF, reverse sharply struck. (\$750)





464. **Magnesia ad Maeandrum.** Circa 160-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.78 gm). Diademed bust of Artemis right, quiver over shoulder / Nude Apollo standing left, tall tripod behind;  $\Pi AY\Sigma ANIA\Sigma$   $\Pi AY\Sigma ANIOY$ , maeander pattern below. Jones, *ANSMN* 24, 13 (same obverse die); SNG Lockett 2830 (same obverse die). Toned, near EF, reverse slightly double struck. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





465. **Magnesia ad Maeandrum.** Circa 160-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.68 gm). Diademed bust of Artemis right, quiver over shoulder / Nude Apollo standing left, tall tripod behind;  $EY\Phi HMO\Sigma \Pi AY\Sigma ANIOY$ , maeander pattern below. Jones, *ANSMN* 24, 8-25. EF, possibly overstruck. (\$600)



EL



466. **Miletos.** Circa 600 BC. EL Twelfth Stater (1.12 gm). Head of lion right / Cross of five pellets in incuse. Weidauer -; Rosen 275 var. (head left). Good VF. (\$250)





467. **Miletos.** Circa 352-325 BC. AR Drachm (3.59 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Lion walking left, head reverted; /^\ before, star above; magistrate ΛΕΥΚΙΠΠΟΣ. Deppert-Lippitz Period I, 1/2 (V1/R2 - unlisted combination of dies). Toned, near EF, fine style. (\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



EL



468. **Phokaia.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (2.55 gm). Corinthian helmet ornamented with a floral scroll; seal (φοκη) below / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt 30. Near EF. Rare. (\$1200)

#### Two Very Rare Phokaian Hektes





EL



469. **Phokaia.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (2.56 gm). Helmeted head of goddess left; seal ( $\phi$ ok $\eta$ ) right / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt 31. Near EF. Fine archaic style. Very Rare, only 4 specimens cited by Bodenstedt. (\$2500)





EI



470. **Phokaia.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (2.61 gm). Head of a roaring lion left / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt 38 (a/ $\alpha$ ); DeLuynes 2542 (same dies). Near EF. Very Rare, only 4 specimens cited by Bodenstedt. (\$750)



EL



471. **Phokaia.** Circa 477-388 BC. EL Hekte (2.54 gm). Head of nymph left; seal (φοκη) right / Quadripartite incuse punch. Bodenstedt 94. Nice VF, well centered. (\$500)



FI.



472. **Phokaia.** Circa 387-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.51 gm). Laureate female head left, her hair in a sakkos / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt 102 (e/ $\beta$ ); Boston MFA 1920. VF, nicely centered. (\$400)





473. Smyrna. After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.33 gm). Turreted head of Tyche right / ZMYP/NAIΩN in two lines and for magistrate Poseidonios) within wreath. SNG von Aulock 2161; Milne, "The Silver Coinage of Smyrna" (NumChron 1914), pg. 274, 2. Toned, near EF, light roughness at point of bust.





474. **Teos.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.14 gm). Griffin with curled wings seated right, forepaw raised / Quadripartite incuse. Balcer Group I; Asyut 622 (this coin). VF. Rare.

(\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Asyut Hoard, 622.

#### **Rare Teos Stater**





475. **Teos.** Circa 475-450 BC. AR Stater (11.81 gm). Griffin with curled wings seated right, forepaw raised; club before / Quadripartite incuse. Balcer Group 22 (A22/P?). Near EF. Rare. (\$2000)

Please Mail your Bid Sheet Early!

#### Scarce Geometric Electrum Issues



EL



476. **IONIA, or Uncertain Western Asia Minor.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL Milesian Trite (Third Stater) (4.52 gm). Geometric design consisting of an irregular square bisected by crossing lines / Incuse rectangle divided into 12 smaller compartments, the two largest of which contain pellets. Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 72 (6 October 1987), lot 12 (same dies); cf. Traité pl. 1, 4 (hekte); cf. Svoronos pl. 16, 8 (hekte). VF. Rare. (\$2000)



EL



477. **Uncertain.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL Milesian Hekte - Sixth Stater (2.29 gm). Geometric design consisting of an irregular square bisected by crossing lines / Incuse rectangle divided into 12 smaller compartments, the two largest of which contain pellets. Traité pl. 1, 4 (same dies); Svoronos pl. 16, 8 (same dies). EF. Extremely Rare. (\$1500)



EL.



478. **Uncertain.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL Milesian Hemi-Hekte - Twelfth Stater (1.13 gm). Geometric design consisting of an irregular square bisected by crossing lines / Square punch divided into 8 triangular compartments. Cf. Rosen 279 (1/24th); CNG Auction 50, lot 833 (same dies). EF. Extremely Rare.

(\$750)





479. **Uncertain.** Circa 6th Century BC. AR Obol (0.73 gm). Helmet left / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 703 and Rosen 109 (where attributed to Skione in Macedon, but finds in Asia Minor suggest an Ionian mint). Toned, near EF.

(\$200)





480. **Uncertain.** Circa 6th - 5th Century BC. AR Obol (1.23 gm). Archaic female head left / Quadripartite square. SNG von Aulock 7802. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$200)





481. **ISLANDS off IONIA. Chios.** 500-480 BC. AR Didrachm (7.82 gm). Sphinx seated left; amphora to left / Quadripartite incuse square. Baldwin 18ff. Toned VF.

(\$500)





482. Chios. Circa 431-412 BC. AR Drachm (2.45 gm). Sphinx seated left; grapes and amphora in front, K behind / Quadripartite incuse. Baldwin 84 (same obverse die); SNG Copenhagen 1546 var. Toned Fine. (\$200)





483. **Oinoe on Ikaros.** Circa 340-300 BC. AR Drachm (3.10 gm). Three-quarter facing head of Artemis, slightly right / Bull butting left. SNG von Aulock 8023. Toned VF. Very Rare.

(\$400)





484. **Samos.** Circa 463-456 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.12 gm). Facing lion scalp /  $\Sigma$ A, forepart of bull right. Barron 47-48; SNG von Aulock 2289. VF, light porosity. (\$1000)

#### A Nice Offering of Pre-Kroisos Electrum



EI



485. **Kings of Lydia. Uncertain King.** Before 561 BC. EL Third Stater - Trite (4.73 gm). Head of roaring lion right, knob with multiple rays on forehead / Double incuse punch. Weidauer 86-89; Rosen 655-656; Boston MFA 1764. EF. Rare this nice. (\$1250)





486. **Uncertain King.** Before 561 BC. EL Third Stater - Trite (4.75 gm). Head of roaring lion right, knob with multiple rays on forehead / Double incuse punch. Weidauer 86-89; Rosen 655-656; Boston MFA 1764. EF. Rare this nice. (\$1250)



EI



487. **Uncertain King.** Before 561 BC. EL Third Stater - Trite (4.62 gm). Head of roaring lion right, knob with multiple rays on forehead / Double incuse punch. Weidauer 86-89; Rosen 655-656; Boston MFA 1764. VF, test cut on reverse. (\$500)



EL



488. **Uncertain King.** Before 561 BC. EL Sixth Stater - Hekte (2.32 gm). Head of roaring lion right, knob with four rays on forehead / Double incuse punch. Weidauer 76. VF. (\$500)



EL



489. **Uncertain King.** Before 561 BC. EL Sixth Stater - Hekte (2.14 gm). Head of roaring lion right, knob with four rays on forehead / Double incuse punch. Weidauer 76. VF. (\$400)



EL



490. **Uncertain King.** Before 561 BC. EL Twelfth Stater - Hemihekte (1.17 gm). Head of roaring lion right, knob on forehead / Incuse punch. Weidauer 90; Dewing 2424. Good VF. (\$400)





491. **Time of Kroisos.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Stater (Double Siglos) (10.52 gm). Confronted foreparts of a roaring lion and a bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 662; SNG Copenhagen 455; SNG von Aulock 2873. Toned VF. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





492. **Time of Kroisos.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Half-Stater - Siglos (5.29 gm). Confronted foreparts of a roaring lion and a bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 663-665; SNG Copenhagen 456; SNG von Aulock 2875ff. Toned, good VF. (\$500)





493. **Time of Kroisos.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Half-Stater - Siglos (5.10 gm). Confronted foreparts of a roaring lion and a bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 663-665; SNG Copenhagen 456; SNG von Aulock 2875ff. Good VF, dark toning. (\$500)





494. **CARIA, Halikarnassos.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. Æ 18mm (3.12 gm). Head of Poseidon right / Tripod. SNG Helsinki 49. Near EF, dark green patina. (\$150)





495. **CARIA, Kaunos.** Circa 450-430 BC. AR Stater (11.61 gm). Winged female figure running left, holding caduceus and wreath / Baetyl(?), granulated patterns on either side. Konuk, "The Early Coinage of Kaunos," in Studies to Martin Price, 88 (O31/R29); Troxell, "Winged Carians," in Essays for Margaret Thompson, pg. 260, 25. VF, slightly porous surfaces.

(\$300)





496. **Kaunos.** Circa 410-390 BC. AR Stater (11.51 gm). Winged female figure running left, holding caduceus and wreath / Baetyl(?) flanked by an inverted  $\Delta$  and a  $\Gamma$ . Konuk, "The Early Coinage of Kaunos," in Studies to Martin Price, 101 (O42/R42); Troxell, "Winged Carians," in Essays for Margaret Thompson, pg. 260, 28 (same dies). Toned VF. (\$500)





497. **Kindya.** Circa 510-490 BC. AR Samian Tetrobol (1.97 gm). Head of griffin right / Incuse geometric pattern. Asyut 688; Rosen 617 var. (head left); SNG Helsinki 920 var. (same). VF, porous. (\$150)

# Two Artistic Heads of Aphrodite





498. **Knidos.** Circa 449-411 BC. AR Drachm (6.11 gm). Forepart of roaring lion right / Head of Aphrodite right, within incuse square. Cahn 88 (V41/R60). Attractively toned, near EF, choice flan. Very Rare. (\$3000)

From the rare Series V coinage (H.A. Cahn), of which only 13 specimens are known, characterized by a superb, refined head of Aphrodite in the finest style. The details are so sharp on this die that the bands used to tie back Aphrodite's hair are clearly visible.









499. **Knidos.** Circa 411-394 BC. AR Obol (0.82 gm). Forepart of roaring lion right / Head of Aphrodite right, within incuse square. Cahn 102 (V-/R66 - unlisted obverse die). Near EF, choice flan and exceptional. Very Rare. (\$1000)





500. **Knidos.** Circa 190-167 BC. AR Didrachm (5.18 gm). Facing head of Helios, slightly left / Forepart of a roaring lion right; palm branch behind, magistrate  $\Phi$ IAINO $\Sigma$ . SNG von Aulock -; SNG BMC Black Sea -; SNG Copenhagen -. Unpublished in the major collections. Near EF, extremely high relief obverse. (\$500)





501. **Mylasa.** Circa 175-160 BC. AR Rhodian Drachm (2.15 gm). Facing head of Helios, bird on cheek / Rose. SNG Helsinki 804; Ashton, "The Pseudo-Rhodian Drachms of Mylasa," in *NumChron* 1992, 22 (A6/P12); W. Sheridan, "A Hoard of Rhodian Type Drachms", *ANSNNM* 18, 9 (same dies). Toned, good VF. (\$250)





502. **Mylasa.** Circa 175-160 BC. AR Rhodian Drachm (2.15 gm). Facing head of Helios, bird on cheek / Rose; O-P/Ξ-A. Ashton, "The Pseudo-Rhodian Drachms of Mylasa," in *NumChron* 1992, 258 (A93/P201); W. Sheridan, "A Hoard of Rhodian Type Drachms", *ANSNNM* 18, 137 (same dies). Toned VF. (\$200)





503. **Myndos.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.22 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right, thyrsos over shoulder / Winged thunderbolt; magistrate ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔ. SNG Copenhagen 440. Good VF. Rare magistrate. (\$200)





504. **Stratonikeia.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.34 gm). Laureate bust of Hekate with crescent on forehead / Nike walking right, holding wreath and palm; grain ear before. SNG Helsinki 254 var. (no grain ear). Toned VF, small flan crack. Rare. (\$300)





505. **Satraps of Caria. Hekatomnos.** 395-377 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.42 gm). Zeus Labraundos standing, holding double ax (labrys) and sceptre / Lion right. SNG von Aulock 2354. Heavily toned, good VF, light porosity. Scarce. (\$500)

#### The Finest of 6 Published Specimens





506. **Hekatomnos.** 395-377 BC. AR Twelfth Stater (0.99 gm). E, head of roaring lion left / Stellate pattern. SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG Helsinki -. Good VF. Extremely rare and probably the finest known. Only 6 specimens listed in a forthcoming RNS publication by Konuk, "The Coinage of the Hekatomnids in Caria." (\$750)





507. **Maussollos.** 377-353 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.13 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing, holding double ax (labrys) and lotustipped sceptre. SNG Copenhagen 590. Toned EF, light surface roughness. (\$1000)





508. **Hidrieus.** 353-344 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.10 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double ax (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre; E by feet. BMC Caria pg. 183, 1; Babelon, Les Perses, pl. x, 8. Near EF, attractive style. (\$1200)





509. **Hidrieus.** 353-344 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.13 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double ax (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre; E by feet. BMC Caria pg. 183, 1; Babelon, Les Perses, pl. x, 8. Toned EF, minor flaw on cheek. (\$1200)





510. **Hidrieus.** 353-344 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.32 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double ax (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre; E by feet. BMC Caria pg. 183, 1; Babelon, Les Perses, pl. x, 8. Near EF, soft strike on reverse. (\$750)

#### Rare Tetradrachm of Pixodaros





511. **Pixodaros.** 340-334 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.05 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing, holding double axe (labrys) and lotustipped sceptre; E by feet. SNG von Aulock 8047. Toned, near EF. (\$2000)

The tetradrachms of Pixodaros are very rare, and this is the first specimen we have offered at auction.





512. **Pixodaros.** 340-334 BC. AR Didrachm (6.94 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double ax (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre. SNG Copenhagen 597; SNG von Aulock 2375; Weber 6608. EF. (\$750)





513. **Pixodaros.** 340-334 BC. AR Didrachm (6.94 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double ax (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre. SNG Copenhagen 597; SNG von Aulock 2375; Weber 6608. EF, small spot of encrustation on obverse.

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

(\$750)





514. **Pixodaros.** 340-334 BC. AR Didrachm (6.64 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double ax (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre. SNG Copenhagen 597; SNG von Aulock 2375; Weber 6608. Near EF, minor reverse roughness.

(\$600)





515. Uncertain Dynasts of Caria. Circa 500 BC. AR Stater (11.09 gm). Forepart of a lion left; ankh on shoulder / Square incuse divided by a broad central band. SNG Helsinki 64; Boston MFA 1971 (this coin); Asyut 667. Toned VF. Very Rare.

(\$750

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection, Part IV (Sotheby's, 19-20 June 1991), lot 598; Numismatic Fine Arts Auction VIII (6 June 1980), lot 282; Boston Museum of Fine Arts, 1971; Warren Collection.





516. Uncertain Dynasts. Circa 500 BC. AR Stater (10.95 gm). Forepart of a lion right / Square incuse divided by a broad central band. Cf. SNG Helsinki 64 (lion left); cf. Boston MFA 1971 (same); cf. Asyut 667 (same); Schultz, "Antike Münzen: Bildheft zur Ausstellung des Münzkabinetts in der Antikensammlung im Pergamonmuseum," pg. 17, 10. Toned VF. Very Rare.

(\$750)





517. **Islands off Caria. Kos.** Circa 357-330 BC. AR Didrachm (6.73 gm). Head of Herakles (Maussollos, satrap of Caria?) right, wearing lion's skin /  $[K]\Omega I\Omega N$ , veiled female head left (Artemisia, wife of Maussollos, as Demeter?); magistrate A $\Gamma$ H. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 619. Toned VF. (\$400)





518. Kos. Circa  $\overline{285\text{-}258}$  BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.10 gm). Bearded head of Herakles left, wearing lion's skin headdress / Crab, club below, magistrate MIK $\Omega$ N; all within incuse square with a border of dots. Requier, Pierre, "Les Premiers Tetradrachmes Hellenistiques de Cos," in SNR 75 (1996), 12 (D2/R11). Toned VF. (\$600)





519. **Kos.** Circa 166-88 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.92 gm). Laureate head of Asklepios right / Coiled serpent in incuse square; magistrate  $\Delta \text{INIA}\Sigma \text{ NIKO}\Sigma T$ ,  $\Delta$  outside incuse. BMC Caria pg. 207, 136 var. EF, light porosity. (\$200)





520. **Rhodes.** Circa 404-390 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.75 gm). Facing head of Helios, slightly right / P-O, rose in incuse square. SNG Helsinki 366. Toned good VF. (\$300)





521. Rhodes. Circa 340 BC. AR Didrachm (6.54 gm). Facing head of Helios, slightly right / Rose; bud to right, grape cluster and E to left. SNG Helsinki 436 (same obverse die). Good VF, surfaces corroded. Scarce early didrachm. (\$150)





522. **Rhodes**. Circa 316-304 BC. AR Didrachm (6.70 gm). Facing head of Helios, slightly right / Rose; E right, grapes left. SNG Helsinki 445. VF. (\$200)





523. **Rhodes.** Circa 275-250 BC. AR Didrachm (6.64 gm). Facing head of Helios, slightly right / Rose; P-O, prow left; magistrate ΑΡΙΣΤΟΝΟΜΟΣ. SNG Helsinki 487. Nice VF.

(\$250)





524. Rhodes. Circa 250-230 BC. AR Didrachm (6.84 gm). Facing, radiate head of Helios, slightly right / Rose with bud to right; magistrate TIMO $\Theta$ E $\Omega$  $\Sigma$ , trophy to left. SNG Helsinki 540. Good VF. (\$300)





525. **Rhodes.** Circa 230-205 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.50 gm). Facing radiate head of Helios, slightly right / Rose with bud; magistrate AMEINIA $\Sigma$ , prow to left. SNG Helsinki 542; SNG Copenhagen 752. Near EF, striking in appearance, obverse details strengthened, some smoothing. (\$1000)





526. Rhodes. Circa 230-205 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.20 gm). Facing radiate head of Helios, slightly right / Rose with bud; magistrate  $\Gamma$ OP $\Gamma$ O $\Sigma$ , hook to left. SNG Helsinki 585; SNG von Aulock 2818. Good VF. (\$150)





527. **Rhodes.** Circa 205-188 BC. AR Drachm (2.74 gm). Facing head of Helios, slightly right / Rose; magistrate [ΑΡ]ΙΣΤΟΚΡΑΤΗΣ, club to left. SNG Copenhagen 780. EF.







528. **Rhodes.** Circa 205-188 BC. AR Drachm (2.79 gm). Facing head of Helios, slightly right / Rose; thymiaterion left, magistrate ΓΟΡΓΟΣ. Cf. SNG Helsinki 582 (bow case left). EF.







529. **Rhodes.** Circa 125-88 BC. AR Drachm (2.62 gm). Radiate head of Helios right / Rose; rising sun to right, magistrate ANTAIOΣ. Jenkins, "Rhodian Plinthophoroi," in Kraay-Mørkholm Essays, 128; SNG Helsinki -. Superb EF, reverse double struck. (\$400)





530. Rhodes. Circa 125-88 BC. AR Drachm (3.03 gm). Radiate head of Helios right / Rose; griffin's head to left, magistrate ME $\Lambda$ ANTA $\Sigma$ . Jenkins, "Rhodian Plinthophoroi," in Kraay-Mørkholm Essays, 217; SNG Helsinki 667 var. (lion's head). Near EF. (\$250)





531. Rhodes. Circa 88-84 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.26 gm). Radiate head of Helios, three-quarters right / Rose; star right, magistrate MHNO $\Delta\Omega$ PO $\Sigma$ . Jenkins, "Rhodian Plinthophoroi", in Kraay-Mørkholm Essays, 247; SNG Helsinki 688-689. Toned VF, obverse double struck. (\$150)





532. **Rhodes.** Circa 31 BC-60 AD. Æ Drachm (26.61 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos left / Nike walking left holding palm and wreath; magistrate ΦΑΙΝΙΛΑ. RPC 2755; BMC Caria pg. 265, 379; Ashton, "Rhodian Coinage in the Early Imperial Period," in Recent Turkish Coin Hoards, pg. 80, 115. Nice VF, attractive brown and green patina. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





533. **Dynasts of Lycia. Uncertain.** Circa 520-480 BC. AR Stater (9.26 gm). Forepart of boar left / Incuse punch. SNG von Aulock 4044-4045; Rosen 688; Dewing 2436. Near EF.

(\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





534. **Uncertain.** Circa 520-480 BC. AR Stater (9.23 gm). Forepart of a winged boar left / Incuse punch, divided into eight parts. SNG von Aulock 4048 (same dies). Good VF. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





535. **Uncertain.** Circa 520-480 BC. AR Stater (9.23 gm). Forepart of boar left / Incuse punch, diagonally divided. SNG von Aulock 4049. Nice VF. (\$300)





536. **Uncertain.** Circa 500-460 BC. AR Stater (9.91 gm). Flying Pegasos right on round shield; pellet below / Triskeles. SNG von Aulock 4089. Good VF. (\$500)





537. Uncertain. Circa 500-460 BC. AR Stater (9.76 gm). Flying Pegasos left on round shield; monogram below / Triskeles in incuse circle. Cf. SNG von Aulock 4088 (triskeles in incuse square). Good VF, lightly porous. (\$500)





538. **Uncertain.** Circa 500-460 BC. AR Tetrobol (3.10 gm). Pegasos springing left on round shield / Triskeles; monogram. Cf. SNG von Aulock 4089; Traité pl. xcv, 6. Toned VF. Rare denomination. (\$300)





539. **Teththiveibi.** Circa 460-425 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.70 gm). Two cocks facing one another on a round shield / Tetraskeles in dotted square. Cf. SNG von Aulock 4158 (Stater); Traité pl. xcviii, 15. Good VF, irregular flan. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.







540. Xanthos. Circa 450-420 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.85 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Laureate head of Apollo right; diskeles before. Vismara pg. 79, 58 (this coin); SNG von Aulock -. Lightly toned, good VF. Rare. (\$400)





541. **Xanthos.** Circa 450-420 BC. AR Obol (0.91 gm). Cock left on round shield / Head of Aphrodite right. Traité 399, pl. c, 25. Toned, VF. Rare. (\$400)

#### Two Impressive Trbbenimi Staters





542. **Trbbenimi.** Circa 380-370 BC. AR Stater (9.71 gm). Facing lion's scalp; [T] below / Lycian triskeles; club to right and TPB around; all within incuse square. Mørkholm & Olçay, "The Coin Hoard From Podalia," in *NumChron* 1971, 125 (A3-P3 - this coin); SNG Berry 1176 (this coin). Toned EF. (\$750)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Burton Berry Collection, 1176; Podalia Hoard.





543. **Trbbenimi at Zemu.** Circa 380-370 BC. AR Stater (9.66 gm). Facing lion's scalp; T below / Lycian triskeles; small triskeles to upper left, all within incuse square. Mørkholm & Olçay, "The Coin Hoard From Podalia" *NumChron* 1971, 355 (dies A2/P4); SNG von Aulock 4225 (same dies). Toned EF.

(\$1000)





544. **Perikles.** Circa 380-360 BC. AR Stater (9.82 gm). Struck circa 380-375 BC. Three-quarters facing bust left of Perikles / Warrior, nude but for crested Corinthian helmet, fighting to right with shield and sword; Lycian triskeles to lower right; all within incuse square. Mørkholm & Olçay, "The Coin Hoard From Podalia," in *NumChron* 1971, 427-428 (dies A3-P7). Toned, near EF, striking weakness. (\$400)





545. **PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos.** Circa 370-333 BC. AR Stater (10.83 gm). Two nude wrestlers grappling; MΛ between / Slinger right; triskeles in field. SNG France -; SNG von Aulock 4559. Good VF. (\$300)





546. **Aspendos.** Circa 370-333 BC. AR Stater (10.89 gm). Two nude wrestlers grappling; VIF between / Slinger right; triskeles in field. SNG France -; SNG von Aulock -; Museo Di Izmir 278-312. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





547. **Aspendos.** Circa 370-333 BC. AR Stater (10.83 gm). Two nude wrestlers grappling; AK between / Slinger right; triskeles in field. SNG France 84; SNG von Aulock 4561. Good VF.





548. **Aspendos.** Circa 370-333 BC. AR Stater (10.83 gm). Two nude wrestlers grappling;  $\Delta A$  between / Slinger right; triskeles in field. SNG France 87; SNG von Aulock -. Good VF, soft strike. (\$250)





549. **Aspendos.** Circa 370-333 BC. AR Stater (10.94 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; F/I between, MENETYΣΕΛΥΦΑ in exergue / Slinger to right; triskeles in field. SNG von Aulock 4568 (same obverse die). Toned VF, reverse encrustation around slinger's left hand. (\$200)





550. **Aspendos.** Circa 330-250 BC. AR Stater (8.74 gm). Two nude wrestlers grappling; YK monogram between / Slinger right; triskeles in field, club and cornucopiae before. Cf. SNG France 117 (no cornucopiae); SNG von Aulock -. Toned, near EF, scuffs on high points, reverse slightly double struck.

(\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





551. Side. Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.38 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet / Nike advancing left, holding wreath; pomegranate in left field, magistrate KΛΕ–ΥΧ. SNG Copenhagen 400; SNG von Aulock 4797; SNG France 3, 696ff. EF. (\$400)





552. **PISIDIA, Termessos.** Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 23mm (7.11 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right, sceptre behind; C/m: bee / Winged thunderbolt. SNG France 2092. Nice VF, dark brown patina. (\$150)





553. CILICIA, Aigeai. Year 18 (88/87 BC?). AR Tetradrachm (14.49 gm). Turreted and veiled bust of Tyche right / Athena standing left, holding Nike in her right hand, spear and shield to right;  $\Delta I$  and club in left field, IH in exergue,  $\Delta$  to lower right. Bloesch, "Tetradrachms of Aegeae (Cilicia)," in Essays to Thompson, 4; Bloesch, "Hellenistic Coins of Aegeae (Cilicia)," in *ANSMN* 27 (1982), 112; SNG Levante 1655 var. (Year 16). Toned VF. Scarce. (\$500)





554. **Issos.** Circa 400 BC. AR Stater (10.45 gm). Herakles standing half-right; holding club, bow, arrow and lion's skin; monogram to right / Apollo standing half-left, holding phiale and resting on laurel-tree. SNG Levante 173; SNG Copenhagen 155. Toned VF, better strike than usual for this issue. Rare.

(\$500)







555. **Issos. Balakros, Satrap.** 333-323 BC. AR Stater (10.96 gm). Facing bust of Athena, wearing triple-crested helmet / Baaltars seated left; grain ear, grapes to left, B to right, I below. SNG France 420. Near EF. (\$600)

Balakros was appointed by Alexander to replace Arsames as satrap of Cilicia, who ruled for only the brief period between the withdrawal of Mazaios and the Macedonian conquest.

### A Nice Selection of Kelenderis



556. **Kelenderis.** Circa 425-400 BC. AR Stater (10.65 gm). Nude youth dismounting from rearing horse right / KΕΛΕ–N, kneeling goat left with head reverted; T in exergue. McClean 9055 var. (goat right). EF, minor obverse die wear, choice reverse. (\$1000)



557. **Kelenderis.** Circa 425-400 BC. AR Stater (10.85 gm). Nude youth dismounting from rearing horse right / KEA, kneeling goat right with head reverted. SNG von Aulock 5630; SNG France, 67. Good VF. (\$750)



558. **Kelenderis.** Circa 425-400 BC. AR Stater (10.64 gm). Nude youth dismounting from rearing horse right / KEAEN, kneeling goat right with head reverted. SNG France 70. Near EF. (\$750)





559. **Kelenderis.** Circa 425-400 BC. AR Stater (10.67 gm). Nude youth dismounting from rearing horse right / KEAEN, kneeling goat right with head reverted; dolphin in exergue. SNG von Aulock 5631; SNG Levante 23. Near EF, light obverse roughness. (\$400)





560. **Kelenderis.** Circa 425-400 BC. AR Stater (10.64 gm). Nude youth dismounting from rearing horse right / KEAEN retrograde, kneeling goat right with head reverted; T in exergue, N in circle before. McClean 9055 var. (no N). Toned VF, three banker's marks on reverse. (\$400)





561. **Kelenderis.** Circa 425-400 BC. AR Stater (10.59 gm). Nude youth dismounting from rearing horse right /  $KEAE-N\Delta-EPITIKO-N$ , kneeling goat right with head reverted; all within incuse square. SNG France, 77 (same dies); Weber 7516 (same dies). VF, test cut on obverse. (\$300)





562. **Kelenderis.** Circa 425-400 BC. AR Obol (0.90 gm). Bridled horse right / KEΛ, kneeling goat left with head reverted. SNG France, 116. Good VF. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





563. **Kelenderis.** Circa 380-370 BC. AR Stater (10.43 gm). Nude youth dismounting from rearing horse right / KΕΛΕΝ, kneeling goat right with head reverted; border of dots. SNG von Aulock 5638. Toned, near EF, light roughness, old bump on goat.

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





564. **Nagidos.** Circa 420-380 BC. AR Stater (10.63 gm). Aphrodite seated left holding a phiale; Eros flying before placing wreath on Aphrodite's head / Dionysos standing left, holding grape clusters and thyrsos. SNG France 3. VF. (\$300)





565. **Soloi.** 425-400 BC. AR Stater (10.62 gm). Amazon kneeling left holding bow, quiver on left hip; satyr's head in right field / Grape cluster on vine within incuse square; fly right,  $\Gamma$  above. SNG Levante 40 var. (no  $\Gamma$  and no vine); SNG von Aulock 5858 var. (same). Good VF. (\$500)





566. **Soloi.** Circa 385-333 BC. AR Stater (9.84 gm). Head of Herakles right, lion skin tied around his neck / Head of satrap right, wearing Persian headdress. SNG France 159; SNG Levante -. Toned VF, irregular flan. Rare type. (\$300)





567. Soloi. 385-350 BC. AR Stater (10.66 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right; helmet decorated with a griffin / Grape cluster on vine, within incuse square; A-B on either side. SNG Levante 43 (same dies); SNG France 173 (same dies). Nice VF, soft strike in centers. (\$300)





568. **Soloi.** 350-300 BC. AR Stater (9.78 gm). Bust of Athena right / Grape cluster on vine; rose and ΔAM left, owl right. SNG Copenhagen 235. VF. (\$300)





569. **Tarsos.** 425-400 BC. AR Stater (10.36 gm). Satrap on horseback left / Archer kneeling right, holding spear and shield. SNG France 211-212 (same obverse die). VF, very worn obverse die. (\$300)





570. **Tarsos.** 425-400 BC. AR Stater (10.13 gm). Satrap on horseback right / Archer kneeling right, holding spear and shield. SNG France 215. Good VF. (\$400)





571. **Tarsos. Datames, Satrap.** 378-372 BC. AR Stater (10.85 gm). Female head facing slightly left, wearing necklace / Bearded male head right, wearing crested Athenian helmet. SNG Levante 79; SNG France 258ff; SNG von Aulock 5936. Toned VF, obverse test cut. (\$200)





572. Tarsos. Datames, Satrap. 378-372 BC. AR Stater (10.03 gm). Female head facing slightly left, wearing necklace / Bearded male head, wearing crested Athenian helmet; Cilician "TRDMW" (=Datames) before. SNG Levante 79; SNG France 2, 258ff; SNG von Aulock 5937. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





573. Tarsos. Mazaios, Satrap. 361-334 BC. AR Stater (11.06 gm). Baaltars seated left, head facing; holding grapes, grain ear and eagle in right hand, sceptre in left / Lion bringing down bull to the left;. SNG France 335; SNG Levante Supplement 20; SNG Levante 103-106 variety. EF, soft strike on Baaltars' leg.

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





574. Tarsos. Mazaios, Satrap. 361-334 BC. AR Stater (10.94 gm). Baaltars seated left, head facing; holding grapes, grain ear and eagle in right hand, sceptre in left; 'BLTRZ' in Aramaic behind, 'M' under throne / Lion bringing down bull to the left; 'MZDI' in Aramaic above; 5 below. SNG Levante 106; SNG France 335 var. EF. (\$500)





575. Tarsos. Mazaios, Satrap. 361-334 BC. AR Stater (10.89 gm). Baaltars seated left, head facing; holding grapes, grain ear and eagle in right hand, sceptre in left; 'BLTRZ' in Aramaic behind, 'M' under throne / Lion bringing down bull to the left; 'MZDI' in Aramaic above; 5 below. SNG Levante 106; SNG France 335 var. EF. (\$500)

## Unpublished (?) Cilician Obol





576. **Uncertain.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.62 gm). facing female head, slightly left, wearing crested stephane / Male head left wearing bashlik. SNG Levante -; SNG France -; SNG von Aulock -; BMC -; SNG Copenhagen -. Near EF, porous surfaces. Apparently unpublished. (\$300)





577. **Kings of Cappadocia. Ariarathes I.** 333-322 BC. AR Drachm (4.97 gm). Gaziura mint. Baal of Gaziura seated left, holding eagle, grain ear and grape cluster in right hand, sceptre in left / Griffin left attacking a kneeling stag. Simonetta 1; BMC Galatia pg. 29, 1. Toned VF. Rare. (\$500)





578. Ariobarzanes III. 52-42 BC. AR Drachm (3.81 gm). Year 11(42 BC). Diademed head right / Athena standing left holding Nike and spear; star and crescent left, monogram right, IA in exergue. Simonetta 3b. Toned, nice VF. (\$150)

Ariobarzanes was a grandson of Mithradates VI of Pontos, and used the Pontic royal symbol on his coins.

Please Mail your Bid Sheet Early!





EL



579. **ASIA MINOR, Uncertain.** Circa 6th Century BC. EL 1/12th Stater (1.17 gm). Phokaic Standard. Forepart of Pegasos left / Roughly quartered incuse square. Weidauer 143; cf. Rosen 287 (1/24th). Good VF. Very Rare. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

#### **Attractive Athenian Imitation**







580. **ASIA.** Imitating Athens. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.98 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. Svoronos pl. 108, 6. Lightly toned EF. (\$750)

The reliability of the Athenian "owl" led to its acceptance as an international trade coin in the 5th century BC and later. This popularity made it the subject of numerous copies, meant both to deceive and to provide an acceptable circulating currency where none had existed before. This is an example of the contemporary Athenian imitations that could be found in the eastern Mediterranean, from Phoenicia and Palestine to the Arabian peninsula.





581. **CYPRUS, Kition. Ba'almelek II.** Circa 425-400 BC. AR Stater (10.79 gm). Herakles standing right in fighting stance / Lion bringing down stag; all within dotted square. Weber 7691 (this coin); BMC Cyprus pg. 14, 35. Toned VF. (\$500)

Ex Sir Hermann Weber Collection, 7691.





582. **Salamis.** Circa 515-480 BC. AR Double Siglos (11.32 gm). Ram left / Blank. Asyut 795 (this coin). VF, obverse test cut.

Ex Asyut Hoard, 795.

# Syria -- The Seleukid Dynasty

Seleukos was one of Alexander the Great's generals. He gained the satrapy of Babylonia in 321 BC. Ousted by Antigonus the One-Eyed five years later, he fled to Egypt but returned to regain Babylonia in 312 BC. The Seleukids dated the establishment of their empire from that date.

Seleukos had considerable success in the wars of the Successors, eventually gaining control over almost all of Alexander's old empire except Macedon and Egypt. His dynasty lasted for almost 250 years, ending when Pompey annexed Syria in 64 BC.





583. SELEUKID KINGS OF SYRIA. Seleukos I. 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.84 gm). Arados mint. Struck circa 311-300 BC in the name of Alexander III. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre; anchor and NE before, Π beneath throne. Price 3346; Müller -; SNG Spaer -. VF, reverse encrustation. Very Rare, only one specimen cited by Price. (\$250)





584. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gm). Arados mint. Struck circa 311-300 BC in the name of Alexander III. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre; anchor and <sup>®</sup> before, Π beneath throne. Price 3347; Müller 1505; SNG Spaer 86. VF. (\$250)





585. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.07 gm). Arados mint. Struck circa 311-300 BC in the name of Alexander III. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre; anchor and 南 before, II beneath throne. Price 3349; Müller 1504; SNG Spaer 87. VF.





586. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.34 gm). Arados mint. Struck circa 323-300 BC in the name of Alexander III. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; E<sup>P</sup> and anchor before, K below throne. Price 3439; Müller 1498; Houghton 684; SNG Spaer 71. Toned VF. Scarce issue. Lot also includes: Antiochos I. Barbarous AR Tetradrachm. Le Rider and Olcay, "Le Trésor de Tell Halaf," in RN 1989, 321 (same obverse die). Fine, holed. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$250)

# Unpublished Tetradrachm of Antiochos I As Viceroy for Seleukos in the East





587. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.48 gm). Uncertain mint in Baktria. Struck circa 285-280 BC under Antiochos I, as viceroy in the east for Seleukos I. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress /  $BA\Sigma I\Lambda E\Omega N$  ANTIOXOY  $\Sigma E\Lambda EYKOY$  in two lines on the right, Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram below throne. Cf. Newell ESM 748 (different monograms and spacing of legends, very similar style). Near VF, patches of horn silver. Unpublished and apparently unique! (\$600)

# Second Recorded Example





588. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.89 gm). Carrhae mint. Struck 302-290 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; ax left, & under throne. Newell, WSM 768, pl. v, 3 (same dies); Houghton -; SNG Spaer -. Toned VF. Very Rare, only the second recorded example, the other being the WSM specimen in the Hague. (\$400)





589. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.00 gm). Uncertain mint in Northern Syria or Cappadocia. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; € to left; ⊕ under throne. Newell, WSM 1342; Houghton -; SNG Spaer -. Good VF. (\$500)





590. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.13 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck 305-304 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; 

Y to left; ΔI under throne. Newell, ESM 4; Houghton 941; SNG Spaer 109ff. Good VF. (\$300)









592. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.80 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck circa 297-296 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena Promachos, with spear and shield, standing right in quadriga drawn by four horned elephants; N $\Delta$  above elephants. Newell, ESM 41; Houghton -; SNG Spaer -. Toned VF, scratches and light porosity. Rare. (\$600)





593. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.86 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck circa 297-296 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena Promachos, with spear and shield, standing right in quadriga drawn by four horned elephants. Newell, ESM 59 (same obverse die); Houghton -; SNG Spaer -. Toned Fine. Rare. (\$300)





594. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.38 gm). Susa mint. Circa 300 BC. Head of Alexander, wearing helmet covered with panther skin / Nike standing right erecting trophy; monogram ₱ on either side of Nike's legs. Cf. Kritt, The Early Seleucid Mint of Susa, 42 (A32/P6-7); Newell, ESM 424; Houghton -; SNG Spaer -. Toned, good VF, surfaces a little rough. (\$1000)

The identity of the reverse die is not certain, as the illustrated specimens are low grade. It appears, however, that the dies listed as P6 and P7 are the same die, not different dies.





595. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.11 gm). Ekbatana mint. Struck 293-280 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre;  $\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\ensuremath}\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\ensuremat$ 





596. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.03 gm). Ekbatana mint. Struck 293-280 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; 周, anchor and forepart of a grazing horse left, 风 under throne. Cf. Newell, ESM 500 (different monogram under throne); Houghton -; SNG Spaer -. Good VF, well hidden flan flaw on ear. Only the second recorded example with these monograms. See Lanz Auktion 78 (25 November 1996), lot 341 for the other specimen, struck from the same obverse die.

(\$400)





597. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Obol (0.55 gm). Aï Khanoum mint. Struck circa 295-294 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena Promachos, with spear and shield, standing right in biga drawn by two horned elephants; ⑤ above the elephants. Newell, ESM 670-671 var.; Houghton -; SNG Spaer -; Kritt -. Good VF, porous, reverse legend weak. Unpublished variety.

(\$400)





598. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. Æ 20mm (7.10 gm). Bactra mint. Head of Dioscurus right, wearing wreathed pileus; M and K behind / Forepart of a horse right; monogram before, anchor(?) above. Unpublished with these monograms! Good VF, reverse corroded, light brown patina. Very Rare. (\$200)





599. Antiochos I. 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.07 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck circa 264-263 BC. Diademed head of Antiochos right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow in right hand, bow in left; ⋈ to left, ⋒ right. Newell, ESM 166; Houghton -; SNG Spaer 292. Lightly toned, good VF, well centered and attractive. (\$750)





600. Antiochos I. 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.04 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck circa 263-261 BC. Diademed head of Antiochos right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow in right hand, bow in left; ⋈ to left, ⊗ right. Newell, ESM 170; Houghton -; SNG Spaer -. Good VF, nicely centered, scuff on cheek, possibly overstruck. (\$400)





601. Antiochos I. 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.03 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck circa 256-255 BC. Diademed head of Antiochos right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow in right hand, bow in left; A to left, A right. Newell, ESM 186; Houghton 960; SNG Spaer -. VF, nicely centered.





602. **Antiochos I.** 280-261 BC. Æ 27mm (14.85 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Three-quarter facing laureate head of Apollo, slightly left / Apollo standing left, holding arrow and bow;  $\Phi$  left. Houghton 958; SNG Spaer -. VF, brown patina. Rare. (\$250)

# An Offering of the Aï Khanoum Mint

Newell believed that Bactra was the only Seleukid mint in Bactria. However, excavations in Afghanistan at the site of Aï Khanoum — whose ancient name is unknown — have established that there was almost certainly a mint at that location. Not only were many coins found, but in addition ten unstruck bronze flans were discovered. For detailed information about the mint and its coinage see Kritt, Seleucid Coins of Bactria (available from CNG for \$35 plus postage).





603. Antiochos I. 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.81 gm). Aï Khanoum mint. Struck circa 280-268 BC. Diademed head of Antiochos right / Horned horse head right (Bucephalus); (a) to right. Newell, ESM 689; Houghton -; SNG Spaer 324. Fine. Very Rare. (\$500)





604. Antiochos I. 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.77 gm). Aï Khanoum mint. Struck circa 268-261 BC. Diademed head of Antiochos right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; above knee. Newell, ESM 696; Houghton -; SNG Spaer -. VF. (\$500)





605. Antiochos I. 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.05 gm). Aï Khanoum mint. Struck circa 268-261 BC. Diademed head of Antiochos right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow in right hand, bow in left; (AB) monogram outer right. Newell, ESM 697 (same obverse die); Houghton -; SNG Spaer -. Good VF. (\$500)





606. Antiochos I. 280-261 BC. Æ 21mm (7.47 gm). Aï Khanoum mint. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left holding wreath. Houghton -; SNG Spaer -; Kritt, IV, 6. Good VF, dark brown, almost black, patina, reverse smoothed and tooled so that Nike is now holding a bow. Very Rare.

(\$200)





607. **Antiochos I.** 280-261 BC. Æ 17mm (3.21 gm). Aï Khanoum mint. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left holding wreath. Houghton -; SNG Spaer -; Kritt, IV, 6. VF, black patina. Very Rare. (\$200)





608. Antiochos I. 280-261 BC. Æ 13mm (1.55 gm). Aï Khanoum mint. Laureate head of Apollo right / Lyre; monogram right. Houghton 1287; SNG Spaer 330; Kritt, IV, 5. Good VF, reddish brown patina on the obverse, dark brown on the reverse. Rare. (\$150)





609. **Seleukos II.** 246-226 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.86 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Apollo standing left, holding arrow and resting left elbow on tripod; は left, ₹E outer right. Newell, WSM 1011, pl. xxiv, 9 (same obverse die); Houghton -; SNG Spaer -. VF. (\$400)





610. **Seleukos II.** 246-226 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.83 gm). Sardes mint. Diademed head right / Apollo standing left, holding arrow and resting left elbow on tripod; € and A left. Newell, WSM 1417, pl. lviii, 3 (same dies); Houghton 605 var. (different monogram, same obverse die); SNG Spaer -. Toned VF, surfaces a little grainy. (\$300)





611. Antiochos III. 223-187 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.06 gm). Soli mint. Diademed head right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow;  $\Delta I$  and an owl left, [ON] right. Houghton 520 (this coin); SNG Spaer 655. Lightly toned, nice VF. Rare. (\$400)

Ex Arthur Houghton Collection, 520.





612. **Antiochos III.** 223-187 BC. AR Drachm (4.10 gm). Nisibis mint. Struck circa 205-200 BC. Diademed head right / Elephant walking right. Houghton, "The Elephants of Nisibis," in *ANSMN* 31 (1986), pg. 114, 108-109 (a6/p-); Newell, WSM 853 (same obverse die); SNG Spaer -. VF. (\$300)





613. Antiochos III. 223-187 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.89 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Diademed head right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; \$\phi\$ outer left, \$\mathbb{M}\$ outer right. Newell, ESM 243; Houghton -; SNG Spaer 737. Toned, good VF. (\$500)





614. **Antiochos III.** 223-187 BC. Æ 17mm (3.53 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Jugate heads of Apollo and Artemis, Apollo seen three-quarters forward / Tripod; M left. Le Rider, Suse 286; Houghton -; SNG Spaer -. Near VF, light brown patina. Very Rare. (\$200)





615. Antiochos III. 223-187 BC. Æ 15mm (2.81 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Three-quarter facing laureate head of Apollo, slightly left / Apollo standing left, holding arrow and bow; uncertain monograms. Houghton -; SNG Spaer 747-748. Nice VF, light brown patina. Very Rare. (\$150)





616. Antiochos III. 223-187 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.78 gm). Ekbatana mint. Struck 209-205 BC. Diademed head right;  $\Delta I$  behind / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow;  $\bowtie$  outer right,  $\Delta I$  in exergue. Newell, ESM 605A var. (I $\Delta$  in exergue); Houghton 1171 var. (no monogram); SNG Spaer 771 var. (same obverse die, I $\Delta$  in exergue). Good VF. (\$400)





617. **Seleukos IV.** 187-175 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.02 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; wreath and palm to left, monogram in exergue. Newell, SMA 39; Houghton 82; SNG Spaer 837. Good VF. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





618. **Seleukos IV.** 187-175 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.92 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Diademed head right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; monograms in exergue. Houghton 978 (same reverse die); SNG Spaer 939. Toned, good VF, light marks in fields. (\$300)





619. Antiochos IV. 175-164 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.61 gm). Antioch mint. Struck 169-164 BC. Laureate and bearded head of Zeus with features of Antiochos right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike in left hand, sceptre in right. Mørkholm, Studies in the Coinage of Antiochus IV of Syria, Series III, 14 (A25/P -); Newell, SMA 63; Houghton 106; SNG Spaer 1003 var. Toned VF. Rare. (\$750)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction XXVII (29 September 1993), lot 717.





620. Antiochos IV. 175-164 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.59 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; 4 outer left. Newell, SMA 67ff var. (monogram); Houghton 108 var. (same); SNG Spaer 1005 var. (same); Mørkholm 20 (A51/P-). VF. Rare monogram. (\$400)





621. Antiochos IV. 175-164 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.34 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; M outer left. Newell, SMA 72; Houghton 108 var. (monogram); SNG Spaer 1005; Mørkholm 17 (A42/P?). Near EF, surfaces a touch grainy. (\$400)





622. Timarchos, Usurper in Babylon. 162 BC. Æ 34mm (36.18 gm). Babylon mint. Diademed head right / Nike walking left, holding wreath and palm. Houghton 1231; SNG Spaer 1391. Near VF, glossy brown patina. Extremely Rare. (\$400)





623. **Demetrios I.** 162-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.67 gm). Antioch mint. Year 160 (153/152 BC). Diademed head right within wreath / Tyche seated, holding baton and cornucopiae, Nereid supporting throne; monograms to left, date in exergue. Newell, SMA 113; Houghton -; SNG Spaer 1275. Good VF.





624. Alexander I Balas. 150-146/145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.68 gm). Antioch mint. Year 164 (149/148 BC). Diademed head right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; monogram at knee,  $\Delta \Xi P$  and  $\Pi P$  in exergue. Newell SMA 145ff var. (different monogram in exergue); Houghton 177 var. (same); SNG Spaer 1427 var. (same). Good VF, die breaks. (\$300)





625. **Demetrios II. First Reign**, 145-138 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.16 gm). Antioch mint. Year 167 (146/145 BC). Diademed head of Demetrios right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; palm to left,  $\bigwedge$  at knee, ZEP and  $\bigwedge$  in exergue. Newell, SMA -; Houghton 215 var. (different monogram in exergue); SNG Spaer 1600. Good VF. (\$300)

# **Extremely Rare Issue from Mopsos**





626. **Demetrios II. First Reign**, 145-138 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.16 gm). Mopsos mint. Struck 143/142 BC. Diademed head of Demetrios right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; flaming altar before. Houghton 504 var. (altar outer left); SNG Spaer -. Near EF, slight double striking. Extremely Rare, fewer than a dozen coins known from this mint! (\$1000)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





627. **Demetrios II. First Reign,** 145-138 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.16 gm). Tyre mint. Year 169 (144/143 BC). Diademed head of Demetrios right / Eagle standing left on prow, palm over shoulder, club left surmounted by ¥; ΘΞP and monogram right. Newell, "The Seleucid Coinages of Tyre," *ANSNNM* 73, 88; Houghton 754 var. (different monogram); SNG Spaer 1696. Lightly toned EF. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





628. Antiochos VI. 145-142 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.94 gm). Antioch mint. Radiate and diademed head right / Panther walking left; monogram in exergue. Newell SMA 252 var. (different monogram); Houghton 240 (this coin); SNG Spaer -. Toned VF, flan crack. Very Rare. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Bank Leu Auktion 57 (25 May 1993), lot 132; Arthur Houghton Collection, 240.





629. Antiochos VI. 145-142 BC. Æ Serrated 23mm (8.59 gm). Antioch mint. Radiate and diademed head right / Elephant walking left; ΣTA and star behind. Houghton 250 (this coin); SNG Spaer 1774ff. Choice VF, beautiful brown patina. A common coin of exceptional quality. (\$200)

Ex Arthur Houghton Collection, 250.

# Rare Tryphon Tetradrachm





630. **Tryphon.** 142-138 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.00 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Macedonian cavalry helmet with ibex horn, thunderbolt on cheek guard, 闷 left; all within oak wreath. Newell, SMA 264; Houghton 256; SNG Spaer -. VF, obverse corrosion and smoothing. Rare. (\$1000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction XXVII (29 September 1993), lot 734.





631. **Tryphon.** 142-138 BC. AR Drachm (4.08 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Macedonian cavalry helmet with ibex horn; Å left. Newell, SMA 270; Houghton -; SNG Spaer -. Heavily toned, good VF, hairline flan crack. Rare. (\$600)





632. Antiochos VII. 138-129 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.44 gm). Tyre mint. Year 177 (136/135 BC). Diademed head of Antiochos right / Eagle standing left on prow, palm over shoulder, club left surmounted by  $\Upsilon$ ;  $\triangleq$  left, A $\Sigma$  and IOP right,  $\Sigma$  between legs. Newell, "The Seleucid Coinages of Tyre," *ANSNNM* 73, 189; Houghton 759 var.; SNG Spaer 2024ff. Good VF, minor roughness. (\$200)





633. **Demetrios II, Second Reign.** 129-125 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.53 gm). Antioch mint. Struck 129/128 BC. Diademed and bearded head right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre;  $\Xi$  to left,  $\Delta$  below throne. Newell, SMA 321; Houghton 288 var. (O below throne); SNG Spaer 2162 var. (same); BMC Seleucids pg. 77, 18. Toned VF. (\$500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction XXI (26 June 1992), lot 138.





634. **Demetrios II, Second Reign.** 130-125 BC. AR Didrachm (7.08 gm). Tyre mint. Year 186 (127/126 BC). Diademed head of Demetrios right / Eagle standing left on prow, palm over shoulder, club left surmounted by Ψ; ♠ left, AΣ and CΠP right, FP monogram between legs. Newell, "The Seleucid Coinages of Tyre," *ANSNNM* 73, 174; Houghton -; SNG Spaer 2257. Toned VF. (\$200)





635. **Demetrios II, Second Reign.** 130-125 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.17 gm). Tyre mint. Year 187 (126/125 BC). Diademed head of Demetrios right / Eagle standing left on prow, palm over shoulder, club left surmounted by ¥; ♣ left, A ± and Z∏P right, M between legs. Newell, "The Seleucid Coinages of Tyre," *ANSNNM* 73, 180; Houghton -; SNG Spaer 2261. Toned, good VF. (\$400)





636. **Demetrios II, Second Reign.** 130-125 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.63 gm). Damascus mint. Year 184 (129/128 BC). Diademed and bearded head of Demetrios right / Zeus seated left on throne, holding Nike and sceptre;  $\Xi\Delta$  below throne,  $\Delta\Pi P$  in exergue. Newell, LSM 69 (same obverse die); Houghton 838 (same obverse die); SNG Spaer 2266 (same obverse die). Toned, nice VF. (\$500)





637. **Demetrios II, Second Reign.** 130-125 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.24 gm). Damascus mint. Year 186 (127/126 BC). Diademed and bearded head of Demetrios right / Zeus seated left on throne, holding Nike and sceptre; AII below throne,  $\bowtie$  left, date in exergue (not visible). Newell, LSM 72; Houghton -; SNG Spaer 2268. VF. (\$350)





638. **Demetrios II, Second Reign.** 130-125 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.47 gm). Damascus mint. Year 187 (126/125 BC). Diademed and bearded head of Demetrios right / Zeus seated left on throne, holding Nike and sceptre; ⋈ below throne, ★ and ᡮ left, [Z∏]P in exergue. Newell, LSM 77; Houghton -; SNG Spaer -. Toned VF. (\$350)





639. Cleopatra Thea and Antiochos VIII. 125-121 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.50 gm). Damascus mint. Year 192 (121/120 BC). Conjoined busts of Cleopatra, veiled wearing diadem and stephanos, and Antiochos, diademed / Zeus seated left on throne holding Nike and sceptre;  $^{AP}$  left, AN under throne, B¶P in exergue. Newell, LSM 88; Houghton 849 (same obverse die); SNG Spaer 2491 var. VF, hoard patina on reverse. (\$500)





640. Antiochos VIII. First Reign. 121-113 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.61 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Zeus Oranios standing left, holding star and sceptre; IE/A to left, A to right. Newell, SMA 365; Houghton 322 var.; SNG Spaer 2493. EF. (\$300)





641. **Antiochos VIII. First Reign.** 121-113 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.48 gm). Damascus mint. Year 193 (120/119 BC). Diademed head right / Zeus Oranios standing left, holding star and sceptre; ΔP and AN left, ΓΠP in exergue; all within wreath. Newell LSM 89; Houghton -; SNG Spaer -. Near EF/VF.

(\$300)





642. Antiochos VIII. Second Reign, 121-113 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.62 gm). Ake-Ptolemais mint. Struck circa 115-113 BC. Diademed head right / Zeus Oranios standing left, holding star and sceptre, crescent moon over head; Af to left. Newell, LSM 35; Houghton 813; SNG Spaer 2592ff. EF.

(\$400)





643. Antiochos VIII. Second Reign, 121-113 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.60 gm). Damascus mint. Year 196 (117/116 BC). Diademed head right / Zeus Oranios standing left, holding star and sceptre; † and † to left. Newell, LSM 99; Houghton -; SNG Spaer 2652. EF, light surface corrosion on obverse. (\$250)





644. Antiochos IX. 114-95 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.64 gm). Sidon mint. Year 200 (114/113 BC). Diademed bust right / Athena standing half-left, holding Nike in her right hand, shield and spear with her left;  $\Sigma I\Delta\Omega/IEP/\Lambda\Sigma Y$  and  $\Xi$  left,  $\Sigma$  in exergue. Houghton 725; SNG Spaer 2732. Toned EF, peripheral horn silver. (\$300)





645. Antiochos IX. 114-95 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.43 gm). Damascus mint. Year 202 (111/110 BC). Diademed bust right / Athena standing half-left, holding Nike in her right hand, shield and spear with her left;  $\aleph$  and  $A\Gamma$  left,  $B\Sigma$  in exergue. Newell, LSM 110; Houghton 856; SNG Spaer 2759 (same obverse die). Toned, near EF. (\$400)





646. Antiochos IX. 114-95 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.42 gm). Antioch mint. Struck 110-107 BC. Diademed head right / Athena standing half-left, holding Nike in her right hand, shield and spear with her left; 4 and A left, small B right. Newell, SMA 396 var.; Houghton -; SNG Spaer 2698 (same obverse die). Lightly toned, near EF. Very attractive. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





647. **Seleukos VI.** 95-94 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.44 gm). Seleucia ad Calycadnum mint. Diademed head right / Athena standing left, holding Nike and spear; palm outer left, H and AN before. Houghton 536 (this coin); SNG Spaer 2781. Toned VF. Rare. (\$300)

Ex Arthur Houghton Collection, 536.





648. **Demetrios III.** 95-88 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.76 gm). Damascus mint. Year 216 (97/96 BC). Diademed head right / Cult statue of Atargatis; monograms in left field, date and monogram in exergue. Newell, LSM -; Houghton 858 (this coin); SNG Spaer 2528. Toned, good VF, light encrustation. Rare.

Ex Arthur Houghton Collection, 858.





649. Antiochos XIII. 69-64 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.10 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre; M to left. Newell, SMA 460; Houghton 399; SNG Spaer 2919. Toned VF. Very Rare. (\$500)

Antiochos XIII "Asiatikos" was the last of the great line of Seleukid kings. He spent his youth in Asia and Rome, and following the withdrawal of Tigranes II from Syria he was placed on the Seleukid throne by the Romans. His reign was very turbulent, and in 64 BC he was ousted by Pompey and Syria became a Roman province.





650. **PHOENICIA, Arados.** Circa 450-400 BC. AR Tetrobol (3.10 gm). Marine deity (Dagon) with dolphin in each hand / Galley right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 1, 1; SNG Copenhagen 1. Toned VF. (\$200)





651. **Arados.** Year 193 (67/66 BC). AR Tetradrachm (14.95 gm). Turreted, veiled and draped bust of Tyche right / Nike standing half-left, holding aplustre and palm, date and letters in left field; all within wreath. BMC Phoenicia pg. 32, 268 var. (MS lower left). Toned, good VF. (\$300)





652. **Byblos.** Circa 420 BC. AR Dishekel (13.86 gm). War galley left with a horse figurehead on the prow and a griffin head on the tiller, three hoplites within; hippocamp below / Vulture, with spread wings, standing left on the back of a recumbent ram (which is incuse). Kraay, ACGC, pg. 289/290, pl. 61, 1052; Traité II pg. 535, 858. Toned VF, soft strike. Extremely Rare.

(\$1000)





653. **Byblos. Azbaal.** Circa 350-333 BC. AR Dishekel (13.26 gm). War galley left with lion's head prow ornament, zigzag row of waves below, three hoplites with round shields within; hippocamp left above murex; NO between hippocamp and galley / Lion attacking bull to left. Dewing 2662; SNG Fitzwilliam 6028. EF, obverse die rust, well struck reverse. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





654. **Byblos. Azbaal.** Circa 350-333 BC. AR Dishekel (13.30 gm). War galley left with lion's head prow ornament, zigzag row of waves below, three hoplites with round shields within; hippocamp left above murex; NO between hippocamp and galley / Lion attacking bull to left. Dewing 2662; SNG Fitzwilliam 6028. Good VF, obverse die rust, well struck reverse. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





655. **Byblos. Azbaal.** Circa 350-333 BC. AR Dishekel (13.22 gm). War galley left with lion's head prow ornament, zigzag row of waves below, three hoplites with round shields within; hippocamp left above murex; NO between hippocamp and galley / Lion attacking bull to left. Dewing 2662; SNG Fitzwilliam 6028. Toned, good VF, obverse die rust, well struck reverse.

(\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





656. **Sidon. Baalshallim II.** Circa 386-372 BC. AR Double Shekel (27.72 gm). War galley to left over waves, Phoenician "B" above / King of Persia in chariot with driver, Egyptian attendant behind. BMC Phoenicia pg. 143, 17; J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," *ANSMN* 21, 16. Toned VF, obverse a bit rough. (\$400)





657. **Sidon. 'Abd'ashtart I.** Circa 372-358 BC. AR Double Shekel (25.53 gm). War galley to left over waves / King of Persia in chariot with driver, Egyptian attendant behind; Phoenician "'OB" above. J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," *ANSMN* 21, 21. Toned VF. (\$500)





658. Tyre. Circa 430 BC. AR Stater (Dishekel) (13.64 gm). Dolphin leaping over waves; "thirtieth" (of a mina) / Owl with crook and flail, outlined, in incuse square. Kraay, ACGC 1048; Traité pl. 122, 2. Toned, good VF. Very rare, one of the earliest coinages from Tyre. (\$1500)





659. Tyre. Year 35 (297/296 BC). AR Didrachm (8.33 gm). Melkart riding right on hippocamp, dolphin below / Owl standing right, crook and flail over left shoulder; date in right field. BMC Phoenicia pg. 232, 40. Toned, good VF, nicely centered and well struck for this issue. (\$300)





660. Tyre. Year 71 (56/55 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.35 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; AO and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, Z right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 245, 161. Toned, good VF. (\$400)

## **Unpublished Late Shekel**



661. **Tyre.** Year 187 (61/62 AD). AR Tetradrachm (Shekel) (13.66 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; RPZ and club left, palm over shoulder, KP and monogram right, Phoenician "b" between legs. BMC Phoenicia -; RPC -; RPC Supplement -. EF. Unpublished and unique. (\$750)

In the RPC Supplement, many new dates are published, filling in many of the missing dates from RPC I, and extending the known dates down to 64/65 AD. Published for the first time are shekels from year 186 and 188, but none for 187. This coin fills that hole. Eventually, we will most likely have a continuous series of coins extending down to the outbreak of the Jewish War, though the coins from the last few years (including this specimen) will probably always remain rare.





662. **Tyre.** Year 144 (18/19 AD). AR Didrachm — Half Shekel (6.59 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; PM $\Delta$  and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, KP and monogram right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 252, 237. Toned VF. (\$200)





663. **JUDAEA. Herodian Kings. Herod I.** Year 3 (40 BC). Æ Eight Prutot (9.22 gm). Tripod, ceremonial bowl above; date and monogram / Crested helmet and star flanked by palms. AJC II pg. 235, 1; Hendin 486. EF, dark green patina with earthen overtone. (\$500)





664. **Herod I.** Year 3 (40 BC). Æ Two Prutot (3.34 gm). Winged caduceus; date and monogram / Pomegranate. AJC II pg. 235, 3; Hendin 488. EF, dark green patina with earthen overtone. (\$500)





665. Roman Prefects. Marcus Ambibulus, Prefect under Augustus. 9 AD. Æ Prutah (1.73 gm). Ear of barley / Palm tree with date bunches. Hendin 636. EF, dark green patina with earthen overtone. (\$200)





666. Marcus Ambibulus, Prefect under Augustus. 11 AD. Æ Prutah (2.61 gm). Ear of barley / Palm tree with date bunches. Hendin 638. EF, dark green patina with earthen overtone. (\$200)





667. **Valerius Gratus, Prefect under Tiberius.** 17 AD. Æ Prutah (2.27 gm). Wreath / Palm branch. Hendin 645. VF, dark brown patina with reddish earthen overtone. (\$200)





668. **Valerius Gratus, Prefect under Tiberius.** 18 AD. Æ Prutah (2.47 gm). Wreath / Palm branch. Hendin 646. EF, dark brown patina with reddish earthen overtone. (\$200)

#### Attractive Year Two Shekel







669. **First Jewish War.** Year 2 (67/68 AD). AR Shekel (14.01 gm). "Shekel of Israel," chalice / "Jerusalem the Holy," sprig of three pomegranates. AJC II pg. 260, 8; Hendin 659. EF.

(\$2000)





670. **First Jewish War.** Year 2 (67/68 AD). AR Half Shekel (6.40 gm). "Half a Shekel," chalice with two beads under rim / "Jerusalem the Holy," sprig of three pomegranates. AJC II pg. 260, 10; Hendin 660. Toned, good VF, light roughness on obverse. (\$1750)





671. **First Jewish War.** Year 3 (68/69 AD). AR Shekel (13.40 gm). "Shekel of Israel," chalice with beaded rim / "Jerusalem the Holy," sprig of three pomegranates. AJC II pg. 261, 18a; Hendin 662. EF, light obverse scratch. (\$1500)





672. First Jewish War. Year 4 (69 AD). Æ 1/8 Shekel (4.94 gm). "To the redemption of Zion," chalice / "Year Four," lulav and two ethrogs. AJC II pg. 262, 30; Hendin 670. Good VF, dark brown patina with light earthen encrustation. (\$300)





673. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Year 1 (132/133 AD). Æ 18mm (7.08 gm). "Year 1 of the redemption of Israel," grapes / "Eleazar the Priest," palm tree. Mildenberg 148 (O1/R2); Hendin 681. Near EF, dark brown patina. Very nice. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

## Extremely Rare Hybrid of Years 1 and 2









Website

674. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Year One/Two Hybrid (132/133-133/134 AD). AR Zuz (3.32 gm). "Year two of the freedom of Israel," palm branch / "Year one of the redemption of Israel," bunch of grapes with leaf. Mildenberg 10 (O2/R8); AJC II pg. 268, 20; Hendin 683. Lightly toned, choice EF, with only tiny patches of surface roughness. Very Rare. (\$14,000)





675. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Year 2 (133/134 AD). AR Zuz (3.38 gm). "Shimon," grapes / "Year 2 of the freedom of Israel," palm branch. Mildenberg 41 (O8/R12"); AJC II pg. 269, 31-32; Hendin 695. Toned, good VF. (\$750)





676. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Year 2 (133/134 AD). Æ 25mm (12.63 gm). "Year two of the freedom of Israel," grape leaf / "Shimon," seven-branched palm tree. Mildenberg 82ff; Hendin 708. EF, green patina with earthen overtone. (\$250)





677. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134-135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (2.99 gm). "Shimon" in wreath / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", jug and palm branch. Mildenberg 86 (O15/R55); AJC II pg. 274, 66a; Hendin 721. EF, overstruck on a Trajan denarius. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





678. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134/135 AD). AR Zuz (3.08 gm). "Shimon" in wreath / "For the freedom of Jerusalem," jug. Mildenberg 108 (O16/R74); AJC II pg. 275, 67a; Hendin 722. Good VF, light surface dirt remaining. (\$500)





679. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134/135 AD). Æ 25mm (8.22 gm). "For the Freedom of Jerusalem," grape leaf / "Shimon," seven-branched palm tree. Mildenberg 128 (O10/R92); AJC II pg. 275, 74; Hendin 736. EF, green patina with earthen overtone. (\$250)



A **V** 7



680. **BABYLON. Alexandrine Empire.** Circa 331-328 BC. AV Daric (8.28 gm). Persian king or hero in kneeling-running stance, holding bow and transverse spear / Patterned incuse punch. BMC Arabia pl. xxv, 24. VF. (\$1000)



AV



681. Alexandrine Empire. Circa 331-328 BC. AV Daric (8.36 gm). Persian king or hero in kneeling-running stance, holding bow and transverse spear / Patterned incuse punch. BMC Arabia pl. xxv, 24. VF. (\$1000)





682. ARABIA, Sabaeans and Himyarites. Imitation of Athens. Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Drachm (5.21 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right; "N" on cheek / Owl standing right. SNG ANS 1455; BMC Arabia pg. 45, 1. Good VF. (\$200)





683. **MESOPOTAMIA.** In the name of Mazakes, Satrap of Babylon. Circa 331-320 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.86 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right; "Mzdk" in Aramaic. Alram 378; MIG 12a. Toned VF. (\$400)







684. **PERSIA**, **Achaemenid Kings**. Circa 500-485 BC. AR Siglos (5.32 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, holding spear and bow; two pellets behind beard / Incuse patterned punch. Carradice Type IIIa, 15; Carradice, "Two Achaemenid Hoards," in *NumChron* 1998, 138 (this coin). Toned, near EF. Very nice. (\$400)





685. Achaemenid Kings. Circa 500-485 BC. AR Third-Siglos (1.72 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, drawing bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type II. Toned, near VF. Rare early issue. (\$400)





686. **Achaemenid Kings.** Circa 500-485 BC. AR Third-Siglos (1.60 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, drawing bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type II. Fine, light porosity. Rare early issue. (\$200)





687. Achaemenid Kings. Circa 485-470 BC. AR Siglos (5.42 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, holding spear and bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIb A, 17. Good VF, very nice. (\$200)







688. Achaemenid Kings. Circa 455-420 BC. AR Siglos (5.53 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, holding dagger and bow / Incuse patterned punch. Carradice Type IV A, 32-35. Good VF, choice for the grade, strong strike.





689. **EGYPT, Persian Satraps of Memphis. Sabakes.** Circa 335-333 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.73 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right; crescent, thunderbolt and Aramaic script before. Price, "More from Memphis and the Syria 1989 Hoard," in Essays to Carson and Jenkins, 157 (same obverse die). VF, obverse and reverse test cuts. (\$400)





690. PTOLEMAIC KINGS OF EGYPT. Ptolemy I. 323-285 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.68 gm). Struck circa 310-305 BC. Head of Alexander right, wearing elephant's skin headdress / Athena Alkidemos walking right, with spear and shield; monogram, helmet and eagle in right field. Svoronos 162; SNG Copenhagen 29; Jenkins Group e. Toned, good VF, overstruck on an Alexander Tetradrachm. (\$600)







691. **Ptolemy I.** 323-285 BC. AV Hemidrachm (1.62 gm). Diademed bust of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; MI monogram before. Svoronos 197; SNG Copenhagen 45. Fine. Scarce. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





692. **Ptolemy I.** 323-285 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.28 gm). Struck circa 305-285 BC. Diademed bust of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis;  $\Delta$  behind ear / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; P and P before. Svoronos 255; SNG Copenhagen 71. Toned EF. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





693. **Ptolemy I.** 323-285 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.30 gm). Struck circa 305-285 BC. Diademed bust of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis;  $\Delta$  behind ear / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; P and  $\sim$  before. Svoronos 255; SNG Copenhagen 71. Toned, near EF. (\$400)

## Attractive Ptolemy II Gold Pentadrachm







AV

694. **Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. AV Pentadrachm (17.84 gm). Diademed bust of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt;  $\Sigma$  and shield before,  $\uparrow$  behind. Svoronos 551. Good VF, light graffiti behind eagle's head. Rare.

(\$5000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





695. **Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.05 gm). Struck circa 277-265 BC. Diademed bust of Ptolemy right; several small countermarks before, large monogram counterstamped on neck (applied in Byzantium) / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; Σ and shield before; † behind. Svoronos 552; SNG Copenhagen -; Meydancikkale 5001 (for countermark). VF. (\$300)





696. **Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.86 gm). Diademed bust of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt;  $\Sigma$  and shield to left, A between legs. Svoronos 559; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, some porosity.





697. **Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. Æ 41mm (69.74 gm). Tyre mint. Diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right / Eagle standing left on winged thunderbolt; club of Herakles to left. Svoronos 705; SNG Copenhagen 493. VF, dark brown patina. (\$200)





698. **Ptolemy III.** 246-221 BC. Æ 28mm (20.42 gm). Cyprus mint. Diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right / Cult statue of Aphrodite. Svoronos 1005; SNG Copenhagen 644. Good VF, attractive brown patina, choice surfaces. (\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





699. **Ptolemy III.** 246-221 BC. Æ 42mm (68.24 gm). Diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right / Eagle standing left on winged thunderbolt; cornucopiae before, & between legs. Svoronos 964; SNG Copenhagen 171-172. Near EF, attractive brown patina. Very nice. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





700. **Ptolemy III.** 246-221 BC. Æ 42mm (69.53 gm). Diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right / Eagle standing left on winged thunderbolt; cornucopiae before,  $\sharp$  between legs. Svoronos 964; SNG Copenhagen 171-172. VF, reddish brown patina. (\$200)



AV



701. **Ptolemy III, in the name of his sister, Berenike.** 246-221 BC. AV Quarter Drachm (1.01 gm). Struck after 241 BC. Diademed, draped and veiled bust of Berenike right, wearing long necklace, her hair braided and rolled; all within border of pellets / Cornucopiae bound with fillet with a star to either side. Svoronos 982. VF, pierced. Rare. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





702. **Ptolemy IV.** 221-205 BC. Æ 16mm (3.59 gm). Helmeted male bust right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, cornucopiae over shoulder. Svoronos 1155; SNG Copenhagen 235. VF, glossy brown patina. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





703. **Ptolemy V.** 205-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.94 gm). Sidon mint. Circa 202-200 BC. Diademed bust of Ptolemy V right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; ΣI between legs. Svoronos 1294; Mørkholm, "Portrait Coinage of Ptolemy V," in Essays Thompson, obverse die A5. Good VF/EF, light porosity on obverse. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





704. **Ptolemy V.** 205-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.04 gm). Tyre mint. Circa 202-200 BC. Diademed bust of Ptolemy V right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; club left surmounted by ¥, ΔI between legs, NI right. Svoronos 1297; Mørkholm, "Portrait Coinage of Ptolemy V," in Essays Thompson, pl. 23, 12 (same dies). Good VF, hairline flan crack at 11:00. (\$750)





705. **Ptolemy VIII.** 145-116 BC. Æ 43mm (40.65 gm). Uncertain mint in Cyprus. Diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt,  $\Phi$  before. Svoronos 1641; SNG Copenhagen 651. VF, dark brown surfaces with light earthen encrustation. Rare. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





706. **Ptolemy VIII.** 145-116 BC. AR Didrachm (6.49 gm). Draped bust of Dionysos right, thyrsos over shoulder / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. Svoronos 1789; SNG Copenhagen 637. Toned VF. Rare. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





707. **Ptolemy X.** 106-88 BC. Æ 35mm (37.50 gm). Diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right / Two eagles standing left on thunderbolt; small eagle wearing headdress of Isis before. Svoronos 1695; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, no patina. Very Rare. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Joel L. Malter Auction II (23-24 February 1978), lot 253.





708. **Ptolemy XII.** 80-51 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.30 gm). Year 28 (54/53 BC). Diademed head of Ptolemy right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; LKH and Isis crown to left, ΠA to right. Svoronos 1837; SNG Copenhagen 395. Toned, good VF, minor surface roughness. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

# Perplexing Issue of Cleopatra





709. Cleopatra VII. 51-30 BC. Billon Tetradrachm (?) (16.11 gm). Diademed bust of Cleopatra right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopiae to left, Π to right. Cf. Svoronos 1871 (Æ 80 Drachmae); cf. SNG Copenhagen 419-421 (same). Fair, porous. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

A highly unusual coin that appears to be struck a a billon flan, although the type, weight and symbols are the same as the 80 Drachmae coins of Cleopatra. My first thought was that it was plated, but even under high magnification there is no trace of copper, even deep in the pits. There are tetradrachms of Cleopatra from Ascalon, but these are much lighter ( $\not\equiv 3$  gm) and are dated in the right field. This coin should be examined by prospective bidders.





710. **KYRENAIKA, Kyrene.** Circa 308-277 BC. AR Didrachm (7.54 gm). Rhodian standard. Head of Karneios left / Silphium plant; serpent and KY left, IIIO and PA right. SNG Copenhagen 1239; BMC Cyrenaica pg. 53, 244. Toned VF.

(\$250)





711. **Kyrene.** Ptolemy Apion. 114-96 BC. Æ 12mm (1.69 gm). Diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right / B-A, eagle standing left on thunderbolt. Svoronos 1733; BMC Ptolemies pg. 114, 1; SNG Copenhagen -. Nice VF, dark brown patina. Very Rare.

(\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



AV



712. **ZEUGITANIA, Carthage.** Circa 350-320 BC. AV 1/10 Stater (1.03 gm). Palm tree / Horse head right. Jenkins and Lewis Group III, 136-155. VF. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.







713. **Carthage.** Circa 300-264 BC. AR Shekel (7.61 gm). Head of Tanit left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace; grain ears in hair / Horse standing right, palm behind, star before. SNG Copenhagen 141; Müller 108. Toned, good VF, fine style.

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.







714. Carthage. Circa 300-264 BC. Æ 20mm (5.32 gm). Sardinian mint. Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse head right; globule. SNG Copenhagen 164. Near EF, dark brown patina. Bold horse head. (\$150)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 35 (20 September 1995), lot 470





715. Carthage. Circa 241 BC. Æ 26mm (15.71 gm). Sardinian mint? Head of Isis left / Three grain ears. SNG Copenhagen 227. VF, brown patina. Overstruck on an earlier issue, SNG Copenhagen 192. Rare. (\$250)





716. Carthage. Circa 241-238 BC. Æ 19mm (3.76 gm). Sardinian mint. Head of Tanit left / Three grain ears and crescent. SNG Copenhagen 251. Good VF, green patina. (\$200)





717. **Libyan Revolt.** Circa 241-238 BC. Billon Shekel (7.14 gm). Head of Herakles left, wearing lion's skin headdress / Lion walking right; 4 above. SNG Copenhagen 239; Carradice and La Niece, "The Libyan War and Coinage", *NumChron* 1988, pp. 32-52, pl. 7, 1. Toned VF. (\$400)





718. **Libyan Revolt.** Circa 241-238 BC. Billon Shekel (7.71 gm). Head of Herakles left, wearing lion's skin headdress / Lion walking right; 4 above. SNG Copenhagen 242; Carradice and La Niece, "The Libyan War and Coinage", *NumChron* 1988, pp. 32-52. Toned EF, choice for this issue. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





719. **Libyan Revolt.** Circa 241-238 BC. Billon Shekel (6.52 gm). Head of Herakles left, wearing lion's skin headdress / Lion walking right; 4 above. SNG Copenhagen 242; Carradice and La Niece, "The Libyan War and Coinage", *NumChron* 1988, pp. 32-52. Toned, near EF. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





720. Carthage. Circa 241-221 BC. Æ 27mm (12.49 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right, sun disk with uraei above; # before. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 256/260. Good VF, brown patina, light roughness on reverse. (\$150)





721. Carthage. Circa 221-202 BC. Æ 31mm (19.51 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right, palm tree behind; † before. SNG Copenhagen 340. VF, brown patina, a few small pits. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions Sale XV (5 June 1991), lot 381.





722. Carthage. Circa 215-205 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.93 gm). Uncertain Italian mint. Head of Tanit left, grain ears in hair / Horse standing right. SNG Copenhagen 369. EF. (\$200)





723. Carthage. Circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. Billon Trihemidrachm (8.60 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right. SNG Copenhagen 390. Good VF, light porosity // Lot also includes: Carthage. Æ 17mm (2.43 gm). Head of Tanit left / Horse standing right, in front of palm-tree. SNG Copenhagen 109 ff. Good VF, dark green patina. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)





724. KINGS of MAURETANIA. Juba I. 60-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Diademed bust right, sceptre over shoulder / Octastyle temple. SNG Copenhagen 523; Mazard 84. EF. (\$300)





725. **Juba I.** 60-46 BC. Æ 22mm (8.30 gm). Head of Africa right, wearing elephant's skin headdress / Lion walking right. SNG Copenhagen 532-533; Mazard 93. Good VF, brown patina. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





726. **Juba II & Cleopatra.** 25 BC-23 AD. AR Denarius (2.55 gm). Diademed head of Juba right / Draped bust of Cleopatra left. SNG Copenhagen 566; Mazard 366. Toned VF. Rare.

(\$500)







727. **Juba II & Cleopatra Selene.** Married 11 AD. AR Denarius (3.11 gm). Struck circa 11 AD. Diademed head right / Crocodile left. SNG Copenhagen 569; Mazard 344. Toned EF, slightly off-center. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





728. **Juba II.** 25 BC-23 AD. AR Denarius (2.99 gm). Diademed bust right, drapery at neck / Bust of Africa, wearing elephant headdress; two spears behind. SNG Copenhagen 575 var.; Mazard 126. Toned, nice VF. (\$300)





729. **Juba II & Cleopatra Selene.** Married 11 AD. AR Denarius (2.85 gm). Struck circa 16/17 AD. Diademed head right / Crocodile left. SNG Copenhagen 592; Mazard 343. Toned EF, slightly off-center. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





730. **Juba II.** 25 BC-23 AD. AR Denarius (2.68 gm). Year 42 (17/18 AD). Head of Juba as youthful Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress, club over shoulder / Capricorn right with cornucopiae, rudder and globe. SNG Copenhagen -; Mazard 212. Toned EF. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





LOT 731

731. **Juba II and Ptolemy.** 11-23 AD. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Diademed head of Juba right / Diademed and draped bust of Ptolemy left. SNG Copenhagen -; Mazard 379. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

#### **ORIENTAL COINAGE**





732. **KINGS of PARTHIA.** Arsakes II. 211-191 BC. AR Drachm (4.07 gm). Hekatompylos mint? Beardless bust left, wearing bashlik, earring visible / Archer seated right on throne, holding bow; A to right. Shore 3; Sellwood 5.1 // Vonones II. 51 AD. AR Drachm (3.58 gm). Bust facing, wearing tiara; stars at sides / Archer seated right; monogram. Shore 368; Sellwood 67.1. The first VF, with steel-blue toning, obverse porosity; the second toned EF, lightly porous, with a small reverse scratch. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)





733. **Arsakes II.** 211-191 BC. AR Drachm (4.03 gm). Rhagae mint? Beardless bust left, wearing bashlik, earring visible / Archer seated right on throne, holding bow; eagle before. Shore 4; Sellwood 6.1. Toned VF, areas of light porosity. (\$300)





734. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (4.24 gm). Hekatompylos mint. Beardless bust left wearing bashlik, earring visible / Archer seated right on omphalos holding bow. Shore 12; Sellwood 10.1. Toned EF, small obverse flan flaw.

(\$200)





735. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (4.19 gm). Hekatompylos mint. Beardless bust left wearing bashlik, earring visible / Archer seated right on omphalos holding bow. Shore 12; Sellwood 10.1. EF. (\$200)





Mithradates I. 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (4.19 gm). 736. Hekatompylos mint. Beardless bust left wearing bashlik, earring visible / Archer seated right on omphalos holding bow. Shore 12; Sellwood 10.1. Toned, good VF, light obverse porosity.

(\$150)

# Very Rare Mithradates I Tetradrachm





Mithradates I. 171-138 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.22 gm). Diademed bust right with medium beard / Naked Herakles standing left holding club, lion skin, and cup; monogram to left,  $\Gamma$ OP (year 173 = 140/139 BC) in exergue. Shore 37; Sellwood 13.3. Nice VF. Very Rare. (\$3000)

The tetradrachms of Mithradates I were minted shortly after the conquest of Mesopotamia from the Seleukids. As with most Parthian tetradrachms they were minted at Seleukeia. Stylistically, they exhibit among the finest of Hellenistic portraits, indicating that Mithradates probably used the die-cutters of the deposed Seleukids. His addition of 'Philhellene' (friend of the Greeks) to the legend shows his desire for the cooperation of his new subjects, cooperation which was hardly forthcoming throughout the long Arsakid rule.





Mithradates II. 123-88 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.90 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / Archer seated on omphalos; palm to right. Shore 66; Sellwood 24.3. Fine.

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 41 (19 March 1997), lot 819.

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting

## **Exceptional Hellenistic Portrait**





Mithradates II. 123-88 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.73 gm). Diademed bust left with medium beard / Archer seated right on omphalos holding bow; palm branch in field to right, TV below. Shore 67; Sellwood 24.4. EF, small areas of porosity on reverse.





Orodes I. 90-77 BC. AR Drachm (4.15 gm). Ekbatana or Rhagae mint. Diademed bust left / Archer seated. Shore 136; Sellwood 30.17 (Unknown King). EF. (\$150)





Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (4.07 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Archer seated right; A below bow. Shore 151; Sellwood 36.5. Attractively toned, good VF.

(\$150)





Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (3.56 gm). Ekbatana mint. Facing bust wearing necklace with central medallion / Archer seated right; A below bow. Shore 164 var. (monogram); Sellwood 35.4 var. (legend) (Darios). Toned, good VF, small areas of light porosity and encrustation.





Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (4.09 gm). Mithradatkart mint. Diademed bust left / Archer enthroned right; monogram below bow. Shore 172; Sellwood 38.6. Toned, good VF.

# **Unusual Legend Variant**





744. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (4.14 gm). Artemita mint. Diademed bust left / Archer seated right; 知 below bow. Shore 176 var.; Sellwood 38.13 variety. EF, well centered obverse. (\$400)

The reverse legend is unusual in that there are three lines to the left of the archer.

745. Orodes II. 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.15 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated left, holding Nike and sceptre. Shore 212; Sellwood 48.1 // Tiridates. 29-27 BC. AR Tetradrachm (10.31 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated left holding bow and sceptre; monogram above; APTEMI (April). Shore 310 var. (only one monogram) Sellwood 55.10 variety // The first Fine; the second VF, hoard patina, scratches in fields. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)





746. Phraatakes & Musa. 2 BC-4 AD. AR Drachm (3.60 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust of Phraatakes left, with a Nike bearing a wreath on each side / Crowned bust of Musa left; A below chin. Shore 324; Sellwood 58.9. VF, light cleaning scratches. Rare. (\$500)





747. Phraatakes & Musa. 2 BC-4 AD. AR Drachm (3.72 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust of Phraatakes left, with a Nike bearing a wreath on each side / Crowned bust of Musa left; 不 below chin. Shore 324; Sellwood 58.9. Fine, harshly cleaned. Rare. (\$200)





748. **Vologases I.** 51-78 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.41 gm). Seleukeia mint. Dated year 364 (52-53 AD). Diademed bust left / King receiving diadem from Tyche;  $\Delta \Xi T$  above; uncertain month. Shore 370 var. (date); Sellwood 68.9 var. Good VF, light porosity. (\$200)





749. **Vardanes II.** 55-58 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (14.57 gm). Diademed bust left / King receiving diadem from Tyche; ΘΞT above (year 369 = 57/58 AD) above, month off flan. Shore 383; Sellwood 69. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





750. **Pakoros II.** 78-105 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (14.19 gm). Seleukeia mint. Struck year 391 (79/80 AD). Beardless, diademed bust left / King receiving diadem from Tyche; AOT above, month off flan. Shore 394 var. (date); Sellwood 73.10. VF, nice surfaces for billon. (\$200)

#### Rare Pakoros II Tetradrachm





751. **Pakoros II.** 78-105 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (12.52 gm). Seleukeia mint. Struck year 395 (83/84 AD). Beardless, diademed bust left / King on horseback left, receiving diadem from Tyche, male figure standing behind her, holding untied diadem; EΘT above, month off flan. Shore -; Sellwood 75.4. VF. Rare. (\$500)





752. **Vologases V.** 191-208 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.41 gm). Dated year 505 (193/194 AD). Diademed bust left / King receiving diadem from Tyche;  $E\Phi$  above. Shore 442; Sellwood 87.10-11. Toned, good VF. (\$200)





753. **Vologases V.** 191-208 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.33 gm). Dated year 508 (March, 196 AD). Diademed bust left / King receiving diadem from Tyche;  $H\Phi$  above,  $\Delta$ IK in exergue. Shore 444; Sellwood 87.15. Toned, good VF, small areas of red encrustation. (\$200)

754. SAKAURAKAE. Imitation of Parthian king Orodes II. Circa 1st Century BC. AR Drachm (3.07 gm). Obverse countermark is royal symbol of the Sakaurakae. Shore 471 // Imitation of Parthian king Phraates IV. Circa 1st Century BC. AR Drachm (3.15 gm). Obverse countermark (engraved on the die) of head right wearing helmet of Baktrian style within beaded border. Shore 473. The first toned Fine, countermark VF; the second toned VF with hoard patina. Two (2) coins in lot.

(\$200)





755. **Imitation of Parthian king Phraates IV.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Drachm (3.96 gm). Obverse countermark (engraved on the die) of head right wearing helmet of Baktrian style within beaded border. Shore 473. Toned EF. (\$250)

756. **Tanlesm.** Circa 80-40 BC. AR Drachm (3.30 gm). Helmeted bust of Tanlismaidates right / Head of Rangodeme right; c/m: TANΛHX(M?) around head right. Alram 1269A. Coin Fair, countermark Fine, encrusted and scratched.

(\$150)





757. **KINGS of PERSIS. Artaxerxes I.** Circa 200-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.05 gm). Head of king, wearing diadem and leather cap / Fire altar flanked by king and standard. Alram 520 variety. VF, slightly rough surfaces, obverse graffiti. (\$750)

This very rare variety has the middle part of the legend written on the figure of the king himself, instead of its usual place below the altar, with the end of the legend below the altar instead of on the right side.





758. Artaxerxes I. Circa 200-150 BC. AR Drachm (4.24 gm). Head of king, wearing diadem and leather cap / Fire altar flanked by king and standard. Alram 523. Toned, good VF, obverse flat strike. (\$300)





759. **Uncertain King.** Circa 150-100 BC. AR Drachm (4.04 gm). Head wearing satrapal cap with eagle and crescent / Fire altar with bust of Ahura-Mazda, flanked by king and standard. Alram 551. Toned, good VF. (\$250)

#### **Attractive Persis Drachm**





760. **Uncertain King.** Circa 150-100 BC. AR Drachm (4.11 gm). Head wearing satrapal cap with eagle and crescent; rosette before / Fire altar with bust of Ahura-Mazda, flanked by king and standard with eagle. Alram NB1. Lightly toned EF, a little dirty. (\$500)





761. **Darev II.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Drachm (4.09 gm). Bust of king, wearing Parthian tiara with crescent / King standing left, sacrificing before altar. Alram 564. Toned, good VF. (\$250)





762. **Darev II.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Drachm (3.94 gm). Bust of king, wearing Parthian tiara with crescent / King standing left, sacrificing before altar. Alram 564. Toned VF. (\$200)





763. **Darev II.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Drachm (3.84 gm). Bust of king, wearing Parthian tiara with crescent / King standing left, sacrificing before altar. Alram 564. Toned, good VF, light porosity. (\$250)





764. Artaxerxes II. Circa 50-1 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.81 gm). Crowned bust left; monogram behind / King standing left, sacrificing before altar. Alram 571. Toned VF, lightly crystallized surfaces. (\$250)





765. **Vahsir.** Circa 50-1 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.97 gm). Diademed bust left; monogram behind / King standing left, sacrificing before altar. Alram 580. Toned VF, light cleaning scratches. (\$150)





766. **Vahsir.** Circa 50-1 BC. AR Drachm (3.71 gm). Diademed bust left; monogram behind / King standing right, sacrificing before altar. Alram 582. Toned VF, light obverse scratch. (\$250)





767. **Vahsir.** Circa 50-1 BC. AR Drachm (3.64 gm). Diademed bust left / King standing right, sacrificing before altar. Alram 582. Toned, good VF, light porosity. (\$250)





768. **Vahsir.** Circa 50-1 BC. AR Drachm (3.57 gm). Diademed bust left / King standing right, sacrificing before altar. Alram 582. VF, lightly porous. (\$150)





769. **Napad.** Circa 50-1 BC. AR Drachm (3.86 gm). Bust of king left, wearing Parthian tiara / Diademed bust of prince(?) left. Alram 612. Toned VF. (\$250)





770. **Napad.** Circa 50-1 BC. AR Drachm (3.43 gm). Diademed bust of king left, wearing Parthian tiara / Diademed bust of prince(?) left. Alram 612 variety. Toned, good VF, slightly rough surfaces. (\$250)





LOT 771

771. **ELYMAIS. Kamnaskires III and Queen Anzaze.** 82-75 BC. AR Drachm (3.64 gm). Conjoined busts of Kamnaskires and Queen Anzaze left / Zeus seated left, holding sceptre and Nike; ПАКЕ to left. Alram 455. Good VF, cleaning scratches. Rare and apparently unpublished with the additional legend. (\$400)

The meaning of  $\Pi\Lambda KE$  is unclear. Alram 454 (a tetradrachm of the same issue) has a similar but longer legend in the same place, which has been read a number of different ways.





772. **Kamnaskires V?** After 36 BC. Billon Tetradrachm (14.61 gm). Diademed bust left; star and anchor behind / Diademed bust (Successor of Kamnaskires?) left; degraded legend. Alram 463 var. (degree of legend degradation; BMC Mesopotamia pg. 248, 4. Toned VF, good metal. (\$500)





773. Unknown Successor to Kamnaskires V. Circa 1st Century BC-1st Century AD. Billon Tetradrachm (15.35 gm). Diademed bust left; star and crescent, pellet and anchor behind / Blundered legend, diademed bust left. Alram NB1. Lightly toned, choice EF. (\$500)

774. **Prince 'C'.** Early 3rd Century AD. Æ Drachm (2.65 gm). Diademed bust facing / Bust of Artemis/Tyche left; anchor behind. MACW 724 // Æ Drachm (2.51 gm). Similar. MACW 724. The first EF, the second good VF, both with brown patina. Two (2) coins in lot. Rare so nice. (\$100)





775. **CHARACENE, Kings of. Tiraios II.** 79-48 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.89 gm). Diademed and bearded bust right / Nude Herakles seated left, holding club. Alram 503. Toned, good VF, reverse double struck. (\$250)

Ex Superior (9-10 December 1994), lot 841.





776. **Attambelos I.** Circa 44-40 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.75 gm). Diademed and bearded bust right / Herakles seated on rock, holding club on knee; monogram and X in fields. BMC Mesopotamia pl. LV, 14. Toned VF. (\$200)

### **Attractive Dated Issue**





777. **CHARACENE. Attambelos I.** Year 273 = 40/39 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.75 gm). Diademed and bearded head right / Herakles seated on rock, holding club on knee; monogram above, date  $\Gamma O \Sigma$ . BMC Arabia pg. 292, 4. Good VF.

(\$500)





778. **SASANIAN. Varhran I.** 273-276 AD. AR Drachm (4.22 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I/1, 41. Good VF, slightly porous, double-struck on reverse, reverse die breaks. (\$200)

# **Exceptional Sasanian Gold Dinar**





Website

779. **Varhran II.** 276-293 AD. AV Dinar (7.36 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with King standing to left and priest to right, both turned away from altar; trefoil on altar shaft, symbols above altar. Göbl I/1. EF. Rare. (\$4500)





780. **Varhran II.** 276-293 AD. AR Drachm (3.64 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants; monograms. Göbl I/2. VF, slightly porous. Rare. (\$250)





781. **Varhran II.** 276-293 AD. AR Drachm (4.22 gm). Conjoined busts of Varhran and consort, her crown topped with a boar's head; the smaller bust of a prince with an eagle crown before them / Fire altar flanked by attendants; diadem above. Göbl VII/2. VF, light porosity and scratches. (\$150)



A X 7



782. **Shapur II.** 309-379 AD. AV 1/6th Dinar (1.31 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl Ia/6a. Fine, ex jewelry. (\$300)





783. **Varhran V.** 420-438 AD. AR Drachm (4.15 gm). MLWY= Marv mint. Crowned bust / Fire altar with bust of Ahuramazda, flanked by attendants. Göbl I / 2, 157. Toned VF. (\$100)





784. ARAB-SASANIAN. Khusro II type. Year 31=AH 42 (662-663 AD). AR Drachm (4.02 gm). NY= uncertain mint. Sasanian style bust; margin inscription "in the name of Allah" / Fire altar with attendants. Walker, Arab-Sasanian, pl. III, 3 var. (different mint) // 'Ubaidallah ibn Ziyad. Year 59=AH 71 (690-691 AD). AR Drachm (4.06 gm). Basra mint. Sasanian style bust; margin inscription "in the name of Allah" / Fire altar with attendants. Walker, Arab-Sasanian, pl. X, 3 var. (no countermarks). The first VF, the second good VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)





785. TURKIC TRIBES. Alchon Huns. Khingila. Circa 430-490 AD. AV Dinar (7.44 gm). King standing left, wearing long ribbon crown, holding trident, sacrificing at altar / Degraded design of Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Göbl Hunnen Em. 84.1. VF, thin flan cracks, find patina.

(\$400)





786. Khingila. Circa 430-490 AD. AV Dinar (7.45 gm). King standing left, wearing long ribbon crown, holding trident, sacrificing at altar / Degraded design of Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Göbl Hunnen Em. 84.2. EF, thin flan cracks. (\$500)

787. Khingila. Circa 430-490 AD. AR Drachm (2.59 gm). Tall bust with earring / Remnants of fire altar with attendants. Göbl, Hunnen Em. 112 // NEZAK HUNS. Ghazna. Anonymous group I. Circa 6th Century AD. AR Drachm (3.82 gm). Bust with bull's head crown; Brahmi legend / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl Hunnen Em. 221; Alram, "Alchon und Nezak zur geschichte der Iranischen Hunnen in Mittelasien," 64-65. Both VF, the first uncleaned, broken and repaired; the second porous. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$100)





788. **NEZAK HUNS. Ghazna. Anonymous group I.** Circa 6th Century AD. AR Drachm (3.59 gm). Bust with bull's head crown; Brahmi legend / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl Hunnen Em. 221; Alram, "Alchon and Nezak zur geschichte der Iranischen Hunnen in Mittelasien," 64-65 // AR Drachm (3.56 gm). Similar. Göbl Hunnen Em. 222; Alram, "Alchon und Nezak zur geschichte der Iranischen Hunnen in Mittelasien," 67-68. Both good VF, the second lightly porous. Two (2) coins in lot.





789. ALCHON-NEZAK HUNS. Ghazna(?). Circa 600-620 AD. Æ Drachm (3.56 gm). Bust with trident head crown; pseudo-Brahmi legend / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl Hunnen Em. 225; Alram, "Alchon und Nezak zur geschichte der Iranischen Hunnen in Mittelasien," 76. EF, uncleaned, dark green patina. Unusually well centered and struck. (\$100)





790. Ghazna(?). Circa 600-620 AD. Æ Drachm (3.56 gm). Bust with trident head crown; pseudo-Brahmi legend / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl Hunnen Em. 227; cf. Alram, "Alchon und Nezak zur geschichte der Iranischen Hunnen in Mittelasien," 76. Good VF, black patina. (\$100)





791. **Ghazna(?).** Circa 620 AD. Æ 17mm (1.49 gm). Bust with trident head crown; pseudo-Brahmi legend / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl Hunnen Em. 232; cf. Alram, "Alchon und Nezak zur geschichte der Iranischen Hunnen in Mittelasien," - Near VF, black patina, tiny spot of green corrosion on reverse. Very Rare. (\$150)





792. KHWARAZMIAN KINGS. Uncertain king. Sixth-Seventh Century AD. AR Drachm (6.29 gm). Head of king right / Horseman right. Vainberg pl. 19, G1. Fine. Very Rare.

(\$300)





793. **NABATAEA. Malichos II.** 40-70 AD. AR Drachm (3.92 gm). Laureate head of Malichos / Veiled bust of Shuqailat II. Meshorer 123ff. Toned, good VF, a few small flan flaws. Rare. (\$400)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





794. **ARABIA, Sabaeans and Himyarites. Imitation of Athens.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Unit (5.43 gm). Laureate male head right; wreath around / Owl standing right on amphora. SNG ANS 1469. Toned EF, small area of porosity. (\$250)

Ex Davissons 5 (25 July 1995), lot 102.





795. **Himyarites. Amdan Bayyin Yanaf.** Circa 50-150 AD. AR Quinarius (1.28 gm). Male head right within torc / Small head right; symbols. SNG ANS 1575ff. EF. (\$100)





796. **MESOPOTAMIA, Hatra.** Circa 2nd Century AD. Æ 20mm (11.38 gm). Radiate head of sun god right / Inverted SC in wreath; eagle above. Slocum, *ANSMN* 22, 17. Good VF, brown patina. Rare this nice. (\$150)

# Graeco-Baktrian and Indo-Greek Coinage





797. BAKTRIA, Graeco-Baktrian Kings. Diodotos I. In the name of Antiochos II. Circa 255-235 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.38 gm). Diademed head of Diodotos I right / Nude Zeus advancing left, brandishing shield and thunderbolt; eagle and hefore. Holt A6; Bopearachchi Série 2E. VF, light porosity. (\$500)





798. **Diodotos I. In the name of Antiochos II.** Circa 255-235 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.26 gm). Diademed head of Diodotos I right / Nude Zeus advancing left, brandishing shield and thunderbolt; eagle and ft before. Holt A6; Bopearachchi Série 2E. Lightly toned near VF, surfaces pitted and scratched. (\$250)

Diodotos was the Seleukid satrap of Baktro-Sogdiana. Around 256 BC he rebelled against Antiochos II. However, according to Holt, he placed his portrait but never his own name on his coins.





799. **Diodotos I. In the name of Antiochos II.** Circa 255-235 BC. Æ Double Unit (6.96 gm). Aï Khanoum mint. Head of Hermes right wearing petasos / Crossed caducei. Holt G1; Bopearachchi -; cf. SNG ANS, 74 (Antiochos II); MIG 76a. Fine, brown patina with red at the edges. Obverse smoothing. Very Rare. (\$250)





800. **Diodotos II.** Circa 235-230/225 BC. Æ Double Unit (7.91 gm). Head of Hermes right wearing petasos / Athena standing facing, holding spear and resting hand on shield. Holt H1; Bopearachchi Série 12A // Æ Double Unit (5.68 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Artemis striding right, holding long torch. Holt I2; Bopearachchi Série 8A. The first VF, cleaned, smoothed and tooled; the second Fine with rough surfaces, two small corrosion spots. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)





801. **Diodotos II.** Circa 235-230/225 BC. Æ Unit (2.95 gm). Head of Hermes right wearing petasos / Athena standing facing, holding spear and resting hand on shield. Holt H1; Bopearachchi Série 13A. VF, dark brown patina, irregular flan, corrosion spots. Very Rare. (\$200)





802. **Diodotos II.** Circa 235-230/225 BC. Æ Quarter Unit (0.95 gm). Eagle with outstretched wings standing left / Bowcase. Holt I 4; Bopearachchi Série 15A. VF, brown patina, slightly rough. Rare. (\$150)





**LOT 803** 

803. **Euthydemos I.** Circa 230/225-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.92 gm). Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club on second pile of rocks; ft to right. Bopearachchi Série 5B; MIG 85c. Good VF, scattered light porosity. (\$750)





804. **Euthydemos I.** Circa 230/225-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.62 gm). Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club on second pile of rocks; ft to right. Bopearachchi Série 5B; MIG 85c. VF, small nicks and scratches. (\$400)





805. **Euthydemos I.** Circa 230/225-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.60 gm). Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club on second pile of rocks; ft to right. Bopearachchi Série 5B; MIG 85c. VF, scattered porosity, a few cleaning scratches. (\$400)





806. **Euthydemos I.** Circa 230/225-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.92 gm). Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club on second pile of rocks; ft to right. Bopearachchi Série 5B; MIG 85c. VF, scattered porosity, obverse whizzed. (\$250)





807. **Euthydemos I.** Circa 230/225-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.51 gm). Diademed head with youthful idealized features right / Nude Herakles resting on lion skin draped over rock, holding club on rock by knee; k to right. Bopearachchi Série 9A; MIG 94a. Good VF, minor spot of obverse and edge porosity, small nicks. (\$750)





808. **Euthydemos I.** Circa 230/225-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.36 gm). Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion skin draped over rock, holding club on rock by knee; kto right. Bopearachchi Série 9A; MIG 94a. VF, fields lightly porous.





809. **Euthydemos I.** Circa 230/225-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.40 gm). Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion skin draped over rock, club on knee; k to right. Bopearachchi Série 12A; MIG 94a. Good VF, minor porosity and cleaning scratches. (\$500)





810. **Euthydemos I.** Circa 230/225-190 BC. Æ Double Unit (6.86 gm). Head of Herakles right / Horse prancing right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 22 var. (monogram C of series 23); MIG 97 var. (monogram c of 98). VF, brown patina, fields smoothed. (\$200)

#### **Baktrian Gold Seal**



AV

811. **BAKTRIA.** Circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. AV 19mm Intaglio Seal (3.81 gm). Helmeted figure of Nike holding wreath; Kharosthi inscription 'gobesa'. Good VF, a few scratches.

(\$500)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.

We are not responsible for any errors

due to illegible handwriting





812. Demetrios I. Circa 200-185 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.97 gm). Draped bust of Demetrios right, wearing elephant's skin headdress; cable border / Nude Herakles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club and lion's skin; A to left. Bopearachchi Série 1A; MIG 103a. VF, whizzed and retoned.

## Rare Variant: Fourth Known Specimen





Demetrios I. Circa 200-185 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.79 gm). Draped bust of Demetrios right, wearing elephant's skin headdress; cable border / Nude Herakles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club and lion's skin; k to left, cable border. Bopearachchi Série 1D var. (cable borders); MIG 103d var. (same). VF, porous, surfaces smoothed. Very Rare, this coin being only the fourth example of this variety.

This coin normally has a beaded obverse border and no reverse border. Four examples, all from the same pair of dies, are known with the cable border on both sides.





Demetrios I. Circa 200-185 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.24 gm). Draped bust of Demetrios right, wearing elephant's skin headdress; cable border / Nude Herakles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club and lion's skin; k to left. Bopearachchi Série 1D var. (obverse border); MIG 103d variety. Toned, good VF, porous, nicks.





Demetrios I. Circa 200-185 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.94 gm). Draped bust of Demetrios right, wearing elephant's skin headdress / Nude Herakles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club and lion's skin; \$\dagger\$ to left. Bopearachchi Série 1F; MIG 103c. Good VF.





Demetrios I. Circa 200-185 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.63 gm). Draped bust of Demetrios right, wearing elephant's skin headdress / Nude Herakles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club and lion's skin; \$\phi\$ to left. Bopearachchi Série 1F; MIG 103c. Good VF, tiny areas of porosity. (\$1250)





Demetrios I. Circa 200-185 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.92 gm). Draped bust of Demetrios right, wearing elephant's skin headdress / Nude Herakles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club and lion's skin; to left. Bopearachchi Série 1F; MIG 103c. Toned VF, light porosity.





Demetrios I. Circa 200-185 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.57 gm). Draped bust of Demetrios right, wearing elephant's skin headdress / Nude Herakles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club and lion's skin; & to left. Bopearachchi Série 1F; MIG 103c. VF, light cleaning scratches, obverse double struck.





819. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-185 BC. Æ Double Unit (7.09 gm). Bearded head of Herakles right, club over shoulder / Artemis, radiate, standing facing, crowning himself and holding bow and drawing arrow from quiver; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 4G; MIG 109 // Æ Double Unit (7.91 gm). Similar. The first attractive VF, brown patina, light smoothing; the second Fine, with corrosion and bent flan. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)





820. **Euthydemos II.** Circa 185-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.73 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Herakles standing facing holding wreath in right hand, club in left; \$\xi\$ to left. Bopearachchi Série 1C; MIG 113d. VF, moderate porosity.

(\$300)





821. **Euthydemos II.** Circa 185-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.94 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Herakles standing facing holding wreath in right hand, club in left; \$\phi\$ to left. Bopearachchi Série 1D; MIG 113b. EF, light porosity. (\$750)





822. **Euthydemos II.** Circa 185-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.53 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Herakles standing facing holding wreath in right hand, club in left; \$\phi\$ to left. Bopearachchi Série 1D; MIG 113b. VF, moderate porosity. (\$300)





823. **Euthydemos II.** Circa 185-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.38 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Herakles standing facing holding wreath in right hand, club in left; \$\phi\$ to left. Bopearachchi Série 1D; MIG 113b. Good VF, porous, surfaces smoothed. (\$250)





824. **Euthydemos II.** Circa 185-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.11 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Herakles standing facing holding wreath in right hand, club in left; \$\dph\$ to left. Bopearachchi Série 1D; MIG 113b. VF, moderate to heavy porosity. (\$200)





825. **Euthydemos II.** Circa 185-180 BC. Cupro-Nickel Double Unit (8.13 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Tripod; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 6C; MIG 118b. VF, usual porous surfaces, thin gouges on reverse. Rare. (\$200)

The only substantially nickel coinage of antiquity was struck by the Baktrian kings Euthydemos II, Agathokles and Pantaleon. This new alloy was not successful as the Greek furnaces could not handle the very hard nickel with its high melting point, and the surfaces of the coins are usually pitted and corroded where the metals did not mix properly.





826. **Euthydemos II.** Circa 185-180 BC. Æ Double Unit(?) (9.85 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Tripod; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 9A; MIG 121a. VF, red-brown patina, rough surfaces. Rare. (\$200)

The denomination of this coin is uncertain. Its weight falls between that of the double and triple unit.





827. **Agathokles.** Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.29 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding sceptre and figure of Hekate with two torches; \$\display\$ to left. Bopearachchi Série 1D; MIG 137a. EF, lightly porous, some small pits. (\$500)





828. **Agathokles.** Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.49 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding sceptre and figure of Hekate with two torches; 4 to left. Bopearachchi Série 1D; MIG 137a. EF, partly cleaned, reverse porosity. (\$500)





829. **Agathokles.** Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.86 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding sceptre and figure of Hekate with two torches; 4 to left. Bopearachchi Série 1D; MIG 137a. Good VF, partly cleaned, reverse porosity. (\$400)





830. **Agathokles.** Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.57 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding sceptre and figure of Hekate with two torches; 4 to left. Bopearachchi Série 1D; MIG 137a. VF, porous, some small spots of encrustation. (\$400)





831. **Agathokles.** Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.30 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding sceptre and figure of Hekate with two torches; & to left. Bopearachchi Série 1D; MIG 137a. VF, partly cleaned, porous with a few pits. (\$400)





832. **Agathokles.** Circa 185-170 BC. AR Drachm (3.59 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding sceptre and figure of Hekate with two torches; \$\diamoldot\$ to left. Bopearachchi Série 2B; MIG 138a. Good VF, light even porosity. Rare. (\$300)





833. **Agathokles.** Circa 185-170 BC. Cupro-Nickel Double Unit (7.22 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos with thyrsos / Panther standing right; grapevine before, \$\phi\$ behind. Bopearachchi Série 5B; MIG 147a. Fine, porous. (\$200)





834. **Agathokles.** Circa 185-170 BC. Æ Indian standard 20mm (12.73 gm). Female deity walking left, holding flower / Maneless lion standing right. Bopearachchi Série 10; MIG 151-152. Fine, brown patina, rough surfaces. (\$100)

# Two "Pedigree" Tetradrachms





LOT 835

835. Agathokles. Circa 185-170 BC. AR "Pedigree" Tetradrachm (16.52 gm). Diademed head of Antiochos II right / Nude Zeus advancing left, brandishing aegis and thunderbolt, eagle at feet, wreath before; \$\diamolda \text{to right. Bopearachchi S\u00e9rie 13A;} MIG 143 var. (monogram not listed). Toned, good VF, areas of roughness. Very Rare. (\$1500)





836. Agathokles. Circa 185-170 BC. AR "Pedigree' Tetradrachm (15.59 gm). Diademed head of Euthydemos I right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club in right hand resting on rock beside him; \$\diamondeta\$ behind. Bopearachchi Série 16B; MIG 145a. Bright VF, fields smoothed. Very Rare.

(\$1000)

# Very Rare Pantaleon Nickel Issue





837. **Pantaleon.** Circa 185-180 BC. Nickel Double Unit (7.66 gm). Draped bust of Dionysos right, wearing ivy wreath, holding thyrsos over shoulder / Panther standing right, wearing bell, raising paw; \$\dagger\$ to left. Bopearachchi Série 1A; MIG 160a. Good VF, uncleaned. Very Rare. (\$750)





838. Antimachos I. Circa 174-165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.84 gm). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing a flat kausia / Poseidon standing facing, holding long trident and palm;  $\Phi$  to right. Bopearachchi Série 1A; MIG 124f. EF, slight obverse die rust and reverse porosity. (\$1500)





839. **Antimachos I.** Circa 174-165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.86 gm). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing a flat kausia / Poseidon standing facing, holding long trident and palm; \$\psi\$ to right. Bopearachchi Série 1A; MIG 124f. EF, light cleaning scratches and reverse porosity. (\$1500)





840. Antimachos I. Circa 174-165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.92 gm). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing a flat kausia / Poseidon standing facing, holding long trident and palm; \$\psi\$ to right. Bopearachchi Série 1A; MIG 124f. EF, slight reverse encrustation. (\$1000)





841. Antimachos I. Circa 174-165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.86 gm). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing a flat kausia / Poseidon standing facing, holding long trident and palm; \$\psi\$ to right. Bopearachchi Série 1A; MIG 124f. EF, light porosity, thin flan crack. (\$1000)





842. Antimachos I. Circa 174-165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.41 gm). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing a flat kausia / Poseidon standing facing, holding long trident and palm; \$\psi\$ to right. Bopearachchi Série 1A; MIG 124f. Good VF, porous and whizzed. (\$300)





843. Antimachos I. Circa 174-165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.48 gm). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing a flat kausia / Poseidon standing facing, holding long trident and palm; \$\psi\$ to right. Bopearachchi Série 1A; MIG 124f. VF, porous and whizzed. (\$250)





844. **Antimachos I.** Circa 174-165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.04 gm). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing a flat kausia / Poseidon standing facing, holding long trident and palm; ® to right. Bopearachchi Série 1D; MIG 124b. Good VF, minor porosity and light smoothing. (\$750)





845. Antimachos I. Circa 174-165 BC. AR Drachm (4.10 gm). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing a flat kausia / Poseidon standing facing, holding long trident and palm; ® to right. Bopearachchi Série 2B; MIG 125a. Good VF, light pitting, thin flan crack. (\$200)





846. **Apollodotos I.** Circa 174-165 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.92 gm). Elephant standing right / Zebu bull standing right. Bopearachchi Série 2A; MIG 203. Toned, good VF, light porosity. Rare round issue. (\$200)

847. **Apollodotos I.** Circa 174-165 BC. AR Drachm of Indian weight standard (2.38 gm). Elephant; monogram / Zebu bull; C. Bopearachchi Série 4D; MIG 207b // AR Drachm of Indian weight standard (1.49 gm). Similar, but with different monograms. Bopearachchi Série 4G; MIG 207i. The first VF, the second VF with corrosion and hoard patina. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)





848. **Apollodotos I.** Circa 174-165 BC. AR Drachm of Indian weight standard (2.38 gm). Elephant standing right; monogram below / Zebu bull standing right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 4G; MIG 207i // INDIA, Indo-Skythian Kings. Azes II. Circa 35 BC-5 AD. Æ Trichalkon (6.88 gm). Taxila mint. Elephant standing right / Zebu bull standing right; monogram below. MIG 818a. The first VF, the second EF, black patina. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)





849. **Demetrios II.** Circa 175-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.51 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Athena standing facing, holding spear in right hand, resting left on shield;  $\bowtie$  to left, Γ right. Bopearachchi Série 1G; MIG 101g. Attractively toned VF. (\$750)

850. Antimachos II. Circa 174-165 BC. AR Drachm (2.43 gm). Nike walking left; monogram to left / King on horseback. Bopearachchi Série 1D; MIG 135c // AR Drachm (2.43 gm). Similar, but different monogram. Bopearachchi Série 1C; MIG 135d // AR Drachm (2.18 gm). Similar, but different monogram. Bopearachchi Série 1F; MIG 135a. The first grades toned, good VF; the second toned VF; the third good VF but porous. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$150)





851. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.93 gm). Draped and diademed bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; Δ below, <sup>β</sup> in exergue. Bopearachchi Série 1C var. (monogram placement); MIG 168. VF, light even porosity.





852. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.79 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; \$\phi\$ below. Bopearachchi Série 1D; MIG 168a. Good VF, slight porosity. (\$600)





106

853. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.42 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; & below. Bopearachchi Série 1D; MIG 168a. Good VF, slight porosity. (\$500)





854. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.96 gm). Helmeted, draped and diademed bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; & below. Bopearachchi Série 6E; MIG 177ee. Lustrous, choice EF. (\$800)





855. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.95 gm). Helmeted, draped and diademed bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right;  $\Psi$  below. Bopearachchi Série 6E; MIG 177ee. EF. (\$800)





856. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.62 gm). Helmeted, draped and diademed bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; \$\Phi\$ below. Bopearachchi Série 6E; MIG 177ee. EF, light obverse porosity, heavier on reverse.





857. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.20 gm). Helmeted, diademed and draped bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right;  $\,^{\circ}$  to right. Bopearachchi Série 6E; MIG 177ee. EF, moderate porosity. (\$400)





858. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.33 gm). Helmeted, diademed and draped bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; \$\Phi\$ to right. Bopearachchi Série 6E; MIG 177ee. EF, moderate porosity. (\$400)





859. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.52 gm). Helmeted, diademed and draped bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; & to right. Bopearachchi Série 6E; MIG 177ee. EF, moderate porosity. (\$400)





860. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.79 gm). Helmeted, draped and diademed bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; & below. Bopearachchi Série 6O; MIG 177a. Good VF, light porosity. (\$500)





861. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.86 gm). Helmeted, draped and diademed bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; below. Bopearachchi Série 6T; MIG 177i. Toned, good VF. (\$600)





862. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.89 gm). Helmeted, draped and diademed bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; A below. Bopearachchi Série 6W; MIG 177f. VF, obverse porosity, heavy reverse encrustation. (\$250)





863. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.96 gm). Helmeted, draped and diademed bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right;  $\bowtie$  to left. Bopearachchi Série 6W var. (monogram placement); MIG 177f variety. Toned, good VF. (\$600)





864. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.63 gm). Helmeted, draped and diademed bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; \( \mathred{\text{below}}\) below. Bopearachchi Série 6X; MIG 177e. EF, light obverse porosity, heavier on reverse.









866. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.93 gm). Helmeted, draped and diademed bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; 向 below. Bopearachchi Série 6DD; MIG 177dd. Lightly toned EF, slight reverse die rust. (\$750)





867. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.87 gm). Heroic bust of Eukratides left, seen from behind, wearing diadem and crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear, holding spear / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; below. Bopearachchi Série 8B; MIG 179a. VF, overcleaned.







868. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.89 gm). Heroic bust of Eukratides left, seen from behind, wearing diadem and crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear, holding spear / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; below. Bopearachchi Série 8B; MIG 179a. Good VF, heavy porosity. (\$500)





869. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.36 gm). Heroic bust of Eukratides left, seen from behind, wearing diadem and crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear, holding spear / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; below. Bopearachchi Série 8B; MIG 179a. VF, porous, white

(\$250)

# **Exceptional Hellenistic Tetradrachm**





870. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.91 gm). Bust of Eukratides right, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear / Conjoined busts of Heliokles and Laodike right; behind. Bopearachchi Série 15A; MIG 182a. Toned EF. Very Rare. (\$7500)





871. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.87 gm). Bust of Eukratides right, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear / Conjoined busts of Heliokles and Laodike right; behind. Bopearachchi Série 15A; MIG 182a. Nice VF. Very Rare. (\$3000)





872. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. Æ Indian Standard Four Unit (11.98 gm). Helmeted, draped and diademed bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 19M; MIG 190k. EF, dark green patina. (\$200)





873. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. Æ Indian Standard Four Unit (8.06 gm). Helmeted, draped and diademed bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; uncertain monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 19B or C; MIG 190p-r // Æ Double Unit (6.62 gm). Similar. Bopearachchi Série 21; MIG 186. Both VF with dark brown patina and corrosion. Two (2) coins in lot.





874. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. Scythian Imitation of an AR Tetradrachm (16.48 gm). Helmeted and draped bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram to right. MIG 200 // Scythian Imitation of an AR Obol (0.49 gm). Helmeted bust right / Caps of the Dioskouroi, palms. MIG 201. The first grades toned VF, small spots of green encrustation; the second good VF, porous with ragged edges. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)





875. **Eukratides II.** Circa 145-140 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.83 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Nude Apollo standing, holding arrow and bow; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 1J; MIG 173 (Eukratides I). Good VF, light to moderate porosity. (\$600)





876. **Eukratides II.** Circa 145-140 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.67 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Nude Apollo standing, holding arrow and bow; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 1Q; MIG 164q (Eukratides I). Near VF, lightly porous, obverse pit, nicks. (\$300)





877. Eukratides II. Circa 145-140 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.95 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Nude Apollo standing, holding arrow and bow; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 3B; MIG 173a (Eukratides I). VF, lightly porous, nicks. (\$500)





878. **Heliokles.** Circa 145-130 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.81 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 1E; MIG 284t. VF, lightly porous, nicks. (\$300)





879. **Heliokles.** Circa 145-130 BC. Fourée Drachm (2.80 gm). Helmeted, diademed and draped bust right / Zeus enthroned left, holding sceptre and Nike bearing wreath; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 4A; MIG 287a. EF, lightly porous.

(\$200)

880. **Heliokles.** Circa 145-130 BC. Lot of three Yuezhi Æ Imitation Tetradrachms. Struck after 130 BC. Diademed bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; uncertain monogram to left. SNG ANS 660ff; MIG 504 (2 coins) // Diademed bust right / Horse prancing left. SNG ANS 666ff; MIG 506 // Plus: Yuezhi Æ Imitation Drachm. Struck after 130 BC. Diademed bust right / Horse prancing left. SNG ANS 670ff; MIG 507. All four grade Fair, with problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$150)





881. **INDIA. Indo-Greek Kings. Menander.** Circa 165/155-130 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.47 gm). Diademed heroic bust left, with aegis and spear / Athena Alkidemos standing left, holding shield and thunderbolt;  $\Phi$  to right. Bopearachchi Série 8A; MIG 219b. VF, porous. (\$150)





882. **Menander.** Circa 165/155-130 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.76 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Athena Alkidemos standing left, holding shield and thunderbolt; monograms to left and right. Bopearachchi Série 12A; MIG 214c. VF.





883. **Menander.** Circa 165/155-130 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.01 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Athena Alkidemos standing left, holding shield and thunderbolt; monograms to left and right. Bopearachchi Série 12A; MIG 214c. VF, light porosity. (\$150)





884. **Menander.** Circa 165/155-130 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.76 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Athena Alkidemos standing left, holding shield and thunderbolt; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 12B; MIG 214d. VF, well centered.

(\$225)





885. **Menander.** Circa 165/155-130 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.78 gm). Helmeted, diademed and draped bust right / Athena Alkidemos standing left, holding shield and thunderbolt; monograms to left and right. Bopearachchi Série 15B; MIG 217f. Toned, good VF, light porosity. (\$200)





886. **Menander**. Circa 165/155-130 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.70 gm). Helmeted, diademed and draped bust right / Athena Alkidemos standing left, holding shield and thunderbolt; monograms to left and right. Bopearachchi Série 15B; MIG 217f. VF, small pit on reverse. (\$200)





887. **Menander.** Circa 165/155-130 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.88 gm). Helmeted, diademed and draped bust right / Athena Alkidemos standing left, holding shield and thunderbolt; monograms to left and right. Bopearachchi Série 15B; MIG 217f. VF, light porosity. (\$150)





888. **Menander**. Circa 165/155-130 BC. Æ 16 Units (39.25 gm). Helmeted bust of Athena right / Prancing horse right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 24A; MIG 231a. Fine, brown patina with red patches. Rare. (\$200)









889. **Menander.** Circa 165/155-130 BC. Æ Quadruple Unit (5.47 gm). Helmeted bust of Athena right / Shield with gorgoneion; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 19A or B; MIG 246c-e // Æ 17mm (4.97 gm). Helmeted bust of Athena right / Nike standing right, holding wreath and palm. Bopearachchi Série 32C; MIG 244b. Both Fine, dark brown patina, the first with rough surfaces. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)





890. **Menander.** Circa 165/155-130 BC. Æ 14mm (2.87 gm). Elephant's head right, wearing bell / Club; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 28H; MIG 240 var. (unlisted monogram) //Æ 13x17mm (4.97 gm). Similar, except two monograms on reverse. Bopearachchi Série 28E; MIG 240a. The first good VF; the second VF with rough surfaces, both have dark green patinas. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)





891. **Menander.** Circa 165/155-130 BC. Æ 24mm (20.72 gm). Bull's head facing / Tripod; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 29A; MIG 233a // Æ square 22mm (20.50 gm). Similar, except A on obverse and two monograms on reverse. Bopearachchi Série 29B; MIG 233b. The first VF, brown patina with touches of red and green, holed; the second VF, cleaned with partial green patina. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)

892. **Zoilos I.** Circa 130-120 BC. Lot of two AR Drachms. Diademed and draped bust right / Nude Herakles standing facing, holding wreath and club; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 5B; MIG 257b (2 coins). Both good VF with find patina and laminations. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$100)





893. Queen Agathokleia, as Regent for Strato I. Circa 135-125 BC. AR Drachm (2.11 gm). Diademed and draped bust of Agathokleia right / Diademed king standing right, carrying spear, bow and arrow; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 2A; MIG 303a. VF, thick find patina. Rare. (\$150)





894. **Queen Agathokleia, as Regent for Strato I.** Circa 135-125 BC. Æ 20mm (8.57 gm). Helmeted bust of Athena right / Herakles seated left on rocks, holding club on thigh; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 3A; MIG 307a. VF, dark green patina. Rare. (\$150)





895. Queen Agathokleia, as Regent for Strato I. Circa 135-125 BC. Æ 20mm (8.76 gm). Helmeted bust of Athena right / Herakles seated left on rocks, holding club on thigh; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 3A; MIG 307a. Near VF, brown patina, bust lightly tooled. Rare. (\$150)





896. Strato I. Circa 125-110 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.60 gm). Helmeted, diademed and draped bust right / Athena Alkidemos standing left, holding shield and thunderbolt; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 23A; MIG 317b. Toned, near VF. (\$200)





897. Strato I. Circa 125-110 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.34 gm). Helmeted, diademed and draped bust right / Athena Alkidemos standing left, holding shield and thunderbolt; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 28B; MIG 332b. Near VF, porous, reverse graffito. (\$150)

898. **Strato I.** Circa 125-110 BC. Æ 20mm (6.88 gm). Bust of Herakles right, club over shoulder / Nike walking right, holding wreath and palm; monogram before. Bopearachchi Série 29C; MIG 333a // Lysias. Circa 120-110 BC. AR Drachm (2.07 gm). Diademed and draped bust wearing elephant's skin headdress / Nude Herakles standing facing, crowning himself, holding club and lion skin; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 4C; MIG 262c. The first Fine, dark brown patina, surface corrosion; the second near VF with light porosity. Two (2) coins in lot.

899. Lysias. Circa 120-110 BC. Æ 18mm (8.24 gm). Bust of Herakles right, with club over shoulder / Elephant standing right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 8B or C; MIG 266c or d // INDIA, Indo-Scythian Kings. Vonones, associated with Spalirises and Spalagdames. Circa 75-65 BC. Æ Hemiobol (7.88 gm). King on horseback right / Herakles seated on rocks, monogram before. MIG 691a. the first VF, green-black patina; the second near VF, dark green patina, partly encrusted. Two (2) coins in lot.





900. Antialkidas. Circa 115-95 BC. AR Drachm (2.39 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus seated 3/4 left, holding sceptre and Nike holding wreath, elephant protome at his feet, monogram under throne. Bopearachchi Série 9A; MIG 275b // AR Drachm (1.48 gm). Similar, except bust is also helmeted and monogram to right of throne. Bopearachchi Série 12A; MIG 279a // AR Drachm (2.25 gm). Similar, except bust wears kausia and monogram is under throne. Bopearachchi Série 13D; MIG 277c. Average good VF with light to moderate porosity, the last two with find patina. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$150)





901. Antialkidas. Circa 115-95 BC. AR Drachm (2.35 gm). Diademed and draped bust wearing kausia right / Zeus seated 3/4 left, holding sceptre and Nike holding wreath, elephant protome at his feet, monogram under throne. Bopearachchi Série 13D; MIG 277c. // AR Drachm (1.60 gm). Similar. Bopearachchi Série 13A; MIG 277a. The first good VF with light porosity, the second EF with find patina. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)

#### **Attractive Antialkidas Bronze**





902. Antialkidas. Circa 115-95 BC. Æ 20mm (8.56 gm). Bust of Zeus right, thunderbolt over shoulder / Caps of the Dioskouroi, palms between; monograms below. Bopearachchi Série 17A; MIG 280d. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$300)





903. Antialkidas. Circa 115-95 BC. Æ 17mm (9.25 gm). Bust of Zeus right, thunderbolt over shoulder / Caps of the Dioskouroi, palms between; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 17B; MIG 280 var. (unlisted monogram). Near VF, dark brown patina. (\$150)





904. Antialkidas. Circa 115-95 BC. Æ 18mm (8.94 gm). Bust of Zeus right, thunderbolt over shoulder / Caps of the Dioskouroi, palms between; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 17C; MIG 280c. VF, brown patina, even light corrosion. (\$150)





905. **Heliokles II.** Circa 110-100 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.44 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. Bopearachchi Série 1B; MIG 288. Toned VF, reverse scratches. Portrait of good style.

(\$250)





906. **Philoxenos.** Circa 100-95 BC. AR Drachm (2.23 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / King on horseback right; monograms below. Bopearachchi Série 4G; MIG 339f // AR Drachm (2.17 gm). Similar, except bust is also helmeted. Bopearachchi Série 6D; MIG 341e. The first VF, the second Fine. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)





907. **Diomedes.** Circa 95-90 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.26 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / The Dioskouroi on horseback riding right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 3A; MIG 347a. VF, light porosity, smoothing before bust. Very Rare.





908. **Diomedes.** Circa 95-90 BC. Æ 20mm (8.41 gm). The Dioskouroi standing facing, each holding spear / Zebu bull to right; monograms below. Bopearachchi Série 10C; MIG 354d. VF, dark brown patina, a few spots of corrosion. (\$100)





909. Amyntas. Circa 95-90 BC. AR Drachm (2.36 gm). Diademed and draped bust, wearing kausia, right / Zeus enthroned holding sceptre and palm in left hand, Pallas in right; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 7B; MIG 391c. Toned, good VF, some surface roughness. (\$150)





910. Amyntas. Circa 95-90 BC. AR Drachm (2.17 gm). Diademed and draped bust, wearing kausia, right / Zeus enthroned holding sceptre and palm in left hand, Pallas in right; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 7B; MIG 391c // AR Drachm (1.90 gm). Similar, except helmeted, heroic bust on obverse. Both toned, good VF, with moderate to heavy reverse encrustation. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)





911. **Amyntas.** Circa 95-90 BC. Æ 22 x 20mm (8.14 gm). Bearded bust of Zeus-Mithras with Phrygian cap right / Athena standing left, with shield and spear. Bopearachchi Série 15C; MIG 397c. VF/F, dark green patina, reverse with light even corrosion. (\$200)





912. **Artemidoros.** Circa 85 BC. AR Drachm (2.39 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Nike standing right holding wreath; uncertain monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 6, MIG 403. Toned VF. Rare. (\$200)





913. Archebios. Circa 90-80 BC. AR Tetradrachm (6.38 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding thunderbolt and long sceptre; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 2B; MIG 356 variety. VF, porous, dark find patina. Rare. (\$300)

914. Hermaios & Kalliope. Circa 90-70 BC. AR Drachm (2.00 gm). Jugate diademed busts right / King on prancing horse right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 2A; MIG 408a // Hermaios. Circa 90-70 BC. AR Drachm (2.41 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus, holding sceptre, seated left; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 3E; MIG 415i // AR Drachm (2.02 gm). Posthumous Issue, struck circa 70-50 BC. Similar, except monograms to left and right. Bopearachchi Série 13A; MIG 419j. Average VF, the first porous with some encrustation, the second with find patina; the last lightly porous. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$150)





915. **Hermaios.** Circa 90-70 BC. AR Drachm (2.42 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus, holding sceptre, seated left; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 3A; MIG 415p. EF. (\$150)





916. **Hermaios.** Circa 90-70 BC. Æ 19 x 17mm (8.49 gm). Bearded bust of Zeus-Mithras with Phrygian cap right / Horse prancing right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 9C; MIG 416 variety. Good VF, mottled green and red patina.

(\$200)





917. **Hermaios.** Circa 90-70 BC. Æ 18mm (8.56 gm). Bearded bust of Zeus-Mithras with Phrygian cap right / Horse prancing right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 9C; MIG 416 variety. Good VF, dark green patina with touches of red. (\$200)





918. Apollodotos II. Circa 80-65 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.63 gm). Western Punjab mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Athena Alkidemos, holding shield and thunderbolt left; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 3B; MIG 423a. VF, black toning, obverse slightly double-struck, small encrustation on reverse.

(\$200)





919. Apollodotos II. Circa 80-65 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.51 gm). Western Punjab mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Athena Alkidemos, holding shield and thunderbolt left; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 3B; MIG 423a. VF, porous.





920. Hippostratos. Circa 65-55 BC. Æ 30mm (15.86 gm). Western Punjab mint. Apollo, wearing cloak and quiver, standing right, holding arrow / Tripod with curved feet; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 8B; MIG 447a. VF, brown patina with patch of red, rough surfaces.





Hippostratos. Circa 65-55 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.19 gm). Western Punjab mint. Diademed and draped bust right / King on horseback right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 5K; MIG 443a. Toned VF, partly porous.









Indo-Scythian Kings. Anonymous. Circa 110-100 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.18 gm). Horse right, head reverted / Nike right. MIG 677f // AR Hemidrachm (0.80 gm). Similar, except different monogram. MIG 677 var. (unlisted monogram). Both (\$150)VF, porous. Two (2) coins in lot.

Vonones, associated with Spalahores. Circa 100-90 923. BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.65 gm). Bannu mint? King on horseback, holding lance / Zeus standing, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; monogram to right. MIG 681b // AR Tetradrachm (9.58 gm). Similar. MIG 681b // Vonones, associated with Spalagdames. Circa 90-65 BC. AR Drachm (2.05 gm). Kandahar mint? King on horseback, holding lance / Zeus standing, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; monogram to left. MIG 687b. Average VF, the last two toned, with light porosity. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$250)

924. Maues. Circa 90-70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.22 gm). Western Punjab mint. Zeus standing left, holding sceptre / Nike standing right, holding palm and wreath; monogram to right. MIG 699a // Æ Pentachalkon (11.65 gm). Western Punjab mint. Poseidon standing left, holding trident, foot on river god / Yakshi standing facing between vines; monogram to left. MIG 721b. Both VF, the first with light porosity and a small flan bend, the second with brown patina, pitted. Two (2) coins in lot.









Maues. Circa 90-70 BC. AR Drachm (1.91 gm). Western Punjab mint. Helios and charioteer in biga right / Zeus enthroned, holding sceptre; monogram to left. MIG 701a // Æ Dichalkon (4.39 gm). Western Punjab mint. Horse standing right / Bow in bowcase; monogram to left. MIG 705a. Both VF, the first with heavy find patina; the second with brown and red patina, partly encrusted. Both Very Rare. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)





Maues. Circa 90-70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.65 gm). Western Punjab mint. Zeus standing left, holding sceptre / Nike standing right, holding palm and wreath; monogram to right. MIG 729a. VF, lightly porous, a little dirt in the devices.

(\$150)





927. Vonones, associated with **Spalirises** Spalagdames. Circa 75-65 BC. Æ Hemiobol (8.68 gm). King on horseback right / Herakles seated on rocks, monogram before. MIG 691a. Good VF, brown patina. (\$150)





**LOT 928** 

928. **Vonones, associated with Spalirises and Spalagdames.** Circa 75-65 BC. Æ Hemiobol (7.43 gm). King on horseback right / Herakles seated on rocks, monogram before. MIG 691a or b. VF, green-brown patina, light corrosion.

(\$150)

929. **Spalirises.** Circa 65-40 BC. Æ Hemiobol (8.23 gm). King walking right, holding ankus, bow, and whip / Radiate god seated on throne, monogram to right. MIG 694b // Æ Hemiobol (8.08 gm). Similar. MIG 694b. Both VF, brown patina, the first with rim corrosion, the second with obverse pits. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$100)





930. Azes I. Circa 57-35 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.38 gm). Bannu mint? Azes standing left, holding sceptre / Nike standing right, holding palm and wreath; monogram in right field. MIG 737a. Darkly toned, good VF, small encrustation on reverse. (\$400)





931. **Azes I.** Circa 57-30 BC. AR Drachm (2.38 gm). Bannu mint? King standing left, holding filleted sceptre / Nike walking right, holding wreath and palm; monogram before. MIG 738. Toned EF. (\$150)

932. Azes I. Circa 57-30 BC. AR Drachm (2.47 gm). Bannu mint? King standing left, holding filleted sceptre / Nike walking right, holding wreath and palm; monogram before. MIG 738a // AR Drachm (1.95 gm). Similar. MIG 738a // Æ Trichalkon (6.30 gm). Taxila mint. King on horseback right / Herakles seated left on rock; monogram to left. MIG 760. The first two grade good VF, small spots of encrustation; the third Fine with brown patina. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$150)





933. **Azes I.** Circa 57-30 BC. Æ Dekachalkon (20.56 gm). Hazara mint. King on horseback right / Zebu bull right; monograms above. MIG 754b. VF, green and brown patina. A nice example of this rare denomination. (\$200)





934. Azilises. Circa 57-35 BC. AR Drachm (2.04 gm). Taxila mint? King on horseback / City-goddess standing left, holding lamp and palm; monograms around. MIG 802l? // Æ Pentachalkon (10.36 gm). South Chach mint. King on horseback / Zebu bull standing left; monograms above. MIG 770a. Both VF, the Æ with corrosion. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)





935. Azes II. Circa 35 BC-5 AD. Æ Hexachalkon (13.57 gm). Taxila mint. Zebu bull; monograms / Lion; monogram. MIG 850l. VF, brown patina, slightly rough surfaces. (\$100)

936. Kharahostes. Circa 1-5 AD. Æ Trichalkon (7.80 gm). Chach mint? King on horseback right; monogram / Lion right; monograms. MIG 887c. Crude VF, black patina with touches of red and green. Rare. (\$100)





937. **Sakastan. Indo-Parthian Kings. Pakores.** Second Century AD. AR Drachm (3.10 gm). Diademed bust left / Parthian style archer seated right; monogram below bow; corrupted Parthian style legend around. Alram 1189; MIG 1078. VF, reverse encrusted, small obverse scrape. Very Rare.

(\$750)

# Very Rare Sakastan Drachm





938. Sanabares. Second Century AD. AR Drachm (3.00 gm). Diademed bust left / Parthian style archer seated right; monogram below bow; Parthian style legend around. Alram 1191; MIG 1151. Toned EF. Very Rare. (\$1250)

# Elusive Karshapana of Bhanumitra





939. **Punjab. Mitra Kings. Bhanumitra.** Circa 100 BC. Billon Karshapana (3.49 gm). Rider on elephant standing left; Brahmi legend around / Male figure standing left, holding spear; Kharosthi legend around. MIG 966. Fine. (\$2500)

940. **Taxila.** Circa 200 BC. Æ 24mm (11.79 gm). Uninscribed series; class 2, variety 1. Elephant standing right; trilobe surmounted by a crescent (Taxila symbol) above / Lion standing left; trilobe before, swastika above. BMC pl. 32, 21 // Æ 20mm (12.96 gm). Similar. BMC pl. 32, 21. The first Fine with earthen over black patina; the second VF, brown patina, corrosion. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$100)









941. The Yuezhi of Baktria. Predecessors of the Kushans. Sapadbizes. Circa 20-1 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.74 gm). Helmeted bust right / Lion standing right; tamgha above. MIG 509 // AR Hemidrachm (1.52 gm). Similar. MIG 509. Both toned, the first VF with small areas of encrustation; the second near VF, reverse encrusted. Rare. Two (2) coins in lot.

(\$200)





942. **Agseiles.** Circa 20-1 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.77 gm). Helmeted bust right / Lion standing right; tamgha above. MIG 510. Toned, near V<u>F.</u> Very Rare. (\$150)





943. **Kushans. Vima Kadphises.** Circa 90-100 AD. Æ Tetradrachm (16.38 gm). King standing left, sacrificing at altar; tamgha and trident in field / Siva standing facing; bull behind. Göbl Kushan 762. Good VF, brown patina. (\$100)





944. **Kanishka I.** Circa 100-126 AD. AV Dinar (7.92 gm). Kanishka standing left, sacrificing at altar / Siva standing facing; tamgha to left. Göbl Kushan 37. Near VF. (\$150)







945. **Vasudeva I.** Circa 164-200 AD. AV Dinar (8.04 gm). King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Göbl Kushan 509. Good VF, obverse slightly off center. (\$300)







946. Kanishka II. 200-222 AD. AV Dinar (7.85 gm). King standing left before lighted altar, holding trident; symbols in field / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind; tamgha in field. Göbl Kushan 634. Lustrous EF. (\$300)



ΑV



947. **Kanishka II.** Circa 200-222 AD. AV Dinar (7.72 gm). King standing left, wearing armor with triangles, holding trident, sacrificing at altar; symbols in field / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Göbl Kushan 634. Good VF, a little dirty. (\$250)



AV



948. **Kanishka II.** Circa 200-222 AD. AV Dinar (7.75 gm). King standing left, wearing armor with vertical lines, holding trident, sacrificing at altar; symbols in field / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Göbl Kushan 634. Good VF. (\$250)



AV



949. **Kanishka II.** Circa 200-222 AD. AV Dinar (7.82 gm). King standing left, wearing armor with pellets, holding trident, sacrificing at altar; symbols in field / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Göbl Kushan 634. VF. (\$200)



950. Kanishka II. 200-222 AD. AV Dinar (7.93 gm). King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar; symbols in field / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Göbl Kushan 635. Lustrous EF. (\$250)



951. **Kanishka II.** Circa 200-222 AD. AV Dinar (7.87 gm). King standing left, wearing armor with vertical lines, holding trident, sacrificing at altar; symbols in field / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Göbl Kushan 635. Good VF.



952. **Kanishka II.** Circa 200-222 AD. AV Dinar (7.90 gm). King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar; symbols in field / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Göbl Kushan 635. Good VF. (\$200)



953. **Vasishka.** Circa 222-240 AD. AV Dinar (7.91 gm). King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar; symbols in field / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Göbl Kushan 621. EF, reverse gouge. (\$250)



954. **Vasishka.** Circa 222-240 AD. AV Quarter Dinar with attached mount. (2.04 gm). King standing left before lighted altar, holding trident / Siva standing facing, bull standing behind. Göbl Kushan 623. Fine. Rare. (\$250)



955. **Vasishka.** Circa 222-240 AD. AV Dinar (7.89 gm). King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar; symbols in field / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Göbl Kushan 630. Good VF. (\$250)



956. Later Kushans. Vasudeva II. Circa 270-310 AD. AV Dinar (7.81 gm). King standing left before lighted altar, holding banner, trident in left field / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl Kushan 574. Good VF. (\$150)



957. **Vasudeva II.** Circa 270-310 AD. AV Dinar (7.87 gm). Vasudeva standing left before lighted altar, holding banner, trident in left field / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl Kushan 577. EF. (\$150)



958. **Vasudeva II.** Circa 270-310 AD. AV Dinar (7.86 gm). Vasudeva standing left before lighted altar, holding banner, trident in left field / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl 577. EF, reverse double-struck. (\$200)



959. **Vasudeva II.** Circa 270-310 AD. AV Dinar (7.80 gm). King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar; symbols in field / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Göbl Kushan 633. Good VF. (\$200)



960. **Vasudeva II.** Circa 270-310 AD. AV Dinar (8.00 gm). King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind; symbol in field. Göbl Kushan 646. EF. (\$300)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.

We are not responsible for any errors

due to illegible handwriting









961. **Sita-Shaka.** Circa 310-345 AD. AV Dinar (7.84 gm). King standing with trident and banner / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl Kushan 591. Good VF // Aya-Shaka. Circa 310-345 AD. Pale AV Dinar (7.75 gm). Similar. Göbl Kushan 586. The first good VF, the second near VF. Two (2) coins in lot.

(\$250)





962. **Saya-Shaka.** Circa 310-345 AD. AV Dinar (7.78 gm). King standing with trident and banner / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl Kushan 592. VF. (\$150)





963. **Kipunada.** Circa 345-365 AD. Pale AV Dinar (7.52 gm). King standing with trident and banner / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl Kushan 596. EF, reddish earthen patina. (\$200)





964. **Kipunada.** Circa 345-365 AD. AV Dinar (7.72 gm). King standing with trident and banner / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl Kushan 596. EF, slightly flat strike in center. (\$200)





965. **Kipunada.** Circa 345-365 AD. Pale AV Dinar (7.87 gm). King standing with trident and banner / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl Kushan 596. Good VF, slightly rough surfaces. (\$150)





966. **Kushano-Sasanian. "Kanishka".** Before circa 230 AD. AV Dinar (7.96 gm). King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Cribb 55; Göbl Kushan 662. Good VF, small obverse scrape. (\$300)

According to Joe Cribb, the beginnings of Kushano-Sasanian coinage are seen in the coins issued in the name of Kanishka and Vasudeva. These can be distinguished from their own earlier issues by the swastika in the field and the crescent on the brow of Siva.





967. **"Vasudeva".** Before circa 230 AD. AV Dinar (7.74 gm). King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Cribb 56; Göbl Kushan 690. Good VF; obverse graffiti. (\$300)





968. **"Vasudeva"**. Before circa 230 AD. AV Dinar (8.09 gm). King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Cribb 56; Göbl Kushan 677. EF, a few thin die breaks. (\$400)





969. Ardashir I. In the name of "Vasudeva". Circa 230-245 AD. AV Dinar (7.83 gm). King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar; Brahmi symbol to left of trident / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Cribb 57; Göbl Kushan 691. EF. (\$450)





970. **Ardashir I. In the name of "Vasudeva".** Circa 230-245 AD. AV Dinar (7.93 gm). King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar; Brahmi symbol to left of trident / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Cribb 57; Göbl Kushan 696. EF, lightly buffed. (\$400)





971. **Peroz I Kushanshah.** Circa 245-270 AD. AV Dinar (7.76 gm). King standing left, wearing pointed Kushan crown, holding trident, sacrificing at altar / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Cribb 1 var. (additional obverse symbol); Göbl Kushan 702 var. (additional obverse symbol). VF, a few scrapes. (\$600)





972. **"Varahran" (Kidara).** After 350 AD. AV Dinar (7.49 gm). King standing left, wearing long ribbon crown, holding trident, sacrificing at altar / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Cribb 11; Göbl Kushan 724 var. (different symbols). Good VF, surfaces a little rough. (\$500)





973. **"Varahran" (Kidara).** After 350 AD. AV Dinar (7.69 gm). King standing left, wearing long ribbon crown, holding trident, sacrificing at altar / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Cribb 11; Göbl Kushan 727. Good VF, reverse slightly double-struck. (\$500)





974. **Kidarites. Kirada.** After 350 AD. AV Dinar (7.65 gm). King standing with trident and banner / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl Kushan 609. Near VF, encrusted.

(\$150)



975. **Kidara.** After 350 AD. AV Dinar (7.84 gm). King standing with trident and banner / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl Kushan 615. EF, light tooling. (\$150)





976. **Kidara.** After 350 AD. Pale AV Dinar (7.77 gm). King standing with trident and banner / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl Kushan 615. VF. (\$150)





977. **Kidara.** After 350 AD. AV Dinar (7.57 gm). King standing with trident and banner / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl Kushan 616. EF. Rare. (\$300)





978. **Kidara.** In the name of "Varahan". Circa 350-360 AD. AR Drachm (3.91 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Cribb 78; Göbl Hunnen Em. 8 // King "C". Circa 385-390 AD. AR Drachm (3.70 gm). 3/4 facing bust, with winged crown / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl, Hunnen Em. 18. The first good VF, flan wavy and cracked, cleaning scratches; the second near VF, encrusted, with edge chips. Two (2) coins in lot.





979. Kidara. In the name of "Varahan". Circa 350-360 AD. AR Drachm (3.52 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Cribb 78; Göbl Hunnen Em. 8 // ARAB-SASANIAN. Eastern Sistan series. Khusro type. Circa 8th Century AD. AR Drachm (3.16 gm). Imitation of Sasanian crowned bust; circular punchmark / Imitation of Sasanian fire altar and attendants. MWI 298 var. (additional obverse legend). Both VF; the second porous. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)

#### Attractive Alchon Huns Gold Dinar



980. Imitation of the Kidarites. Alchon Huns(?). Circa 390's-420's AD. AV Dinar (7.41 gm). King standing facing, holding trident in left hand, long staff in right hand; 'ankh' symbol with central pellet to right / Crude representation of Siva and Bull. Göbl, Kushan -; Göbl Hunnen -; Donum Burns -; Alram -. EF, a little dirt on the reverse. (\$600)

This coin has a very different portrait of the king. He does not wear the usual 'Varahran' type crown, but one more similar to that of the Kushano-Sasanian king Peroz II. He is not sacrificing over an altar but instead is holding the trident in his left hand and a long staff in his right. As Peroz II predated 'Varahran', perhaps this is an earlier imitation than the coins in the preceeding two lots.



981. **Imitation of the Kidarites. Alchon Huns(?).** Circa 390's-420's AD. AV Dinar (7.46 gm). King standing facing, holding trident in right hand, sacrificing over altar; 'ankh' symbol to right / Crude representation of Siva and bull. Cf. Göbl, Kushan 739-740; Göbl Hunnen -; cf. Donum Burns 825; Alram -. EF, a little dirt on the reverse. (\$500)

This coin (as well as the preceding and the two following) was struck during the period of the Alchon invasions of Kidarite territories or shortly thereafter. On this apparently unpublished variety the usual tangha has been replaced with a symbol similar to an ankh.



982. **Imitation of the Kidarites. Alchon Huns(?).** Circa 390's-420's AD. AV Dinar (7.26 gm). King standing facing, holding trident in right hand, sacrificing over altar; 'ankh' symbol to right / Crude representation of Siva and Bull. Cf. Göbl, Kushan 739-740; Göbl Hunnen -; cf. Donum Burns 825; Alram -. EF, hairline flan crack, a little dirty. (\$400)



983. **Imitation of the Kidarites. Alchon Huns(?).** Circa 390's-420's AD. AV Dinar (7.28 gm). King standing facing, holding trident in right hand, sacrificing over altar; 'ankh' symbol to right / Crude representation of Siva and Bull. Cf. Göbl, Kushan 739-740; Göbl Hunnen -; cf. Donum Burns 825; Alram -. EF, hairline flan crack, obverse flatly struck. (\$400)

This coin has a pellet in the loop of the 'ankh'.



984. **INDIA**, **Sind.** Circa 5th Century AD. "Rana Datasatya". Pale AV Dinar (6.97 gm). Crowned Sasanian-style bust right; star within circle of dots to right / Fire altar; Brahmi legend. Senior, ONS 149, pg. 6, 3; cf. Göbl, "Supplementa Orientalia II", LNV 3, E28. VF, a few light scratches. Rare.

(\$300)

The piece in SOII is described by Göbl as bronze, but may in fact be a later issue of these electrum pieces, badly debased. Little has been determined about the specific origin of these coins, other than that they appear to come from the Sind.



985. **INDIA**, **Sind**. Circa 5th Century AD. "Rana Datasatya". Pale AV Dinar (6.82 gm). Crowned Sasanian-style bust right; star within circle of dots to right / Fire altar; Brahmi legend. Senior, ONS 149, pg. 6, 3; cf. Göbl, "Supplementa Orientalia II", LNV 3, E28. VF, a few light scratches. Rare.



986. INDIA, Sind. Circa 5th Century AD. "Rana Datasatya". Pale AV Dinar (6.86 gm). Crowned Sasanian-style bust right; star within circle of dots to right / Fire altar; Brahmi legend. Senior, ONS 149, pg. 6, 3; cf. Göbl, "Supplementa Orientalia II", LNV 3, E28. Fine. Rare. (\$200)



AV



987. **INDIA, Sind.** Circa 5th Century AD. "Rana Datasatya". Pale AV Dinar (7.04 gm). Crowned Sasanian-style bust right; star within circle of dots to right / Fire altar; Brahmi legend. Senior, ONS 149, pg. 6, 3; cf. Göbl, "Supplementa Orientalia II", LNV 3, E28. Fine. Rare. (\$200)



Δ



988. **INDIA, Sind.** Circa 5th Century AD. "Rana Datasatya". Pale AV Dinar (6.70 gm). Crowned Sasanian-style bust right; star within circle of dots to right / Fire altar; Brahmi legend. Senior, ONS 149, pg. 6, 3; cf. Göbl, "Supplementa Orientalia II", LNV 3, E28. Fine, reverse scratches. Rare.

(\$200)

# Special Offering of Axumite

A highland state in modern-day Ethiopia, Axum issued coins in a statement of sovereignty paralleling that of Rome, Persia, and the Kushans. Importantly, the coinage of Axum is the only ancient coinage of sub-Saharan Africa. The relatively scarce coinage of Axum provides the last testimony to the existence of some twenty kings, otherwise unknown from records and monuments. Many types of Axumite coins are yet known by only a single example. Beyond rarity, the coinage of Axum is interesting for its abrupt shift from native themes to pious Christian legends. The series is also the only coinage to make use of partial gilding. The coinage is marked by an original style of iconography and unusual renderings in Greek. Later issues have the distinctive Ge'ez epigraphy.



AV



989. **KINGS OF AXUM. Endubis.** Circa 270-290 AD. AV Third Solidus (2.61 gm). Draped bust right flanked by grain ears / Draped bust right. BMC Axum 3; Munro-Hay 1; Anzani 1-3. Good VF. (\$800)





990. **Endubis.** Circa 270-290 AD. AR 14mm (2.12 gm). Draped bust right, crescent above / Similar to obverse. BMC Axum 5-7; Munro-Hay 2. Near Fine, slightly pitted.

(\$150)





991. **Ousanas.** Circa 320-325 AD. AR 12mm (0.82 gm). Draped bust right, crescent above / Smaller draped bust right, in circle. Slimmer heads than usual. BMC Axum 29-39; Munro-Hay 28. Good VF, slightly encrusted. Better grade than Munro-Hay specimens. (\$300)





992. **Ousanas.** Circa 320-325 AD. AR 12mm (0.82 gm). Draped bust right, crescent above / Smaller draped bust right, within circle. Cf. BMC Axum 32; Munro-Hay 28. VF, well-centered and attractive. (\$300)





993. **Ousanas.** Circa 320-325 AD. AR 12mm (0.80 gm). Draped bust right, crescent above / Smaller draped bust right, within circle. BMC Axum 29-39, Munro-Hay 28. Fine, rough obverse as usual. (\$200)





994. **Ousanas.** Circa 320-325 AD. AR 12mm (0.40 gm). Draped bust right, crescent above / Smaller draped bust right, within circle. BMC Axum 29-39; Munro-Hay 28. Fine, porous, slightly encrusted, rough obverse as usual. (\$150)

995. Lot of three AR. Circa 300-630 AD. Includes the following: Endubis. Munro-Hay 2 // Ousanas. Munro-Hay 26 // Armah. Munro-Hay 151. Two broken (33%, 10% missing) and one partially cleaned. Average Fine-VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$150)





996. Ezanas, prior to conversion to Christianity. Before circa 330 AD. AR 12mm (0.65 gm). Draped bust right within circle; no religious symbols / Similar to obverse. BMC Axum 69-70; Munro-Hay 42. VF, some porosity. (\$200)





997. Christian kings. Anonymous issues. After 330 AD. AE 14mm (1.34 gm). Diademed and draped bust of king right, within circle / Greek cross in circle. BMC Axum 83-244; Munro-Hay 52. About VF, black patina, broad flan. (\$150)





998. **Anonymous issues.** After 330 AD. AE 13mm (0.97 gm). Diademed and draped bust of king right, within circle / Greek cross in circle. BMC Axum 83-244; Munro-Hay 52. VF, greenbrown patina. Fine style. (\$100)

999. Lot of five Æ. Circa 340-630 AD. Includes the following: Ouazebas. Æ 18mm. Munro-Hay 54 // Joel. Æ 14mm. Munro-Hay 134 // Hataz. Æ 17mm. Munro-Hay 141 // Armah. Æ 18mm. Munro-Hay 153 // Armah. Æ 18mm. Munro-Hay 153. Average Fair-Fine, most with small chips, cracks or light encrustation. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$200)





1000. **Ouazebas.** Circa 400 AD. AE 17mm (1.79 gm). Draped bust of king wearing headcloth right, flanked by two wheat stalks; cross above / Draped bust of king wearing headcloth right, within circle; cross above, gold inlay around bust. BMC Axum 245-84; Munro-Hay 54. VF, green-brown patina, slight obverse porosity. Well centered and legible. (\$150)





1001. **Ouazebas.** Circa 400 AD. AE 17mm (2.04 gm). Draped bust of king wearing headcloth right, flanked by two wheat stalks; cross above / Draped bust of king wearing headcloth right, within circle; cross above, partial gold inlay around bust. BMC Axum 245-284; Munro-Hay 54. Fine, green-brown patina, slightly grainy. (\$100)





1002. **Ouazebas.** Circa 400 AD. AE 17mm (1.75 gm). Draped bust of king wearing headcloth right, flanked by two wheat stalks; cross above / Draped bust of king wearing headcloth right, within circle; cross above, gold inlay around bust. BMC Axum 285-6; Munro-Hay 57. Good VF, green-brown patina, slightly grainy and dirty. (\$100)





1003. **Anonymous issues.** Circa 400-520 AD or later. AE 18mm (1.07 gm). Draped and crowned half-length bust of king right, holding hand-cross / Greek cross in tight circle, center void contains a trace of gold inlay, pseudo-Greek legend. BMC Axum 316-398; Munro-Hay 76. VF, brassy patina, broad, thin flan with some encrustation. Better than all BMC and Juel-Jensen specimens. (\$100)





1004. **Anonymous issues.** Circa 400-520 AD or later. AE 18mm (0.90 gm). Draped and crowned half-length bust of king right, holding hand-cross / Greek cross in tight circle, center void contains a trace of gold inlay. BMC Axum 316-398; Munro-Hay 76. Near VF, black and brown patina, broad, thin flan with some encrustation. (\$100)



1005. **Kaleb.** Before 425 AD. AV Tremissis (1.31 gm). Draped and crowned bust of king right, flanked by two wheat stalks, within beaded circle / Bust of king right, wearing head cloth and holding fly whisk, flanked by two wheat ears, within cabled circle. Cf. BMC Axum 406; Munro-Hay 94. VF, obverse die breaks. Rare. (\$1000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction XXX (11 June 1994), lot 507.







1006. **Ebana.** Circa 450 AD. AV Third Solidus (1.57 gm). Crowned and draped bust of king right, flanked by two wheat stalks, within cabled circle; cross above / Draped bust of king right, wearing head cloth and holding flywhisk, flanked by two wheat stalks, within cabled circle; cross above. BMC Axum 304 or 306; Munro-Hay 71. VF. (\$900)







1007. **Ebana.** Circa 450 AD. AV Third Solidus (1.54 gm). Crowned and draped bust of king right, flanked by two wheat stalks, within cabled circle; cross above / Draped bust of king right, wearing head cloth and holding flywhisk, dot above head, flanked by two wheat stalks, within cabled circle; cross above. Generally blundered legends, obverse is fully retrograde as Vienna specimen (31262) in Munro-Hay. BMC Axum 304 or 306; Munro-Hay 71. VF. (\$900)





1008. **Ebana.** Circa 450 AD. AR 16mm (0.94 gm). Draped and crowned bust of king right, in double beaded circle / Large cross with crosslet terminals and voided center lozenge inlaid with gold; retrograde Greek legend. BMC Axum 309-315; Munro-Hay 74. Fine, porosity and flan crack. A rare variety of reverse legend. (\$150)





1009. Later Christian kings. Za-Ya 'Abiyo La Madhen Negus. After 525 AD. AR 14mm (0.66 gm). Draped and crowned facing bust, crown gilt; AGD monogram at left (in Ge'ez), Ge'ez legend reading "King of Axum" / Arch supported by two capitals, squared cross inside with gilt void; Ge'ez legend reading "The King who exalts the Saviour". BMC Axum 440-5; Munro-Hay 126. VF, slightly rough. (\$200)





1010. **Joel.** Circa 550 AD. AR 13mm (1.08 gm). Draped and capped facing bust, cross on cap, pendilia at sides; Ge'ez legend reading "King Joel" / Greek cross inside small circle, with gilt center boss; Ge'ez legend reading "By the grace of Ch[rist]". BMC Axum 447-9; Munro-Hay 129. Fine, rough surfaces.

(\$200)





1011. **Joel.** Circa 550 AD. AR 11mm (0.51 gm). Draped and capped facing bust, cross on cap, pendilia at sides; Ge'ez legend reading "King Joel" / Greek cross inside small circle, with gilt center boss; Ge'ez legend reading "By the grace of Ch[rist]". BMC Axum 447-9; Munro-Hay 129. Near Fine, slightly rough, well centered. (\$200)





1012. **Joel.** Circa 550 AD. AR 12mm (0.43 gm). Draped and capped facing bust, cross on cap, pendilia at sides; Ge'ez legend reading "King Joel" / Greek cross inside small circle with gilt center boss; Ge'ez legend reading "By the grace of Ch[rist]". BMC Axum 447-9; Munro-Hay 129. Fine, a bit porous, minute encrustation. (\$100)





1013. **Joel.** Circa 550 AD. Æ 13mm (0.60 gm). Crowned and draped half-length bust right, cross on crown, wearing chlamys; Ge'ez legend reading "King" / Greek cross inside large beaded circle, no gilt remaining; Ge'ez legend reading "Joel". BMC Axum 452-70; Munro-Hay 131. Near VF, black and greenish patina. (\$100)

1014. Lot of five Æ. Circa 550-630 AD. Includes the following: Joel. Æ 11mm. Munro-Hay 131 // Æ 14mm. Munro-Hay 132 // Hataz. Æ 16mm. Munro-Hay 140 // Æ 16mm. Munro-Hay 141 // Armah. Æ 20mm. Munro-Hay 153. Average Fine-VF, some with small chips, cracks or light encrustation. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$200)





1015. **Armah.** Circa 600-630 AD. Æ 23mm (2.98 gm). Full length crowned figure enthroned right, bearing cruciform sceptre; Ge'ez legend reading "King Armah" / Squared cross with gilt center boss, on stem within wheatstalk wreath; Ge'ez legend reading "Let there be joy to the people". BMC Axum 571-628; Munro-Hay 153. Good VF, deep, glossy olive patina, some encrustation. (\$100)

This coin is one of the last issues of the Axumite kings.

# ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE





1016. **SPAIN, Cartagonova. Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 19mm (4.46 gm). His bare head right / REX PTOL within diadem, legend around. RPC 172. Fine, brown patina. (\$150)





1017. Colonia Romula (Seville). Tiberius. 14-37 AD. Æ 33mm (25.90 gm). Radiate head of Augustus right, his head surmounted by a star; thunderbolt before / Head of Livia left on globe; her head surmounted by a crescent. RPC 73; Burgos 1587. Near VF, green patina with brown highlights. (\$150)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection. Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection, Part 5 (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2259a.





1018. **Ilercavonia-Dertosa. Tiberius.** 14-37 AD. Æ 24mm (7.44 gm). Laureate head right / Galley under sail to left. RPC 207; Burgos 682. Fine, brown patina. (\$250)

# **Exceptional Caligula Bronze**





1019. **Segobriga. Gaius Caligula.** 37-41 AD. Æ 28mm (13.77 gm). Laureate head of Caligula left / SEGO/BRIGA in wreath. RPC 476; Burgos 1724. Choice EF, dark brown patina. Exceptional. (\$2000)





1020. **Uncertain? Time of Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 22mm (6.70 gm). CN. STATI. LIBO [PRAEF], bare head of Libo right / SACERDOS in exergue, patera and capis. RPC 483; Burgos 449. VF, dark green patina, light smoothing. (\$300)





1021. **SARDINIA, Uselis? M. Atius Balbus.** Circa 38-31 BC. Barbarous Imitation. Æ 22mm (5.14 gm). head of Balbus left / Helmeted head of Sardus Pater right, spear over shoulder. RPC 625. VF, dark brown patina. (\$100)





1022. MACEDON, Amphipolis. Augustus. 27 BC - 14 AD. Æ 24mm (7.67 gm). Bare head of Augustus right / Artemis Tauropolis riding a bull right. RPC 1626; SNG ANS 164. VF, glossy green patina, small break in patina at point of bust. (\$200)





1023. **Beroea. Time of Philip I.** Year 275 (244/245 AD). Æ 27mm (13.53 gm). Head of Alexander the Great right, wearing crested Athenian helmet decorated with a griffin / Young male standing left, holding patera and whip, altar at his feet left; before him an agonistic table surmounted by two prize urns, column surmounted by a vase in the background. Gaebler, pg. 190, 864; Sear GICV 4814. Good VF, dark brown patina, surfaces a little rough. (\$200)





1024. **Cassandrea. Vespasian.** 69-79 AD. Æ 24mm (7.34 gm). Laureate head right / Bearded head of Zeus Ammon left. RPC II 314; SNG ANS 236. Good VF, dark green patina. Very nice. (\$400)





1025. **Koinon. Nero.** 54-68 AD. Æ 30mm (19.00 gm). Bare head left / mars standing left, holding wreath and spear; shield behind. RPC 1613; AMNG 240. VF, attractive green patina. (\$350)





1026. **Pella? Tiberius.** 14-37 AD. Æ 23mm (10.60 gm). Bare head of Tiberius right / C BAEBIVS PF L RVSTICELIVS BASTERNA II VIR QVINQ DD, legend in five lines. RPC 1537; SNG ANS 246. VF, green patina. (\$200)





1027. Thessalonica. Mark Antony and Octavian. Æ 22mm (12.42 gm). Circa 37 BC. A $\Gamma\Omega$ NO $\Theta$ -E $\Sigma$ IA, diademed head of Agonothesia right / ANT/KAI, legend in two lines in wreath. RPC 1552; SNG ANS 819ff. Near VF, dark brown patina, light roughness. (\$250)





1028. Thessalonica. Augustus and Julius Caesar. 27 BC - 14 AD. Æ 21mm (6.64 gm). Bare head of Caesar right / Bare head of Augustus right. RPC 1555; SNG ANS 828. Near VF, choice glossy green patina. (\$200)





1029. MOESIA INFERIOR, Marcianopolis. Commodus. 180-192 AD. Æ 26mm (8.85 gm). Bare head, draped and cuirassed bust right / The Three Charities. Pick pg. 197, 540; SNG Copenhagen 205. Good VF, dark green patina, some obverse roughness, nice reverse type. (\$250)





1030. Tranquillina, wife of Gordian III. Æ 3 Assaria (9.38 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Artemis advancing right. Pick pg. 321, 193. VF, brownish green patina, light roughness on reverse. (\$150)





1031. **Tomis. Philip II, Caesar.** 244-247 AD. Æ 27mm (12.62 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right of Philip II vis à vis draped bust left of Serapis / Nemesis-Aequitas standing half-left, holding scales and cornucopiae with her left; wheel at her feet. Pick pg. 913, 3608. Near EF, brown and dark green patina, some minor spots of encrustation. (\$200)





1032. THRACE, Anchialos. Gordian III & Tranquillina. 241-244 AD. Æ 27mm (13.33 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Gordian III vis à vis draped and diademed bust left of Tranquillina / Galley under sail right. Strack 682; BMC Thrace -; Mionnet Supp. II -. Nice VF, mostly brown patina under a slight trace of green. Rare type.

(\$400)





1033. **Augusta-Traiana. Marcus Aurelius.** 161-180 AD. Æ 30mm (18.08 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / City gate with three towers. Mionnet I pg. 423, 375. VF, green patina. (\$300)





1034. **Bizya. Sabina, wife of Hadrian.** Æ 25mm (10.21 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Ares standing left, holding spear and shield. Sear GICV 1277. VF, dark green patina, light smoothing in fields. (\$150)





1035. **Deultum. Macrinus.** 217-218 AD. Æ 24mm (8.51 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Perseus, holding Gorgoneion, freeing Andromeda, dead sea serpent at feet. Fine, green patina. Unpublished in the standard references.

(\$300)





1036. **Deultum. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 24mm (7.38 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Thalassa and river-god reclining; galley between. Mionnet I pg. 384, 133. Fine, dark brown and green patina.

(\$4

Same obverse die as 1037.







1037. **Deultum. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 24mm (7.11 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / River-god reclining; galley before. Fine/VF, dark green patina. Unpublished in the standard references. (\$500)

Same obverse die as 1036.





1038. **Deultum. Tranquillina, wife of Gordian III.** Æ 24mm (6.48 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Marsyas standing left, wine skin over shoulder. EF, green patina. Unpublished in the standard references! (\$300)





1039. **Hadrianopolis. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 26mm (12.40 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Galley with oarsmen to left. BMC Thrace pg. 117, 12 var. (spacing of ethnic on reverse); Mionnet -; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, glossy green patina. (\$250)

Another coin, from the same pair of dies, appeared in Classical Numismatic Group Auction 49 (17 March 1999), lot 924.





1040. **Pautalia. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 29mm (16.32 gm). Laureate head right / River-god reclining left under a tree, right hand on prow; two figures in exergue. Unpublished type from Pautalia. Fine, green patina on the obverse, reverse brown, light smoothing. (\$300)

See Lot 1048 for a similar reverse type from Philippopolis.





1041. **Pautalia. Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus.** Æ 24mm (8.36 gm). Draped bust right / Turreted and veiled bust of Tyche right. BMC Thrace pg. 143, 20. Good VF, brown patina. (\$200)

#### Galba Countermark on Nero





1042. **Perinthos. Nero.** 54-68 AD. Æ 32mm (19.81 gm). Laureate head left; countermark:  $\Gamma$ A $\Lambda$  KAI in incuse rectangle / Apollo standing left, holding branch and sceptre. RPC 1753; Schönert 229; Howgego 527 for countermark. Near VF, attractive green patina. Very rare, only 4 specimens listed in RPC.

(\$500)





1043. **Perinthos. Poppaea, wife of Nero.** Æ 26mm (12.76 gm). Draped and diademed bust right / Headdress of Isis, P-E to either side; all within laurel wreath. RPC 1756; BMC Thrace pg. 149, 15. VF, brown patina. (\$500)





1044. **Perinthos. Domitian.** 81-96 AD. Æ 27mm (10.62 gm). Laureate head right / Dionysos standing left, holding kantharos and thyrsos; panther at feet left. RPC II 364; Schönert 302. Nice VF, brown patina. Scarce. (\$300)

#### Caracalla Medallion





1045. **Perinthos.** Caracalla. 198-217 AD. Æ 40mm - Medallion (37.05 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Caracalla, holding eagle tipped sceptre and patera, driving walking quadriga left. BMC Thrace pg. 153, 40. VF, green patina, light smoothing. Rare. (\$1500)





1046. **Philippopolis. Domitian.** 81-96 AD. Æ 40mm - Medallion (22.01 gm). Struck 88-89 AD. Laureate head right / Tyche standing left, holding grain ears and patera, before the reclining river-god Hebros. RPC II 351 (this coin listed as specimen 12); Mouchmov 3-5. Nice VF, green patina, reverse a little rough, unusually broad flan. (\$400)





1047. **Philippopolis. Lucius Verus.** 161-169 AD. Æ 32mm (25.59 gm). Bare head, cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / The river-god Hebros reclining left, holding grain ears. Unpublished. VF/Good VF, dark brown patina, a few small spots of encrustation. The coinage of Verus from Philippopolis is very rare. (\$500)





1048. **Philippopolis. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 29mm (16.94 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / River-god reclining left under a tree, right hand on prow; three figures and  $\Lambda C$  in exergue. SNG Sweden II 789 var. (laureate head only). Near Fine, green patina. Rare type. (\$250)

See lot 1040 for a similar reverse type from Pautalia.





1049. **Philippopolis. Elagabalus.** Æ 36mm (23.31 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Octastyle temple, seen from the corner. Mionnet Supp. II pg. 478, 1630 var. (temple seen from the front). Near VF, brown and green patina, light obverse smoothing. (\$400)





1050. **Philippopolis. Elagabalus.** Æ 36mm (23.31 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Prize table with its legs ending in lions' heads, on top is an agonistic urn containing five balls or disks; beneath the table is an amphora and a palm branch. Mionnet I pg. 418, 355 var. (obverse legend). Fine, brown and green patina, light smoothing. (\$400)





1051. **Plotinopolis. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 33mm (18.48 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Caracalla on horseback right. Not published in the standard references. Nice VF, choice green patina. (\$750)







1052. **Serdica. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 28mm (15.69 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield; shield decorated with a facing figure of Victory / Tyche standing facing, holding patera and cornucopiae. Apparently an unrecorded variety. Good VF, greenish-brown patina, some smoothing in fields. Wonderful bust of Caracalla! (\$500)



1053. **CORINTH. Augustus.** Æ 20mm (7.56 gm). P. Aebutius Sp.f. and C, Iulius Heraclanus, duovirs. Bare head of Augustus right / Legend in wreath. Amandry pg. 150, XIIe; Weber 3768. Fine, brown patina. Lot also includes a Hadrian Æ 25mm from an uncertain city. Near VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1054. **CRETE. Caligula & Divus Augustus.** 37-41 AD. AR Drachm (2.33 gm). Bare head of Caligula right, with drapery at back of neck and sceptre / Radiate head of Augustus left; seven stars in fields. RPC 965; SNG Copenhagen 569/70. Toned VF, minor porosity. (\$300)

# A Nice Offering of Bosporos Gold & Electrum







1055. **BOSPORAN KINGS. Sauromates I with Hadrian.** 93-123 AD. AV Stater (7.72 gm). Year 417 (120/121 AD). Diademed and draped bust right / Laureate head of Hadrian right. Frolova pg. 109; Anokin 410. VF. (\$500)







1056. **Sauromates I with Hadrian.** 93-123 AD. AV Stater (7.73 gm). Year 418 (121/122 AD). Diademed and draped bust right / Laureate head of Hadrian right. Frolova pg. 110; Anokin 411. Near EF. (\$1500)







1057. **Kotys II with Hadrian.** 123-132 AD. AV Stater (7.76 gm). Year 423 (126/127 AD). Diademed and draped bust right / Laureate head of Hadrian right. Frolova pg. 134, pl. xv, 7; Anokin 474. Nice VF. (\$750)







1058. Rhoemetalkes with Hadrian. 131-154 AD. AV Stater (7.76 gm). Year 428 (131/132 AD). Diademed and draped bust right / Laureate head of Hadrian right. Frolova pg. 143, pl. xix, 1 var. (club on obverse); Anokin 502 var. (same). Good VF. Unpublished without the club? (\$750)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



AV



1059. Rhoemetalkes with Antoninus Pius. 131-154 AD. AV Stater (7.71 gm). Year 440 (143/144 AD). Diademed and draped bust right; trident before / Laureate head of Pius right. Frolova pg. 146; Anokin 509. VF. (\$500)







1060. **Eupator with Antoninus Pius.** 154-170 AD. AV Stater (7.75 gm). Year 451 (154/155 AD). Diademed and draped bust right; club before / Laureate head of Pius right. Frolova pg. 156; Anokin 530a. Nice VF, large portrait of Pius. (\$750)



AX



1061. **Eupator with Antoninus Pius.** 154-170 AD. AV Stater (6.45 gm). Year 452 (155/156 AD). Diademed and draped bust right / Laureate head of Pius right. Frolova pg. 156; Anokin 531a. Nice VF. (\$750)





1062. Eupator with Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus. 154-170 AD. AV Stater (7.94 gm). Year 459 (162/163 AD). Diademed and draped bust right / Bare head and draped bust right of Aurelius vis à vis bare head left of Verus; spear point between. Frolova pg. 160; Anokin 538b. Good VF, Aurelius' head flatly struck to which has been added several round punches to give hair detail. (\$500)



Δ\/



1063. Eupator with Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus. 154-170 AD. AV Stater (7.75 gm). Year 460 (163/164 AD). Diademed and draped bust right / Bare head and draped bust right of Aurelius vis à vis bare head left of Verus. Frolova pg. 161; Anokin 539a. Nice VF. (\$750)



AX



1064. **Eupator with Marcus Aurelius.** 154-170 AD. AV Stater (7.82 gm). Year 464 (167/168 AD). Diademed and draped bust right / Laureate and draped bust of Aurelius right; spear before. Frolova pg. 164; Anokin 543a. VF, hair tooled on obverse, hair and beard tooled on reverse. (\$500)





1065. Sauromates II with Commodus. 174-210 AD. EL Stater (6.59 gm). Year 480 (183/184 AD). Diademed and draped bust right / Laureate and draped bust of Commodus right; spear before. Frolova pg. 170; Anokin 562. Good VF, reverse strike a little soft. (\$600)





1066. Sauromates II with Septimius Severus and Caracalla. 174-210 AD. EL Stater (6.25 gm). Year 496 (199/200 AD). Diademed and draped bust right / Laureate head right of Septimius vis à vis laureate and draped bust left of Caracalla; crescent between. Frolova pg. 178; Anokin 577b. Good VF. (\$1000)





1067. **PONTOS, Neocaesarea. Volusian.** 251-253 AD. Æ 30mm (17.92 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Roma seated left on shield, holding Victory and spear. Lindgren & Kovacs A47B (this coin); Waddington, Recueil, pg. 129, 63c. VF/Good VF, brown patina. (\$200)





1068. **Zela. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 29mm (18.10 gm). Year 142 (205/206 AD). Laureate head right / Hexastyle temple. Waddington, Recueil, pg. 116, 1; BMC Pontus pg. 41, 1. Nice VF, green and brown patina. (\$250)





1069. **Zela. Geta, as Caesar.** Year 142 (205/206 AD). Æ 30mm (14.81 gm). Bare head, draped and cuirassed bust right / Zeus seated left, holding poppy, grain stalks and grape cluster in right hand, sceptre in left. Waddington, Recueil, -; BMC Pontus -; SNG von Aulock -. Nice VF, brown and green patina. Unpublished for Geta! (\$250)





1070. **PAPHLAGONIA, Amastris. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 28mm (12.20 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eirene standing right, holding the infant Pluto in her left arm, sceptre in right hand. Cf. Waddington, Recueil, pg. 153, 154 (reverse type for Caracalla). Apparently unpublished for Septimius. Nice VF, golden brown patina. Light roughness.





1071. **BITHYNIA, Bithynium-Claudiopolis. Maximinus I.** 235-238 AD. Æ 27mm (11.17 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / The Rape of Persephone - Persephone being carried off in the chariot of Hades. SNG von Aulock 333 (incorrectly described as Helios). Fine, brown patina. (\$150)





1072. Herakleia Pontika. Trajan. 98-117 AD. Æ 30mm (18.30 gm). Laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder / Herakles fighting the Nemean lion; club in exergue. Voegtli, Bilder Der Heldenepen In Der Kaiserzeitlichen Griechischen Münzprägung, pl. 2, e; Waddington, Recueil, 92. Good VF, brown patina with golden high points, rough surfaces.

(\$150)





1073. Heraklea Pontica. Balbinus. 238 AD. Æ 23mm (6.06 gm). Laureate and draped bust right; C/m:  $\Delta$  / Dionysos standing left, holding kantharos and thyrsos. SNG Von Aulock 416 (same obverse die); Howgego 789 (for countermark). VF, light brown patina, porosity on reverse. Very Rare. (\$150)





1074. **Nicomedia. Plautilla, wife of Caracalla.** Æ 20mm (4.09 gm). Draped bust right / Sea-monster with a human body, horse's legs and a fish tail swimming left, holding dolphin and rudder. Lindgren & Kovacs 172 (this coin); Waddington, Recueil, pg. 549, 253. VF, brown patina, small flan crack. Very Rare type. (\$200)

A similar coin from Cyzicus (SNG von Aulock 1254) has a Triton on the back holding a dolphin and rudder, but it does not have the centaurid forelegs.





1075. **KOINON of BITHYNIA. Vespasian.** 69-79 AD. Æ 34mm (24.65 gm). M. Salvidenus Asprenas, Proconsul. 71-79 AD. Laureate head right / Bithynia seated left, holding patera and cornucopiae. RPC II 611; Stumpf 378. Nice VF, dark brown patina with tan high spots. Very pleasing. (\$350)





1076. MYSIA, Cyzicus. Circa 2nd Century AD. Æ 16mm (2.55 gm). Diademed head of Cyzicus right / Stork standing right. BMC Mysia pg. 43, 188. Good VF, brown patina.

(\$150)





1077. **Hadrianothera. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 24mm (9.13 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Bull standing right. SNG von Aulock 1156; BMC Mysia pg. 76, 7. Good VF, dark grayish-brown patina. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1078. Parium. Cornelia Supera, wife of Aemilian. Æ 21mm (4.57 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Capricorn right. SNG von Aulock 7448. VF, dark brown patina, overstruck or double struck. Very Rare. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1079. **TROAS, Ilium. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD Æ 19mm (3.45 gm). laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / She-wolf suckling twins Romulus and Remus. Bellinger T283. VF, brown patina under greenish earthen encrustation. (\$100)





1080. **AEOLIS, Elaea. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 42mm - Medallion (38.17 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Kybele seated left between two lions. Cf. SNG von Aulock 1618 (same obverse die, reverse Zeus). Near VF, dark brown patina, light roughness, old scratch on reverse. Unpublished and unique. (\$500)



1081. LESBOS, Mytilene. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. Æ 46mm - Medallion (41.60 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Caracalla on horseback right, carrying spear, Nike walking behind crowning emperor, trophy and two captives before. Mionnet Supp. VI, pg. 73, 128. Fine, golden brown patina. Rare. (\$500)

Ex Edward J. Waddell Auction I (9 December 1982), lot 186.





1082. IONIA, Ephesos. Mark Antony, Octavian & Lepidus. After 43 BC. Æ 16mm (4.49 gm). Conjoined bare heads of the Triumvirs right / Facing cult statue of Artemis with supports. RPC 2573; BMC Ionia pg. 71, 194 corrected. VF, glossy brown and green patina. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1083. **Ephesos. Nero and Statilia Messalina.** 54-68 AD. Æ 23mm (7.72 gm). Struck Circa 65-66 AD. Laureate head of Nero right / Draped bust of Messalina right. RPC 2631; SNG von Aulock 7834. VF, olive green patina, light pitting on surface. Very Rare, only 3 specimens cited by RPC! (\$500)





1084. **Ephesos. Antoninus Pius.** 138-161 AD. Æ 35mm (24.01 gm). Laureate head right / Covered wagon pulled by four horses to the left. Mionnet Supp. VI, pg. 141, 412; Weber 5877 var. (reverse to the right). Near VF, dark grayish-green patina.





1085. **Ephesos. Elagabalus.** 218-222 AD. Æ 35mm (19.82 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Four temples, the second from the left containing the cult statue of Artemis. BMC Ionia pg. 92, 306; Kraft pl. 13, 27aa (same dies). Good VF, mottled green, brown and red patina, surfaces a bit rough. Rare. (\$400)

The reverse legend translates "By Decree of the Senate, these are the temples of the Ephesians," and refers to the fourth Neocory granted under Elagabalus. This obverse die was also used to strike coins for Tralles (Kraft pl. 13, 27b).





1086. **Metropolis. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 36mm (27.70 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Soldier, holding spear and shield, standing left in tetrastyle temple. Kraft, pl. 76, 16d; Waddington, Inventaire, 6332 (incorrectly under Metropolis in Phrygia). Nice VF, brown patina. (\$750)

This obverse die was also used to strike coins for Smyrna, Hypaepa and Magnesia (see Kraft pl. 76).





1087. **Metropolis. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 35mm (18.10 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Three armed soldiers, each holding a spear and shield. Cf. SNG von Aulock 2067 (same reverse type on a coin of Septimius Severus). Apparently unpublished for Gordian III. VF, brown patina.

(\$200)





1088. **Phocaea. Philip I.** 244-249 AD. Æ 36mm (23.21 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / The Dioscuri standing facing, head turned towards one another, each holding a horse. Mionnet III pg. 184, 878; Kraft pl. 6, 38b (same dies). VF, dark green patina, light roughness. (\$200)

This obverse die was also used to strike coins for Smyrna, Temnus and Hyrcanis (see Kraft pl. 6).

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.

We are not responsible for any errors

due to illegible handwriting





1089. **Smyrna. 'Britannicus'.** Died 55 AD. Æ 17mm (4.15 gm). Bare head of Britannicus(?) right / Nike flying right, holding trophy over her left shoulder. RPC 2476; Klose XXXI; Lindgren & Kovacs 562. Fine, green and brown patina, scattered light porosity. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

The authors of RPC dispute Klose's identification of the head on this coin as Britannicus and instead identify it as Nero. Without an inscription, either could be a possibility.





1090. Smyrna. Circa 2nd Century AD. Æ 19mm (4.33 gm). Bearded head of Zeus right / Prow of galley right. SNG von Aulock 2187. VF, brown patina. (\$100)





1091. Smyrna. In Alliance with Nicomedia. Marcus Aurelius. 161-180 AD. Æ 36 mm (22.61 gm). Laureate bust right / Demeter standing right, holding grain ears and resting on torch, facing Cybele who is seated left holding patera. Klose pg. 330, 15 (V7/R15); SNG von Aulock 2245 (same dies); BMC pg. 303, 489 (same dies). Near VF, dark brown patina, very minor roughness. (\$350)

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions Sale XX (25 March 1992), lot 434.





1092. **ISLANDS off IONIA. Samos. Trajan Decius.** 249-251 AD. Æ 29mm (9.93 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Nemesis standing facing, wheel at feet left. Mionnet Supp. VI, pg. 427, 267. VF, brown patina. (\$200)





1093. Samos. Herennia Etruscilla, wife of Trajan Decius. Æ 29mm (13.30 gm). Diademed and draped bust right on a crescent / Hero advancing right, head turned back, holding large round shield; left foot on prow. BMC Ionia pg. 392, 363. VF, green and brown patina. (\$150)





1094. LYDIA, Came. Commodus. 180-192 AD. Æ 34mm (18.44 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Cult statue of Artemis Ephesia and Dionysos. Lindgren & Kovacs A218b (this coin); Kraft pl. 88, 13A. VF, grayish-green patina. Rare city. (\$200)

The obverse die of this coin was also used to strike coins for Thyatira (Kraft pl. 88, 13B).





1095. **Gordus-Julia. Commodus.** 180-192 AD. Æ 26mm (11.96 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Mên standing left, two lions at his feet. SNG Copenhagen 160. Nice VF, olive green patina under light earthen encrustation. (\$150)





1096. **Philadelphia. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 23mm (8.25 gm). Laureate head right / Artemis advancing right, holding long torch in both hands. Lindgren & Kovacs 783 (this coin). VF, dark brown patina with light earthen encrustation. Apparently unique! \$200)





1097. **Sardis. Time of Vespasian.** 69-79 AD. Æ 20mm (4.29 gm). Draped bust of Senate right / Tetrastyle temple. RPC II 1309; BMC Lydia pg. 245, 70. Good VF, dark green patina, minor roughness. (\$150)





1098. **Thyatira. Maximinus.** 235-238 AD. Æ 37mm (21.08 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / The Lydo-Phrygian sun-god on horseback right, carrying double axe. Not published in the standard works. EF, dark brown patina, rough surfaces. (\$250)





1099. CARIA, Antiochia ad Maeandrum. Gallienus. 253-268 AD. Æ 38mm (23.80 gm). Helmeted and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield / Bridge of six arches spanning the river Maeander, gateway on left on which a stork is perched, river-god reclining left on parapet. SNG von Aulock 2430 (same obverse die). VF, dark green patina with traces of red.







1100. Cidramus. Elagabalus. 218-222 AD. Æ 39mm (25.82 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Elagabalus standing left, holding transverse spear and sacrificing from patera over altar; before him stands a cult statue of Aphrodite, behind another figure wearing a Phrygian cap and holding a patera and staff. Imhoof-Blumer, Nomisma 8, pg. 9, 29; cf. SNG von Aulock 2589 (same obverse die, different reverse type). Dark green patina, rough surfaces. Rare.





1101. **Knidos. Anonymous.** Circa 2nd Century AD. Æ 30mm (15.55 gm). Head of Aphrodite right / Dionysos standing left, holding kantharos and thyrsos. VF, dark gray, almost black, patina. Rare. (\$150)





1102. Neapolis ad Harpasum. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. Æ 36mm (19.32 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Cult statue of Artemis Ephesia on left, Tyche standing left holding rudder and cornucopiae on right; star between. SNG Copenhagen 452. Good VF, dark brownish-green patina, light roughness. (\$250)





1103. **Stratonicea. Caracalla and Geta.** 198-211 AD. Æ 36mm (19.45 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Caracalla vis à vis laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left of Geta (erased); c/m′s: ΘΕΟΥ and helmeted head right / Hekate standing facing, head left, holding patera in right hand, torch in left; altar at feet left. BMC Caria pg. 159, 70 var. (heads of Caracalla and Geta reversed); SNG von Aulock 2687 var. (obverse legend); Howgego 536 and 188 (for countermarks). Fine, brown patina. (\$150)

An interesting coin showing the Damnatio of Geta that followed his assassination in 211 AD. The reverse of the coin names Julia Domna as honorary magistrate.





(\$250)

1104. Tabae. Marcus Aurelius. 161-180 AD. Æ 36mm (25.11 gm). Laureate head right / Mén, without crescent, and Artemis standing facing one another, altar between; c/m: radiate diety. BMC Caria pg. 170, 81; Howgego 275 (for countermark). Near VF, dark brown patina.





PHRYGIA, Aezani. Tiberius. 14-37 AD. Æ 21mm (6.47 gm). Menander, struck circa 19-23 AD. Bare head right; lituus before (very faint) / Zeus of Aezani standing facing, head left, holding eagle and sceptre. RPC 3068 var.; SNG Copenhagen 70 (as Augustus). VF, dark green patina with brown highlights.

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection. Ex R.C. Lockett Collection, Part XII (Glendining's, 23 February 1961), lot 2923.





Ancyra. Septimius Severus. 193-211 AD. Æ 35mm (17.42 gm). Laureate head right / Dionysos standing left, holding cup and thyrsos; panther at feet left. Apparently unpublished! Nice VF, dark gray patina. Wonderful portrait.

(\$750)





Ancyra. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. Æ 30mm (18.07 gm). Bare head, draped bust right / Eagle standing left, head turned right, holding wreath in its beak, standard on either side. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 118 (Geta). VF, black patina with a trace of green on the obverse. Apparently unpublished for Caracalla.

Ex Edward J. Waddell Auction II (12 September 1987), lot 413 (as Elagabalus).





Apameia. Anonymous. Circa 2nd - 3rd Century AD. Æ 16mm (2.78 gm). Draped bust of Tyche right / Hekate triform. SNG von Aulock 3475. Good VF, green patina.





1109. Cibyra. In alliance with Hierapolis. Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius. Æ 35mm (21.35 gm). Draped bust right / Cult statue of Kybele-Hekate left facing Zeus, seated right. BMC Phrygia pg. 149, 96. VF, mostly brown patina, some grayish-green spots, light roughness.

## City Founders of Dorylaëum





Dorylaëum. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. Æ 40mm -Medallion (32.15 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Two male figures (Dorylaos and Akamas, the founders) standing facing one another, each holding a transverse sceptre and sacrificing over a lighted, garlanded altar; eagle hovering above. BMC Phrygia pg. 197, 13. Good VF, brown and green patina, obverse smoothing. Rare. (\$1500)





Julia. Aemilian. 253 AD. Æ 31mm (12.87 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Mên standing left in distyle temple. Von Aulock Phrygiens, 421 (same dies); SNG von Aulock 3680 (same dies). Near VF, golden brown patina. Rare (\$150)





LOT 1112

1112. **Laodicea. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 44mm - Medallion (42.79 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Tyche of Laodicea seated left, holding statue of Zeus and cornucopiae; Phrygia standing before holding sceptre and grain ears, Caria standing behind holding branch and cornucopiae. BMC Phrygia pg. 317, 228. Near VF, brown patina.

(\$500)





1113. PAMPHYLIA, Perga. Salonina, wife of Gallienus. Æ 10 Assaria (16.80 gm). Diademed and draped bust right on a crescent; I before / Tyche standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. SNG France 593. Good VF, dark olive green patina, light roughness. (\$250)





1114. **Perga. Salonina, wife of Gallienus.** Æ 10 Assaria (19.38 gm). Diademed and draped bust right on a crescent; I before / Nike advancing right crowning Artemis. SNG France 605. Good VF, dark brownish-green patina, light roughness. (\$250)





1115. **Sillyum. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 32mm (25.21 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Mên on horseback left. SNG von Aulock 4876 var. (obverse bust seen from the front); SNG France 977. Good VF, dark green patina, light earthen encrustation. (\$350)





1116. **Sillyum. Saloninus.** 259-260 AD. Æ 10 Assaria (19.24 gm). laureate and draped bust right / Bust of Mên right on a crescent, wearing Phrygian cap. SNG France 1010 (same obverse die). VF, dark brown and green patina, chip on edge. Very Rare. (\$200)





1117. **PISIDIA, Antioch. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 35mm (25.87 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Victory standing facing, head right, holding shield on palm tree, shield inscribed COLO/NIA. Krzyzanovska pl. xxxi, I/7. Nice VF, green patina. (\$150)





1118. Antioch. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. Æ 33mm (23.59 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Two Victories holding shield on palm, shield inscribed SR, two captives at base of palm. Krzyzanovska pl. xxxii, vi/25; SNG France 1237. EF, light brown patina. Very nice. (\$250)





1119. Ariassus. Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander. Æ 28mm (10.34 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / The Dioscuri standing facing one another, each holding their horse; star and crescent between. Von Aulock Pisidiens I, 477 (same dies). Good VF, dark green patina with traces of brown. Only the second recorded specimen and much nicer than the von Aulock piece which only grades Fine. (\$350)





1120. **Cremna. Maximinus I.** 235-238 AD. Æ 39mm (33.62 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Maximus in walking quadriga right. SNG von Aulock 5103 (same dies); von Aulock, Pisidiens II, 1341 (same dies). VF, green patina, rough surfaces. (\$400)





1121. **Cremna. Aurelian.** 270-275 AD. Æ 32mm (16.27 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Temple inscribed DON SACR CERT in three lines; wreath in pediment. SNG von Aulock 8609; von Aulock, Pisidiens II, 1574ff. VF, green and brown patina, light roughness, edge bump at 4:00. (\$200)





1122. **Cremna. Aurelian.** 270-275 AD. Æ 31mm (12.07 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Prize crown inscribe IEROC. SNG von Aulock 5122; von Aulock, Pisidiens II, 1600ff. VF, green and brown patina, light roughness. (\$200)





1123. **Cremna. Aurelian.** 270-275 AD. Æ 33mm (15.67 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Apollo Propylaeus walking right, shooting arrow. SNG von Aulock 5159; von Aulock, Pisidiens II, 1655ff. Good VF, dark brown patina, light roughness. (\$300)





1124. **Cremna. Aurelian.** 270-275 AD. Æ 33mm (15.44 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Leto standing facing, head left, holding Apollo and Artemis on her shoulders, two Erotes at her feet. SNG von Aulock 8608; von Aulock, Pisidiens II, 1687ff. Good VF, dark brown and green patina, small split on edge. (\$250)





1125. Cremna. Aurelian. 270-275 AD. Æ 30mm (13.37 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Augustus as colonist plowing right with two oxen; standards behind. Von Aulock, Pisidiens II, 1697ff. VF, dark brown and green patina, light roughness, semicircular die flaw in the center of both sides. (\$200)





1126. **Sagalassos. Claudius II.** 268-270 AD. Æ 10 Assaria (24.04 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind; I before / Lion walking left holding a spear in its mouth. SNG France 1869ff. Good VF, green patina. (\$200)





1127. CILICIA, Adana. Macrinus. 217-218 AD. Æ 33mm (16.52 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Tyche seated left, river-god Sarus swimming left below. Levante, The Coinage of Adana in Cilicia," in *NumChron* 1984, 194; Ziegler, Münzen Kilikiens aus Kleineren Sammlungen, 844 (this coin). Nice VF, dark green and brown patina. (\$200)





Aegeae. Commodus. 180-192 AD. Æ 41mm - Medallion (38.98 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; c/m: Nike standing left / Athena standing facing, head left, holding Nike and shield; goat left. Lindgren & Kovacs 1401; Howgego 258 (for countermark). Fine, dark green, almost black, patina. Only the second recorded specimen and the finer of the two.





Aegeae. Trajan Decius. 249-251 AD. Æ 30mm (14.74 gm). Year 296 (249/250 AD). Laureate and draped bust right, seen from behind / Ship under full sail left, approaching lighthouse with lighted fire, prows of two other ships in the background. SNG Levante 1784 (same dies); Price & Trell pg. 42, 66. Fine, brown patina, surfaces a little rough. Interesting type.





Anazarbos. Maximinus I. 235-238 AD. Æ 38mm (20.45 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Female figure standing facing before a bull to left, her head left and holding a bipennis over her shoulder. Ziegler 663 (Vs2/Rs4); SNG Levante 1480 (same obverse die). VF, dark green to black patina, large flan with split at 2:00.





Anemorium. Severus Alexander. 222-235 AD. Æ 31mm (17.99 gm). Year 13 (234/235 AD). Radiate head right / Mummiform cult statue of Artemis facing. SNG France 705 (same dies). Good VF, black patina, light roughness. (\$150)





Colybrassus. Valerian II, Caesar. 255-260 AD. Æ 11 1132. Assaria (13.01 gm). Bare head, draped and cuirassed bust right, eagle below; IA to right / Zeus standing left in tetrastyle temple. SNG Levante 348 (same dies); SNG France 563 (same dies). VF. Good VF, dark brown patina.





Coropissus. Maximinus. 235-238 AD. Æ 32mm (14.42 1133. gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Perseus standing left, holding harpe and gorgoneion, clasping hands with Andromeda standing right; head of the seamonster ketos below. SNG Levante 590 (same obverse die); SNG von Aulock 5673 (same dies). Near VF, light brown patina.





Flaviopolis. Maximus, Caesar. 236-238 AD. Æ 33mm 1134. (21.24 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield / Draped bust of Serapis right. Unpublished! VF, green patina. Unique!





Hieropolis-Castabala. Septimius Severus. 193-211 AD. Æ 37mm (32.83 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Septimius standing left, receiving wreath from Nike. SNG France 2238 (same obverse die). Near VF, brown patina, surfaces a little rough.





1136. **Iotape. Otacilia Severa, wife of Philip II.** Æ 32mm (12.32 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Poseidon standing right, holding trident, right foot on prow. Levante, "Cilician Coinage," in *NumChron* 1991, pg. 212, 26 (this coin). Near VF, green patina. (\$150)





1137. Ninica Claudiopolis. Severus Alexander and Julia Mamaea. 222-235 AD. Æ 35mm (16.74 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Severus / Draped bust of Mamaea right; c/m: eagle standing right, head reverted. SNG Levante 617 (same dies); Howgego 338 (for countermark). Near VF, dark green, almost black, patina. (\$150)





1138. Ninica Claudiopolis. Maximinus I. 235-238 AD. Æ 29mm (14.16 gm). C IVL VER MAXIMVS CAES, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Maximinus / She wolf standing right under fig tree, suckling twins; small star right. Cf. SNG Levante 618 (obverse legend for Maximinus); cf. SNG France 791 (same). EF, attractive green patina. (\$450)

A fascinating obverse error combining the portrait of Maximinus with the legend of his son Maximus.





1139. **Olba. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 25mm (11.02 gm). Caracalla on horseback right, raising right hand / Helios driving galloping quadriga right. Staffieri, La Monetazione di Olba nella Cilicia Tracheia, 62, pl. vi, 55. Good VF, brown patina. (\$150)

### Rare Hadrian Tridrachm





1140. **Seleuceia ad Calycadnum. Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. AR Tridrachm (10.15 gm). Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / God, radiate and holding palm, riding right; lighted and garlanded altar before. SNG Levante 721 (same obverse die); SNG France 967; SNG von Aulock 5820 (same obverse die). Toned VF. Rare. (\$750)





1141. **Seleuceia ad Calycadnum. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 35mm (21.23 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; c/m:  $\Delta$  / Aphrodite standing right looking into a mirror, on each side eros, each holding a long torch. SNG Levante 774 var. (same obverse die, different reverse legend); SNG France 1029 var. (same); Howgego 670 (for countermark). Nice VF, attractive dark olive green patina. (\$400)





1142. **Seleuceia ad Calycadnum. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 34mm (14.94 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind; c/m:  $\Delta$  / Aphrodite standing right before basin; two doves on basin, eros standing behind holding torch. Lindgren & Kovacs 1589 (this coin); Howgego 670 (for countermark). VF, green patina, light scuff on cheek. (\$300)





1143. Seleuceia ad Calycadnum. Philip I. 244-249 AD. Æ 33mm (15.59 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind; c/m: K on neck/ Confronted busts of Apollo, facing left, and Artemis-Tyche, facing right; cornucopiae behind Artemis. Ziegler, Münzen Kilikiens aus Kleineren Sammlungen 505 (same dies); cf. SNG Levante 778 (same obverse die, different reverse legend); Howgego -. Good VF, dark brown patina under tan earthen encrustation. (\$300)





1144. **Seleuceia ad Calycadnum. Trebonianus Gallus.** 251-253 AD. Æ 35mm (22.44 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Confronted busts of Artemis-Tyche, facing left, and Apollo, facing right; cornucopiae behind Artemis. SNG Levante 783 var. (same obverse die, different spacing of reverse legend); SNG France 1047 (same dies). Good VF, glossy dark brown patina, slight double striking on reverse.

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1145. Seleuceia ad Calycadnum. Trebonianus Gallus. 251-253 AD. Æ 33mm (18.20 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Confronted busts of Artemis-Tyche, facing left, and Apollo, facing right; cornucopiae behind Artemis. SNG Levante 783 var. (same obverse die, different spacing of reverse legend); SNG France 1046ff var. (same). VF, golden brown patina. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1146. **Seleuceia ad Calycadnum. Valerian I.** 253-260 AD. Æ 34mm (14.94 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Confronted busts of Artemis-Tyche, facing left, and Apollo, facing right; cornucopiae behind Artemis. SNG Levante 786 var. (same obverse die, different spacing of reverse legend); SNG France 1061 var. (same). Near EF, attractive dark olive green patina under light earthen encrustation. (\$400)





1147. Tarsos. Trajan. 98-117 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.46 gm). Cos III (100 AD). Laureate head right / Tyche seated right on rock, holding long palm branch, river-god swimming below; Tarsos monogram to right. SNG Levante 990; SNG France 1395. Near EF. (\$350)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1148. **Tarsos. Trajan.** 98-117 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.46 gm). Cos V (103-111 AD). Laureate head right / Tyche seated right on rock, holding long palm branch, river-god swimming below; Tarsos monogram to right. SNG Levante 991; SNG France 1393. VF. (\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1149. **Tarsos. Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. AR Tridrachm (9.51 gm). Laureate and draped bust right, viewed from the front / Lion, seen from behind, attacking a bull which is kneeling left. SNG Levante 997; SNG France, 1398/1399; BMC Lycaonia etc. pg. 187, 149. Toned VF. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

# Apparently the Only Example in Private Hands





1150. **Tarsos. Macrinus.** 217-218 AD. AR Didrachm (5.75 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Tyche seated left on rocks holding poppy in right hand; river god Kydnos swimming left below. SNG Levante 1075 var. (laureate head); SNG France 1548 (same obverse die). Toned EF. Extremely Rare, only three traceable: 1) Oxford, 2) Paris, 3) this specimen.

(\$1000)





Tarsos. Maximinus I. 235-238 AD. Æ 38mm (28.82 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Confronted busts of Maximinus and Maximus; Maximinus on left, laureate and cuirassed with light drapery on shoulder; Maximus on right, laureate, draped and cuirassed. SNG Levante 1105 (same dies). VF, dark grayish-green patina, light roughness on the obverse.





Tarsos. Balbinus. 238 AD. Æ 38mm (19.82 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Athena standing facing, head left, holding Nike, spear and shield. Lindgren & Kovacs A1629A (this coin). VF, dark brown patina, light roughness. Unique?





Tarsos. Balbinus. 238 AD. Æ 36mm (22.52 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / The Three Graces. SNG France 1621 (same dies?). VF, green patina, light roughness. Rare.





Tarsos. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. Æ 34mm (21.84 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club and the apples of the Hesperides, looking at the apple tree of the Hesperides, around which is wrapped the coiled body of the serpent Ladon, dead. SNG Copenhagen 384 (same dies); Voegtli, Bilder Der Heldenepen In Der Kaiserzeitlichen Griechischen Münzprägung, pl. 7, f. Fine, black patina. (\$150)

For his 11th Labor, Herakles is sent to secure the holy garden apples of the Hesperides (the Hesperides were Atlas' daughters to whom Hera had entrusted the tree that grew the apples, but they were caught stealing the apples themselves; Hera set the ever-watchful serpent Ladon to coil around the tree as its guardian). After difficulties locating the garden, Herakles could not pick the apples himself. He got Atlas to do this for him by holding the sky on his own shoulders. Atlas had to be tricked by Herakles into resuming his heavy burden.





Uncertain Colony. Octavian. Circa 30 BC. Æ 23mm (15.60 gm). Bare head of Octavian right / Two humped oxen pulling a plough to the left. RPC 4082; SNG Levante 598 var. (smaller denomination). Near VF, attractive green patina. Rare, only 8 specimens listed by RPC, of which this is the heaviest.





1156. GALATIA, Ankyra. Circa 1st-2nd Century AD. Æ 15mm (2.18 gm). Poppy with two grain ears / Anchor. Lindgren and Kovacs A884B. VF/EF. Very Rare.





CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea. Nero and Agrippina. 54-68 1157. AD. AR Drachm (3.09 gm). Laureate head of Nero right / Draped bust of Agrippina right, KK monogram behind. RPC 3641; Sydenham 78. Good VF, obverse banker's mark, minor roughness on obverse. Very Rare, Only 1 specimen cited by RPC.





Caesarea. Nero and Divus Claudius. 54-68 AD. AR Drachm (3.11 gm). Laureate head of Nero right / Laureate head of Claudius right. RIC I 622; Sydenham 72; RPC 3648. Good VF. light porosity.





1159. Caesarea. Commodus, as Caesar. 175-176 AD. AR Tridrachm (10.29 gm). Bare head, draped and cuirassed bust right / Three grain stalks placed on an altar decorated with garlands. Sydenham 362; Metcalf 138a. Lightly toned, nice VF.







1160. Caesarea. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. AR Tridrachm (10.41 gm). Year 16 (208 AD). Laureate head right / Mt. Argaeus; nudefigure holding globe and sceptre standing on summit; ET IS in exergue. Sydenham -; Metcalf, "Notes on the Coinage of Severan Caesarea," -. Lightly toned, Fine/VF. Unpublished.

(\$400)



1161. SYRIA, Coele-Syria. Chalkis. Lot of Two Æ 20mm's. Both as follows: Mark Antony and Cleopatra. 32-31 BC. Diademed and draped bust of Cleopatra right / Bare head of Antony right. RPC 4771. Both Near VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$400)





1162. SYRIA, Cyrrhestica. Hieropolis. Severus Alexander. 222-235 AD. Æ 27mm (15.24 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Atergatis seated right, between two lions, holding tympanum in left hand. Mionnet V pg. 141, 52. Near EF, dark brown patina. Sharp portrait. (\$250)





1163. **Hieropolis. Severus Alexander.** 222-235 AD. Æ 28mm (14.59 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Atergatis seated right, between two lions, holding tympanum in left hand. Mionnet V pg. 141, 53; BMC Galatia pg. 145, 55. Near EF, dark greenish-brown patina, light roughness.





1164. SYRIA, Seleukis & Pieria. Antioch. Roman Provincial Re-Issue of Philip Philadelphos Coinage. Year 4 (46/45 BC) of the Caesarian Era. AR Tetradrachm (15.76 gm). Diademed head of Philip right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; ANT monogram before, Δ in exergue. RPC 4128. EF. (\$250)





1165. ANTIOCH. Roman Provincial Re-Issue of Philip Philadelphos Coinage. Year 4 (46/45 BC) of the Caesarian Era. AR Tetradrachm (15.63 gm). Diademed head of Philip right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; ANT monogram before,  $\Delta$  in exergue. RPC 4128. EF. (\$250)

# "Quinctilius Varus, give me back my legions!"





1166. **Antioch. Augustus.** Year 25 (7/6 BC). Æ 21mm (7.66 gm). Quinctilius Varus, legate. Laureate head of Zeus right / Tyche seated right holding palm, river god at feet. RPC 4242; BMC Galatia etc. pg. 159, 57; SNG Copenhagen 90. VF, brown patina with light earthen encrustation. (\$300)

Varus served as legate in Syria in 7-6 BC. In 7 AD, he was placed in command of three legions posted in Germany. In 9 AD, while marching his army through the Teutoburg Forest, he was betrayed by one of his auxiliaries, Arminius, and ambushed. All three legions perished and Rome suffered its greatest single loss ever. Imperial policy over the Rhine territory would never recover and Germany was lost as a province forever.





1167. **Antioch. Nero.** Years 10/11 (63/64 AD). AR Tetradrachm (13.25 gm). Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; palm branch before. RPC 4189; Wruck 47. Near EF, a few bumps and light smoothing before face. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1168. **ANTIOCH. Otho.** 69 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.17 gm). Laureate head right / Eagle standing left on laurel wreath, wings spread and wreath in beak; palm branch before, crescent between legs. RPC 4199; Wruck 63. Fine. (\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.







1169. **ANTIOCH. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.04 gm). Struck 202-207 AD. Laureate head right / Eagle standing left, head right, wreath in beak, standing on leg of sacrificial animal. Bellinger 3 and pl. I, 4 (same obverse die). EF, uneven toning. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





LOT 1170

1170. **Antioch. Elagabalus.** 218-222 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.70 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Eagle standing right with spread winds, head left holding a wreath in its beak; Δ-E on either side of head, star between legs. Bellinger -; SNG Righetti 1996. Near EF/EF, double struck. Rare bust variety. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



1171. Lot of Three Syrian Tetradrachms, and One Alexandrian Tetradrachm. Includes the following: Nero, RPC 4189, VF, porous // Nero & Claudius, RPC 4123, Fine // Macrinus, Bellinger 73, EF // Alexandria, Tiberius, Year 19 (32/33 AD), RPC 5094, VF, rough surfaces. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$500)



1172. Emisa. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. Æ 30mm (23.13 gm). Year 527 (215-216 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Three-quarter view of the temple of Elagabal. Mionnet V pg. 229, 606. Good VF, dark brown patina, minor roughness. (\$300)



1173. **Gabala. Caracalla and Plautilla.** 202-205 AD. Æ 29mm (13.74 gm). Caracalla, as the sun, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Plautilla, as the moon, draped bust right on a crescent. BMC Galatia pg. 246, 16. VF, dark brown patina.

(\$250)



1174. Laodicea ad Mare. Septimius Severus & Julia Domna. 193-211 AD. Æ 29mm (15.77 gm). Conjoined, draped busts of Severus (radiate) and Domna (crescent beneath) as Helios and Selene; c/m's: COL and CAG / Satyr Marsyas standing left, holding wine-sack over his shoulder. Meyer, "Die Bronzeprägung von Laodikeia in Syrien 194-217," in JNG 37/38 (1987/1988), pg. 83, 79; Howgego 586 and 581 (for countermarks). Near VF, dark brown patina with touches of red. Rare type. (\$200)





1175. **Laodicea ad Mare. Macrinus.** 217-218 AD. Æ 28mm (15.45 gm). Laureate head right / She-wolf standing left suckling the twins Romulus and Remus. BMC Galatia pg. 261, 97. EF, brown patina. Nice. (\$200)





1176. **Tripolis. Nero.** 54-68 AD. Æ 22mm (9.38 gm). Laureate head right, lituus before; c/m: IMP VESP in incuse rectangle / Busts of the Dioscuri right. RPC 4520; Howgego 595 (for countermark). VF, light brown patina. (\$250)





1177. **SYRIA, Uncertain Mint. Nero & Claudius.** 54-68 AD. AR Tetradrachm (15.39 gm). Struck circa 63-68 AD. Laureate head of Nero right; star behind / Laureate head of Claudius right. RPC 4123; BMC Galatia etc. pg. 172, 172; Sydenham 65 (Caesarea); RSC 2. Toned, good VF. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1178. **PHOENICIA, Aradus. Elagabalus.** 218-222 AD. Æ 27mm (12.38 gm). Year 477 (218/219 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Bull and a lion standing on either side of a Cypress tree, two standards behind, star above lion's head. BMC Phoenicia pg. 49, 383. VF, brown patina.

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1179. **Tripolis. Antoninus Pius.** 138-161 AD. Æ 26mm (10.74 gm). Year 459 (147/148 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Astarte standing right, left foot on prow, holding a standard with her right hand; date behind. BMC Phoenicia pg. 212, 61; SNG Copenhagen 281. VF, green patina with brown highlights, light scratches in right obverse field. (\$100)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.





1180. **Tyre. Trajan.** 98-117 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.88 gm). Cos 5 (103-110 AD). Laureate head of Trajan right; club before; beneath, eagle standing right / Laureate bust of Melkart-Herakles right, lion's skin tied at throat. Wruck 150 (Antioch); BMC Phoenicia pg. 300, 11. Lightly toned, near EF. Attractive style for this issue. (\$500)

This type is attributed to both Antioch in Syria and Tyre in Phoenicia by the authors of the British Museum catalogues. Recent research indicates that all of the types with the club on the obverse belong to the mint of Tyre.





1181. **SAMARIA, Caesarea. Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. Æ 22mm (9.26 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Tyche standing left, holding bust and sceptre, right foot on crouching figure. Rosenberger II pg. 4, 23; Kadman 26. VF, dark green patina under light earthen encrustation. (\$250)





1182. **Sebaste. Commodus.** 180-192 AD. Æ 19mm (4.34 gm). Year 216 (191/192 AD). Laureate head right / Cista mystica surrounded by two snakes. Rosenberger III pg. 56, 16; Meshorer, Eretz, 115. Near VF, dark brown patina under light earthen encrustation. Full legends on both sides. (\$400)





1183. **JUDAEA, Aelia Capitolina (Jerusalem). Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. Æ 22mm (8.26 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Hadrian as founder, plowing, legionary vexillum behind. Meshorer 2; Kadman 1; Hendin 810. Fine, desert patina.

(\$400)





1184. Caesarea. "Judaea Capta". Titus, as Caesar. Circa 71-73 AD. Æ 22mm (7.64 gm). Laureate head right / Victory standing right, left foot on helmet, inscribing shield set on knee, palm before. RPC II 2312; AJC II pg. 291, 3a; Hendin 744. Near VF, brown patina. (\$250)

#### Rare Raphia Bronze





1185. **Raphia. Commodus, as Caesar.** Year 237 (177/178 AD). Æ 24mm (11.31 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Artemis standing facing, head left, pulling an arrow from her quiver, holding bow in left hand; stag at feet right. Rosenberger III pg. 48, 2 (same obverse die). Nice VF, dark olive green patina under earthen encrustation. Very Rare. (\$500)





1186. **"Judaea Capta". Domitian.** 81-96 AD. Æ 27mm (16.92 gm). Struck 92 AD. Radiate bust right, wearing aegis / Palm. RPC II 2307; AJC II pg. 291, 9; Hendin 746. VF, dark brown patina under orangish earthen encrustation. (\$500)





1187. **"Judaea Capta". Domitian.** 81-96 AD. Æ 27mm (13.80 gm). Struck 92 AD. Radiate bust right, wearing aegis / Palm. RPC II 2307; AJC II pg. 291, 9; Hendin 746. Near VF, brown patina. (\$250)



1188. Lot of Four Æ Issues. Includes the following: Herod Philip, Year 34 (30-31 AD), RPC 4949; Hendin 540, Fine, rough // Titus, as Caesar, Æ 21mm, RPC II 2312; Hendin 744, near VF // Domitian, Æ 25mm, RPC II 2301; Hendin 753, fine, rough surfaces // Domitian, Æ 20mm, RPC II 2309; Hendin 751. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$500)





1189. **ARABIA PETRAEA, Bostra. Philip II.** 247-249 AD. Æ 29mm (16.44 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / AKTI/AΔOV/CAPIA within agonistic wreath. Kindler pl. iv, 46; Spijkerman 60; SNG ANS 1248. Near VF, dark brown patina with earthen highlights. (\$300)







1190. **MESOPOTAMIA, Carrhae. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.03 gm). Cos 4 (215-217 AD). Radiate head right / Eagle standing left, head right, wreath in beak; star to left, crescent between legs, two pellets in exergue. Bellinger 159. Toned EF. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

# A Strong Offering of Alexandrian





1191. **EGYPT, Alexandria. Augustus.** Circa 25 BC. Æ 80 Drachmae (12.83 gm). Head right / Temple of Mars Ultor. Köln 5; Dattari 14; Milne 5. Near VF, porous. Very Rare. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1192. **Alexandria. Tiberius.** Year 7 (20/21 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.58 gm). Laureate head right / Radiate head of Augustus right. Köln 48; Dattari 78; Milne 38-51; Curtis 1-3. Toned, nice VF. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1193. Alexandria. Claudius. Year 2 (41/2 AD). Æ Obol (4.49 gm). Laureate bust right / Hippopotamus right. Köln 72; Dattari 165; Milne 75-6. Nice VF, glossy dark brown patina. Scarce. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1194. **Alexandria. Claudius.** Year 4 (43/44 AD). Æ Obol (6.37 gm). Laureate head right / Bull standing right. Köln 85; Dattari 176; Milne -. Good VF, light brown patina. Very Rare.

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

(\$200)

A rare denomination for this type, with a rare date, much nicer than the Köln specimen.





LOT 1195

1195. **Alexandria. Claudius.** Year 10 (49/50 AD). Æ Dichalkon (2.58 gm). Laureate head right / Frog sitting right. Köln 96; Dattari 171; Milne -. Near EF, black, green, and red patina. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1196. **Alexandria. Nero.** Year 13 (66/7 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (10.05 gm). Radiate head left / Galley sailing right with pilot, flags aloft. Köln 184; Dattarri 263; Milne 273-6; Curtis 113-9 // **Hadrian.** Year 20 (135/136 AD). Æ Drachm (20.93 gm). Laureate head right / Nilus or Serapis in quadriga. Köln -; Dattari -; cf. Milne 1371; Feuardent 1482. Both near Fine, the second with some porosity but very rare. Two (2) coins in lot.

(\$250)





1197. **Alexandria. Galba.** Year 1 (68 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.24 gm). Laureate head right / Cuirassed and helmeted bust of Roma right, holding spear and shield. Köln 223; Dattari 314; Milne 317-8; Curtis 225-6. Near VF. Scarce. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1198. Alexandria. Otho. Year 1 (January-April 69 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.00 gm). Laureate head right / Kratesis standing left, holding trophy at right, and Nike at left. Köln 222; Dattari 311 var.; Milne 361; Curtis 239. Near VF, light porosity. Scarce (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1199. **Alexandria. Otho.** Year 1 (January-April 69 AD). Æ Diobol (10.84 gm). Laureate head right / Head of Serapis right. Köln 258; Dattari 337; Milne 369. VF, light encrustation, bevelled edge of flan on reverse, not obverse as usual. (\$200) *From the Collection of Philip DeVicci*.





1200. Alexandria. Vitellius. Year 1. (April-June 69 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.90 gm). Laureate head right / Nike flying left, holding laurel wreath in right hand, palm frond in left. Köln 261; cf. Dattari 340; Milne 372-4; Curtis 243-5. Near VF, dark grey brown patina, old reverse abrasions and light dig. Scarce. (\$300)





1201. **Alexandria. Vespasian.** Year 8 (75-76 AD). Æ Drachm (18.03 gm). Laureate head of Vespasian / Laureate head of Titus. Köln 307; Dattari 351 var.; Milne 443 var. VF, buff-brown patina. Rare. (\$400)





1202. **Alexandria. Titus.** Year 2 (79/80 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.41 gm). Laureate head right / Homonoia seated left, holding olive branch with her right hand; L B before. Köln 317/318; Dattari 422; BMC 278; Milne 454/455; Curtis 271-273. Good VF, exceptional quality for this scarce issue.

(\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 41 (19 March 1997), lot 1109; Malter Auction 1 (9-11 November 1973), lot 261.





1203. **Alexandria. Titus.** Year 2 (79/80 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.44 gm). Laureate head right / Homonoia enthroned left, holding olive-branch. Köln 317/318, same obverse die as 319 (reverse with bust of Sarapis); Dattari 422/426; Milne 454/455; Curtis 271-273. VF, some light verdigris. Scarce ruler for Egypt. (\$200)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 23 (13 October 1992), lot 429.





1204. **Alexandria. Domitian.** 81-96 AD. Æ Obol (4.72 gm). Laureate head of Domitian right / Draped and crowned bust of Domitia right. Köln -; Dattari 428; Milne -. VF, brown patina, light obverse encrustation. Extremely Rare. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Gorny Auction 84 (October 1997), lot 5572.





1205. **Alexandria. Nerva.** Year 1 (96/97 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.05 gm). Laureate head right / Agathodaemon serpent erect right, wearing skhent and entwining caduceus and corn ears in coils. Köln 431; Dattari 631; Milne 542-4; Curtis 293-5. VF, porous. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1206. Alexandria. Hadrian. Year 11 (126/127 AD). Æ Diobol (7.82 gm). Laureate head right / Bull butting right. Köln 970; Dattari 2037; cf. Milne 1219-20. Good VF, dark brown patina. Scarce. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Curtis Collection.





1207. **Alexandria. Hadrian.** Year 13 (128/129 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.68 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Draped bust of Sabina right. Köln 997; Dattari 1249; Milne 1272/73; Curtis 504. VF. Exceptionally high relief.

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 35 (20 September 1995), lot 1239.





1208. Alexandria. Hadrian. Year 14 (129/130 AD). Æ Diobol (9.99 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Agathodaemon serpent right, wearing skhent and coiled around caduceus; barley ears to right. Köln 1004; Dattari 1986; Milne 1289. EF, lovely brown patina with green in devices, some softness of strike. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 37 (20 March 1996), lot 1180.





1209. **Alexandria. Hadrian.** Year 18 (133/134 AD). Æ Drachm (24.49 gm). Bare head left / Isis Pharia sailing right, holding a billowing sail with both hands and also a sistrum with her right. Köln 1123/1117 (obverse of 1123, reverse of 1117); Dattari -; Milne -. Near VF, green patina with slight encrustation at obverse bottom. Extremely Rare. (\$600)





1210. **Alexandria. Hadrian.** Year 18 (133/134 AD). Æ Drachm (22.56 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Isis Pharia sailing right, holding a billowing sail with both hands and also a sistrum with her right. Köln 1118; Dattari 1759; Milne 1413.Near VF, light verdigris in spots. (\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1211. **Alexandria. Hadrian.** Year 18 (Struck August 134 AD). Æ Drachm (23.32 gm). Laureate draped bust right / Sphinx, wearing horned crown and wig standing right, crocodile head at breast, trampling snake right. Köln 1130; Dattari 2005; Milne 1425 var. (Sphinx left). Good VF, holed for use as an amulet. Extremely rare type of Sphinx right, without griffin on back.

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1212. **Alexandria. Hadrian.** Year 18 (133/134 AD). Æ Drachm (27.30 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Crowned and bejewelled Sphinx sitting left, paw upon wheel. Köln 1139; Dattari 1996 var.; Milne 1428. Good VF, light glossy brown patina, lightly smoothed surfaces. (\$750)





1213. **Alexandria. Antinoüs, favorite of Hadrian.** Year 19-21. (134-137 AD). Æ Drachm (21.16 gm). Draped and crowned bust right / Antinoüs riding right. Köln 1275 ff.; Dattari 2080-1; Milne 1480-1. Fine, dark brown patina. (\$500)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1214. **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** Year 5 (141/142 AD). Æ Diobol (9.62 gm). Laureate head right / The bull Apis standing right, before Egyptian altar; star above bull's head. Köln 1383 var.; Dattari 3090; Milne 1696 var. VF, light green-brown patina, slight porosity. (\$250)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Empire Coins Auction 9 (30 April 1988), lot 157.





1215. Alexandria. Antoninus Pius. Year 8. (144/145 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.26 gm). Laureate head right / Draped bust of Sarapis right. Köln 1459; Dattari 2343 var.; Milne 1777; Curtis 657. EF, two slight spots of verdigris. Rare this nice.

(\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1216. Alexandria. Antoninus Pius. Year 14 (150/151 AD). Æ Drachm (19.96 gm). Laureate head right / Eirene standing left, holding caduceus and two ears of wheat. Köln 1656-7 var. (date as LI- $\Delta$ , low in field); cf. Dattari 2532; Milne 2113. VF, attractive olive and light green patina. (\$200)





1217. **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** Year 22 (158/159 AD). Æ Drachm (28.41 gm). Laureate head left / Bust of Nilus right; genius emerging from cornucopiae at right. Köln 1808/1834 (obverse of 1808, reverse of 1834); cf. Dattari 2723; cf. Milne 2394. Nice VF, attractive. Rare. (\$200)





1218. Alexandria. Antoninus Pius. Year 22 (158/159 AD). Æ Drachm (22.95 gm). Laureate head right / Ares advancing right, holding spear behind and standard at left. Köln 1826-7; Dattari 2463 var.; Milne 2383-8 variety. VF, bright green and brown patina. (\$200)





1219. **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** Year 24 (160-161 AD). Æ Drachm (16.84 gm). Laureate head right / Bust of Serapis over ram walking right; Egyptian altar in front. Köln 1857; Dattari 2835 var.; Milne 2417. VF, quite porous and some red verdigris at obverse bottom. (\$150)





1220. Alexandria. Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar. Year 19 (155/156 AD). Æ Obol (4.26 gm). Bare head right / Fish diving right. Köln -; Dattari 3223; Milne -. Good VF, black patina, reverse rub. Extremely Rare. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1221. **Alexandria. Marcus Aurelius.** Year 16 (175/176 AD). Æ Obol (11.63 gm). Laureate head right / Serpent Uraeus with head of Isis right, holding ear of barley and sistrum. Köln -; Dattari 3476; Milne -; Curtis -. VF, dark brown patina. Rare.





1222. Alexandria. Faustina Junior, daughter of Antoninus Pius. Year 11 or 12. (147/148 or 149 AD). Æ Drachm (25.86 gm). Draped bust right / Isis Pharia sailing right, toward the Pharos, she is holding a billowing sail with both hands and also a sistrum with her right. Köln 1943 var.; Dattari 3289 var.; Milne 2006 var; Curtis Supplement A, 120 (this coin). Good. Very Rare and apparently unpublished. (\$250)

Ex Curtis Collection.





1223. Alexandria. Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius. Year 4 (163-164 AD). Æ Drachm (27.11 gm). Draped bust right / Kybele enthroned left; lion beneath. Köln 2112 var. (L- $\Delta$  and no drum); cf. Dattari 3629; Milne 2501. Near VF, porous. Extremely Rare. (\$225)





LOT 1224

1224. Alexandria. Commodus. Year 29 (188/189 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.14 gm). Laureate head right / Galley sailing right by Pharos. Köln 2242; Dattari 3903; Milne 2683-4; Curtis 825-8. Nice VF, black patina and smoother than usual. Rare.

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions II (7 November 1987), lot 253.





Alexandria. Crispina. Year 22 of Commodus (181/182 1225. AD). Æ Diobol (11.32 gm). Draped bust right / Tyche(?) standing half-left, wearing mural crown, chiton and peplos; her right hand raised and holding a patera, and holding a long sceptre with her left hand. Unpublished in the major collections. Near VF, brown patina with touches of red and green. (\$500)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 41 (19 March 1997), lot 1295.

All the coinage of Crispina from Alexandria is extremely rare!





Alexandria. Pertinax. Year 1 (193 AD). Æ Diobol (10.27 gm). Laureate head right / Eagle standing left; palm-branch behind, L A before. Unpublished in the major collections. Fine, dark brown patina with touches of green. Extremely Rare.

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 41 (19 March 1997), lot 1296.

The coinage of Pertinax from Alexandria is seldom offered and any example represents an opportunity for the specialist!





Alexandria. Septimius Severus. Year 8 (199/200 AD). Æ Diobol (8.84 gm). Laureate head right / Eagle standing right, wings spread, head left with wreath in beak; L-H to either side. Unpublished in the major collections, and the type is not noted in Erik Christiansen's listing of types for Severus in The Roman Coins of Alexandria (Aarhus, 1988). Good VF, dark brown patina with touches of green. Extremely Rare!

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 41 (19 March 1997), lot 1298.





Alexandria. Septimius Severus. Year 9 (200/201 AD). 1228. Æ Diobol (11.09 gm). Laureate head right / Nike advancing right, holding laurel wreath and palm branch. Köln -; Dattari -(lists reverse type for Year 12, with different obverse); Milne -; BMC -; Feuardent -. Good VF, a spot of verdigris at reverse. Apparently unpublished.

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Münzen und Medaillen Deutschland Auction 1 (16-17 September 1997), lot 544.





Alexandria. Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus. Year 2 (194/195 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.02 gm). Draped bust right / Athena seated left upon shield, holding spear and Nike; who holds olive branch. Köln -; Dattari 4018; Milne -; Curtis -; BMC 1464. Good VF, good metal and silver color, light porosity. Very Rare.

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





Alexandria. Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus. Year 4 (195/196 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.65 gm). Draped bust right / Dikaiosyne standing left, holds cornucopiae in left arm, scales in right. Köln 2277-8; Dattari 4019 var. (year position); Milne 2714-5; Curtis -. Near Fine, brown and red patina. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





Alexandria. Julia Domna, mother of Caracalla. Year 21 (212/213 AD). Æ Drachm (15.82 gm). Draped bust right / Emperor standing facing, at left, holding spear in right hand, scales in right, being crowned by Serapis at right. Köln 2297; Dattari 4040; Milne -. Fine, brown and green patina with spots of red. Extremely Rare.

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1232. **Alexandria. Caracalla.** Year 21 (212/213 AD). Æ Drachm (21.74 gm). Laureate bust right / Caracalla standing at left, facing, head right, holding long sceptre in right hand; Sarapis standing facing, head left, crowning emperor with laurel. Köln 2284; Dattari 4054; Milne 2732b var. (position of year). VF, dark green patina, some encrustation. Extremely Rare.

(\$400)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Kerry Keith Wetterstrom Collection (Classical Numismatic Auctions XII, 26 September 1990), lot 287.





1233. Alexandria. Julia Paula, wife of Elagabalus. Year 3 (219/220 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (13.21 gm). Draped bust right / Elagabalus on horseback right. Köln -; Dattari 4157; Milne 2794; Curtis 1008. VF, dark brown patina. Scarce. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 41 (19 March 1997), lot 1304.





1234. **Alexandria. Annia Faustina.** Year 5 (221/222 AD) of Elagabalus. Potin Tetradrachm (13.12 gm). Draped bust right / Jugate busts of Helios, radiate, in foreground, and Selene, lunate, in background. Köln 2385; Dattari 4193; Milne -; Curtis 1025. Good VF, dark brown patina, some porosity. Rare.

(\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1235. Alexandria. Julia Soaemias, mother of Elagabalus. Year 5 (222 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.25 gm). Draped bust right / Jugate draped busts of radiate Helios and lunate Selene. Köln -; Dattari-; Milne-; Curtis-; BMC 1557. VF, attractive reverse. Very Rare. (\$300)





1236. Alexandria. Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus. Year 2 (218/219 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (15.02 gm). Draped bust right / Draped bust of Selene right, facing large crescent. Köln 2354; Dattari 4231 var.; Milne 2742 var.; Curtis -. Nice VF. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1237. **Alexandria. Severus Alexander.** Year 10 (230/231 AD). Æ Drachm (19.61 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Bust of Serapis right, wearing ornamented modius and himation over his left shoulder; palm-branch before, L I behind. Köln -; Dattari 4439; BMC 1710; Milne 3043; Frankfurt 858. Good VF, dark green patina with slightly rough surfaces. (\$400)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 41 (19 March 1997), lot 1313.



1238. Alexandria. Severus Alexander, as Caesar. Year 5 (221/222). Potin Tetradrachm (12.14 gm). Draped bust right / Athena standing left, supporting shield and holding small Nike in hand. Köln 2396; cf. Dattari 4241; Milne 2839; Curtis 1039 // Severus Alexander. Year 1 (222/223 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (13.57 gm). Laureate, draped bust right / Athena standing left, holding small Nike in right hand, long spear in left arm, and supporting shield behind. Köln -; Dattari 4282; Milne 2875; Curtis 1055. The first VF, porous; the second good VF, dark brown patina. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





1239. **Alexandria. Gordian I.** Year 1 (238 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.84 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Nike advancing left, holding laurel wreath aloft and palm branch at side. Köln -; Dattari 4658 var. (Nike advancing right); Milne -; Curtis 1206. Good VF, reddish brown patina. Very Rare.

(\$750)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.







1240. Alexandria. Lot of three Billon Tetradrachms. Philip I. Year 6 (248/249 AD). (11.42 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Heraldic eagle perched left, head right, holding laurel wreath in beak. Köln 2747-8; Dattari 4939; Milne 3774; Curtis 1338-9 // Trebonianus Gallus. Year 3 (252/253 AD). (9.09 gm). Laureate, cuirassed, and draped bust right / Eagle, seated right, holding palm branch and gripping laurel wreath in beak. Köln 2831; Dattari 5121; Milne 3858; Curtis 1459 // Volusian. Year 3 (253 AD) of Trebonianus Gallus. (9.98 gm). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Draped bust of radiate Helios right. Köln 2843-4; Dattari 5127; Milne 3839a; Curtis 1478. Average good VF, the last porous. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1241. Alexandria. Hostilian. Year 2 (250-251 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.64 gm). Draped bust right / Laureate head of Zeus right. Köln 2830; Dattari 5109; Milne 3816; Curtis 1453. Good VF, slight pitting on obverse, good metal. Very Rare. (\$500)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.







LOT 1242

1242. Alexandria. Lot of three Tetradrachms. Valerian I. Year 3 (237/238 AD). AR Tetradrachm (11.21 gm). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Nike standing facing, head left, holding palm branch behind and extending laurel wreath. Köln -; Dattari 5163; Milne 3238-41; Curtis 1516-7 // Valerian II as Caesar. Year 4 of Gallienus (256/257 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.13 gm). Draped bust right / Homonoia standing left, holding cornucopiae. Köln 2993; Dattari 5358; Milne 3930; Curtis 1548 // Valerian II as Caesar. Year 4 of Gallienus (256/257 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.10 gm). Draped bust right / Eagle sitting left, head right, grasping palm branch in talons, laurel wreath in beak. Köln 2991; Dattari 5373; Milne 3922; Curtis 1545-7. All nice VF, the first rare; the second with brown patina; the last with black patina. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$400)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1243. Alexandria. Gallienus. Year 15 (267/268 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (8.81 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Radiate draped bust of Helios right; palm branch in right field. Köln 2949; Dattari 5240; Milne 4156; cf. Curtis 1599-1600. EF, dark brown patina. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.







1244. Alexandria. Lot of three Potin Tetradrachms. Saloninus Caesar. Year 7 (259/260 AD). (10.82 gm). Draped bust right / Eagle left, head turned right, perched on palm branch and holding laurel wreath in beak. Köln 3005; Dattari 5377; Milne 4047; Curtis 1555 // (10.90 gm). Similar. Both good VF, light brown, black patinas // Macrianus. Year 1 (260/261 AD). (10.32 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Eagle perched left, resting upon palm branch, laurel wreath in beak. Köln 3011; Dattari 5380; Milne 4056; Curtis 1559ff. All three good VF, the first with brown patina; the second with black patina; the last with black and green patina. Ex Duke of Argyll Collection (ticket included). Three (3) coins in lot. (\$400)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1245. Alexandria. Vabalathus and Aurelian. Years 1 and 4 (270/271 AD). Æ Diobol (8.64 gm). Conjoined draped busts / Large laurel wreath, years inside. Köln 3057; Dattari 5429; Milne 4327-9. Fine, red and brown patina with traces of green. Very Rare. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1246. **Alexandria. Vabalathus, sole reign.** Year 5 (272 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (8.10 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Homonoia standing left with cornucopiae. Köln 3064; Dattari 5510; Milne 4352; Curtis 1750. VF, weak spots, some porosity, VF. Extremely Rare. (\$400)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1247. **Alexandria. Zenobia.** Year 5 (272 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (7.96 gm). Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Elpis walking left, holding flower, lifting fold of her chiton. Köln 3065; Dattari 5511; Curtis X-1751. Good VF, brown patina, some scattered porosity. Very Rare. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1248. Alexandria. Domitius Domitianus. Year 2 (296/297 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.26 gm). Radiate head right / Bust of Sarapis standing right, holding long sceptre and raising left arm; palm branch behind. Köln 3367; Dattari 6187 var.; Milne 5245; Curtis 2134 var. (Octodrachm). Good VF. Very Rare. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1249. **Alexandria. Galerius.** Year 4 (295/296 AD). Æ Tetradrachm (7.67 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Dikaiosyne seated left, holding scales in front, cornucopiae at side; star behind. Köln -; Dattari 6118; Milne -; Curtis -. EF, black patina. Extremely Rare. (\$250)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





1250. **SYRTICA, Oea. Tiberius.** 14-37 AD. Æ 29mm (15.02 gm). Bare head of Tiberius left / Laureate and draped bust of Apollo right; lyre before. RPC 834; SNG Copenhagen 30. Nice VF, mottled brown patina. (\$400)





ENTACENE LA

1251. BYZACENE, Leptis Minor. Augustus. 27 BC - 14 AD. Æ 27mm (7.13 gm). Struck 10 AD. Bare head of Augustus left / Draped bust of Mercury left, wearing petasos, caduceus over shoulder. RPC 790; Müller 17. VF, attractive green patina. Very Rare, only two specimens cited by RPC. (\$750)

# ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE Cast Coinage





1252. **ROME.** Circa 275-270 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (84.65 gm). Two barley grains; ••• between / Open hand; ••• left. Thurlow-Vecchi 4; Crawford 14/4; Haeberlin pl. 40, 1. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$400)





1253. **ROME.** Circa 275-270 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semuncia (16.70 gm). Acorn /  $\Sigma$ . Thurlow-Vecchi 7; Crawford 14/7; Haeberlin pl. 40, 25. VF, pale green patina. (\$300)





1254. **ROME.** Circa 265-242 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (254.73 gm). Head of Roma right wearing Phrygian helmet; I horizontally behind; all on a raised disk / Six-spoked wheel; I within spokes. Thurlow-Vecchi 31; Crawford 24/3; Haeberlin pl. 24, 4-10. Near EF, pale green patina, a few small breaks in patina, light smoothing. Rare. (\$4000)





1255. **ROME**. Circa 241-235 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (28.02 gm). Astragalos / • and sickle. Thurlow-Vecchi 41; Crawford 25/9; Haeberlin pl. 31, 15-16. EF, green patina, a little rough. Rare. (\$750)





1256. **ROME**. Circa 225-217 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (271.52 gm). Head of bearded Janus, I horizontally below; all on a raised disk / Prow of galley right; I above. Thurlow-Vecchi 51; Crawford 35/1; Haeberlin pl. 12-13. Good VF, green patina. (\$1500)





1257. **ROME**. Circa 225-217 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (41.85 gm). Head of Mercury left, wearing petasos; •• below / Prow of galley right; •• below. Thurlow-Vecchi 55; Crawford 35/5; Haeberlin pl. 18, 10-21. VF, dark green patina. (\$300)





1258. **ROME**. Circa 225-217 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (19.91 gm). Helmeted head of Roma left; • behind / Prow of galley right; • below. Thurlow-Vecchi 56; Crawford 35/6; Haeberlin pl. 18, 22-31. VF, dark green patina. (\$200)





1259. **UMBRIA, Iguvium.** Circa 220 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (14.56 gm). Grape cluster on raised disk / Cornucopiae around pellet. Thurlow-Vecchi 155; Haeberlin pl. 79, 10-11. VF, dark brown patina, casting pit on obverse. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

#### Two Rare Choice Umbrian Aes Grave





1260. **UMBRIA**, **Tuder**. Circa 235 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (34.02 gm). Sleeping dog; mark of value ) to left / Lyre; mark of value ) to left. Thurlow-Vecchi 164; Haeberlin pl. 81, 11-12. VF, dark green patina, with light earthen encrustation. Rare.







1261. **UMBRIA, Tuder.** Circa 217-215 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (20.70 gm). Frog seen from above; • left, •• right / VT, anchor; ••• right. Thurlow-Vecchi 166; Haeberlin pl. 81, 20. Near EF, dark green patina under light earthen encrustation. Exceptional for this issue. (\$1000)





1262. **APULIA, Luceria.** Circa 269-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semuncia (23.59 gm). Crescent / Filleted thyrsos. Thurlow-Vecchi 279; Haeberlin pl. 71, 7. Good VF, choice green patina. Exceptional for this issue. Rare. (\$1000)





1263. **APULIA, Luceria.** After 220 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quincunx (37.99 gm). Cross (or a wheel) / Cross (or a wheel); ••••• and Λ between arms. Thurlow-Vecchi 281; Haeberlin pl. 71, 14-17. EF, pale grayish-green patina. (\$500)

# Struck Coinage





1264. **Anonymous**. Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm or Quadrigatus (6.56 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory who stands outside of chariot; ROMA incuse on raised tablet below. Crawford 30/1; Sydenham 64b; RSC 23. Attractively toned, near EF. (\$500)





1265. Anonymous. 217-215 BC. Æ Triens (44.01 gm). Female head right, wearing diadem; •••• behind / Hercules fighting centaur; •••• before. Crawford 39/1; Sydenham 93; BMCRR (Romano-Campanian) 113. VF, glossy dark green patina, surfaces slightly rough. Rare. (\$1000)





1266. **Anonymous**. 217-215 BC. Æ Sextans (26.53 gm). Shewolf standing right, suckling twins / Eagle standing right with a flower in its beak. Crawford 39/3; Sydenham 95; BMCRR (Romano-Campanian) 120. VF, brown patina. (\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1267. **Anonymous**. 215-212 BC. Æ Triens (29.92 gm). Head of Minerva right, wearing Corinthian helmet; •••• above / Prow of galley right; ROMA above, •••• below. Crawford 41/7b; Sydenham 105; BMCRR 44. Nice VF; mottled green, red and brown patina. Very heavy flan. (\$300)





1268. **Anonymous**. After 211 BC. AR Quinarius (2.17 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 44/6; Sydenham 141; RSC 3. EF. (\$200)





1269. **Anonymous**. After 211 BC. Æ As (35.30 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; I above, ROMA below. Crawford 56/2; Sydenham 143; BMCRR 217. Nice VF, dark brown patina. Well centered and attractive. (\$200)





1270. **Anonymous**. After 211 BC. Æ As (38.2 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; I above, ROMA below. Crawford 56/2; Sydenham 143; BMCRR 217. Nice VF, green-brown patina. Well centered and attractive. (\$200)





1271. Anonymous. 211-210 BC. Æ Sextans (8.01 gm). Sicilian mint. Head of Mercury right wearing winged petasos; •• above / Prow of galley right; grain ear and ROMA above, •• below. Crawford 72/8; Sydenham -; BMCRR (Italy) 78. Good VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. Overstruck, but undertype not readily identifiable. (\$150)

# Choice Anonymous Serrate Denarius





1272. **Anonymous.** 209-208 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (4.45 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; six-spoked wheel below. Crawford 79/1; Sydenham 519; RSC 20kk. EF. Scarce. (\$250)





1273. **Anonymous**. 179-170 BC. AR Denarius (3.24 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Diana in biga right; prawn below. Crawford 156/1; Sydenham 343; RSC 22. Fine. Scarce. (\$100)





1274. **L. Saufeius.** 152 BC. AR Denarius (3.53 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory in biga right. Crawford 204/1; Sydenham 384; Saufeia 1. EF. (\$200)





1275. **Ti. Veturius.** 137 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Helmeted bust of Mars right / Youth kneeling holding pig, between two soldiers. Crawford 234/1; Sydenham 527; Veturia 1. EF, flat strike on helmet. (\$250)





1276. **Sex. Pompeius Fostlus.** Circa 137 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right, jug behind / She-wolf standing right, suckling Romulus and Remus; shepherd on left, birds on fig tree behind. Crawford 235/1a; Sydenham 461; Pompeia 1. EF. (\$250)

# **Attractive Babius Tampilus Denarius**







1277. **M. Baebius Q.f. Tampilus.** 137 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Helmeted head of Roma left, necklace of pendants / Apollo, holding branch and bow, in quadriga right. Crawford 236/1a; Sydenham 489; Baebia 12. Toned EF. (\$200)





1278. **Cn. Lucretius Trio.** 136 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 237/1; Sydenham 450; Lucretia 1. EF. (\$200)

If you would like to check on your bids,
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale
on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!

#### Choice Lucretius Trio Denarius







1279. Cn. Lucretius Trio. 136 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 237/1; Sydenham 450; Lucretia 1. EF. (\$200)





1280. L. Antestius Gragulus. 136 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Jupiter in quadriga right. Crawford 238/1; Sydenham 451; Antestia 9. EF. (\$200)





1281. **L. Trebanius.** 135 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Jupiter in quadriga right. Crawford 241/1b; Sydenham 456 var.; Trebania 1a. EF.

(\$200)





1282. **C. Aburius Geminus.** 134 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Mars in quadriga right, holding trophy, shield and whip. Crawford 244/1; Sydenham 490; Aburia 1. EF. (\$200)

# Wonderful Representation of Sol





1283. **M. Aburius M.f. Geminus.** 132 BC. AR Denarius (3.96 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Sol in galloping quadriga right. Crawford 250/1; Sydenham 487; Aburia 6. EF. (\$200)





1284. **L. Thorius Balbus.** 105 BC. AR Denarius (4.00 gm). Head of Juno Lanuvium right, wearing goat's skin / Bull charging right; H above. Crawford 316/1; Sydenham 598; Thoria 1. Lustrous EF, flan flaw on obverse. (\$200)

# Attractive L Calpurnius Piso Frugi Denarius







1285. **L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi.** 90 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; L behind, E before / Horseman galloping right, carrying palm; •D• below. Crawford 340/1; Sydenham 665a; Calpurnia 11. Toned EF. (\$200)





1286. **Q. Titius.** 90 BC. AR Denarius (4.05 gm). Head of Bacchus right, wearing ivy-wreath / Pegasus springing right; Q. TITI on tablet below. Crawford 341/2; Sydenham 692; Titia 2. Toned EF. (\$200)





1287. **Q. Titius.** 90 BC. AR Denarius (3.74 gm). Head of Bacchus right, wearing ivy-wreath / Pegasus springing right; Q. TITI on tablet below. Crawford 341/2; Sydenham 692; Titia 2. Good VF. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1288. **Mn. Fonteius C.f.** 85 BC. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Laureate head of Apollo Vejovis right; thunderbolt below, ROMA monogram below chin / Infant Genius riding goat right; caps of the Dioscuri above, filleted thyrsos below. Crawford 353/1a; Sydenham 724; Fonteia 9. Near EF. (\$150)





1289. Mn. Fonteius C.f. 85 BC. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Laureate head of Apollo Vejovis right; thunderbolt below, ROMA monogram below chin / Infant Genius riding goat right; caps of the Dioscuri above, filleted thyrsos below. Crawford 353/1a; Sydenham 724; Fonteia 9. Toned EF, obverse scratches above head. (\$150)





1290. **A. Postumius A.f. Sp.n. Albinus.** 81 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.96 gm). Draped bust of Diana right; bow and quiver over shoulder, bucranium above / Togate figure standing left on a rock before a lighted altar; ox standing right about to be sacrificed. Crawford 372/1; Sydenham 745; Postumia 7. Good VF. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

#### **Artistic Head of Pietas**







1291. **Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius.** 81 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Spanish mint. Diademed head of Pietas right; stork before / IMPER in exergue, jug and lituus in wreath. Crawford 374/2; Sydenham 751; Caecilia 44. EF. (\$300)





1292. **L. Procilius.** 80 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Juno Sospita walking right, hurling spear and holding shield; serpent before. Crawford 379/1; Sydenham 771; Procilia 1. Good VF. (\$200)





1293. **C. Poblicius Q.f.** 80 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (4.01 gm). Draped bust of Roma right; N above / Hercules strangling the Nemean lion, club at his feet, bow and arrow in quiver on left; N on left. Crawford 380/1; Sydenham 768; Poblicia 9. Attractively toned, good VF. (\$300)





1294. **C. Naevius Balbus.** 79 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.84 gm). Diademed head of Venus right / Victory in triga right; LXXXX above. Crawford 382/1b; Sydenham 769b; Naevia 6. Lustrous, choice EF. (\$250)





1295. **C. Naevius Balbus.** 79 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.89 gm). Diademed head of Venus right / Victory in triga right; CLXXXXV above. Crawford 382/1b; Sydenham 769b; Naevia 6. Lustrous EF. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

#### Diana the Huntress







1296. **Ti. Claudius Ti.f. Ap.n. Nero.** 79 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.83 gm). Bust of Diana right, bow and quiver on shoulder / Victory in biga right, carrying wreath and long palm; A. IIII below. Crawford 383/1; Sydenham 770a; Claudia 6. EF. (\$200)





1297. **Cn. Lentulus.** 76-75 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Diademed bust of Genius right, sceptre over shoulder / Wreathed sceptre, globe and rudder. Crawford 393/1a; Sydenham 752; Cornelia 54. Toned EF. (\$200)





1298. L. Farsuleius Mensor. 75 BC. AR Denarius (3.65 gm). Diademed and draped bust of Liberty right; SC below chin, pileus and LIIII behind / Roma in biga assisting togate figure to mount into the chariot; scorpion below horse's feet. Crawford 392/1a; Sydenham 789a; Farsuleia 1. VF. (\$150)





1299. **L. Rustius.** 74 BC. AR Denarius (3.73 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right / Ram standing right. Crawford 389/1; Sydenham 782; Rustia 1. Toned, good VF. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

#### Very Rare Crepereia 2





1300. **Q. Crepereius M.f. Rocus.** 69 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.81 gm). Draped bust of Amphitrite right, seen from behind; C before, crab behind / Neptune in sea-chariot drawn by two hippocamps; C above. Crawford 399/1b; Sydenham 796a; Crepereia 2. Lightly toned, nice VF. Very Rare. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1301. **Mn.** Aquillius Mn.f. Mn.n. 65 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.98 gm). Helmeted bust of Virtus right / The consul Man. Aquillius raising Sicilia. Crawford 401/1; Sydenham 798; Aquillia 2. Toned EF. (\$300)





1302. **C. Hosidius C.f. Geta.** 64 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Diademed head of Diana right, bow and quiver at her shoulder / The wild boar of Calydon right, pierced by spear and attacked by dog. Crawford 407/2; Sydenham 903; Hosidia 1. Lightly toned EF. (\$200)





1303. L. Furius Cn.f. Brocchus. 63 BC. AR Denarius (3.62 gm). Bust of Ceres right between wheat-ear and barley-corn / Curule chair between fasces. Crawford 414/1; Sydenham 902a; Furia 23a. Near EF, peripheral roughness on obverse. (\$100)

#### Artistic L. Scribonius Libo Denarius







1304. **L. Scribonius Libo.** 62 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Diademed head of Bonus Eventus right / Garlanded well head decorated with two lyres and hammer. Crawford 416/1a; Sydenham 928; Scribonia 8a. Lightly toned EF. (\$200)





1305. **L. Scribonius Libo.** 62 BC. AR Denarius (3.65 gm). Diademed head of Bonus Eventus right / Garlanded well head decorated with two lyres and hammer. Crawford 416/1a; Sydenham 928; Scribonia 8a. Lightly toned EF. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1306. **C. Piso L.f. Frugi.** 61 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Head of Apollo left, hair tied with fillet; I behind / Horseman galloping right, carrying palm; two pellets above, one below. Crawford 408; Hersh 466 (O813/R2128); Sydenham 853d; Calpurnia 25. Toned, near EF. (\$250)

# Two Roscias with Unusual Symbols





1307. L. Roscius Fabatus. 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.89 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin; hand holding a serpent behind / Female standing right feeding serpent; hand holding a serpent behind. Crawford 412/1 (symbols 119); Sydenham 915; Roscia 3. EF. Interesting symbol. (\$250)





**LOT 1308** 

1308. L. Roscius Fabatus. 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.82 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin; duck on a column behind / Female standing right feeding serpent; altar behind. Crawford 412/1 (symbols 87); Sydenham 915; Roscia 3. Near EF. (\$250)





1309. **M. Aemilius Scaurus & Pub. Plautius Hypsaeus.** 58 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). King Aretas kneeling beside camel / Jupiter in quadriga left, scorpion below horses. Crawford 422/1b; Sydenham 913; Aemilia 8. Toned EF. (\$200)





1310. **M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus.** 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.74 gm). Draped bust of Fortuna right, tongs (?) behind /Halflength bust of Sors facing, head slightly right; tablet inscribed SORS below. Crawford 405/2; Sydenham 801; Plaetoria 10. Near VF. Rare. (\$400)





1311. **M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus.** 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Winged bust of Vacuna wearing crested helmet right, bow and quiver on shoulder, cornucopiae below chin / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt, head left. Crawford 409/1; Sydenham 809; Plaetoria 4. Toned Good VF/EF. (\$200)





1312. **M. Nonius Sufenas.** 57 BC. AR Denarius (4.09 gm). Head of Saturn right; harpa and conical stone behind / Roma seated left being crowned by Victory. Crawford 421/1; Sydenham 885; Nonia 1. Toned EF, small test cut on edge.

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1313. **Q. Pomponius Musa.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.58 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; lyre key behind / Calliope, Muse of Epic Poetry, standing right, playing a lyre which rests on a column. Crawford 410/2b; Sydenham 812; Pomponia 10. VF, light scuff on reverse. (\$150)

# Unusual Architectural Representation





1314. C. Considius Nonianus. 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). Laureate and diademed bust of Venus Erycina right / Temple on summit of mountain; ERVC on gateway in the center. Crawford 424/1; Sydenham 887; Considia 1a. Attractively toned, nice VF. Scarce. (\$300)





1315. **Faustus Cornelius Sulla.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.69 gm). Head of Hercules right wearing lion's skin headdress; monogram behind / Globe between four wreaths, the lower wreath flanked by aplustre and grain ear. Crawford 426/4a; Sydenham 882; Cornelia 61. Toned, good VF, in need of a bath.

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1316. **M. Junius Brutus.** 54 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Bust of Liberty right, jewels in hair / The consul L. Junius Brutus walking left between two lictors preceded by an accensus. Crawford 433/1; Sydenham 906; Junia 31. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





1317. **M. Junius Brutus.** 54 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Bust of Liberty right, jewels in hair / The consul L. Junius Brutus walking left between two lictors preceded by an accensus. Crawford 433/1; Sydenham 906; Junia 31. Good VF. (\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

1318. **Q. Pompeius Rufus.** 54 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Curule chair between arrow and branch / Curule chair between lituus and wreath. Crawford 434/2; Sydenham 909; Pompeia 5. Near EF. Lot also includes a Denarius of P. Clodius M.f. Turrinus, Crawford 494/23, and a Denarius of D. Silanus L.f., Crawford 337/3, both Near EF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

#### ROMAN IMPERATORIAL COINAGE

The brief period in Roman history, between 49BC and the assumption of the purple by Augustus in 27BC, witnessed the violent transition of the Roman state from a republic, presided over by the Senate, to an autocratic state, under the control of one man.

We have adopted our presentation of this period to one that is chronological, allowing you to see the coins in the order that the people of the time would have. For an informative look at this period read the new book by David R. Sear, The History and Coinage of the Roman Imperators 49-27 BC. This book is available from our offices or you can order it from our web site - www.historicalcoins.com





1319. L. Cornelius Lentulus and C. Claudius Marcellus. 49 BC. AR Denarius (3.56 gm). Head of Jupiter right / Statue of Diana of Ephesus facing. Crawford 445/3b; Sear 6; Sydenham 1031; Cornelia 67. VF, light porosity, two banker's marks on obverse. Very Rare! (\$750)





1320. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (4.01 gm). Elephant right, trampling on serpent / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe (surmounted by a dog's head) and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1; Sear 9; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. Attractively toned, nice VF, minor marks. (\$400)





1321. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Elephant right, trampling on serpent / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe (surmounted by a dog's head) and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1; Sear 9; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. Good VF, off-center. (\$300)





1322. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). Elephant right, trampling on serpent / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe (surmounted by a dog's head) and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1; Sear 9; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. Good VF, off-center. (\$300)





1323. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). Elephant right, trampling on serpent / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1; Sear 9; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. Near EF, light pitting. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

# **Exceptional Acilius Denarius**





1324. **Man. Acilius Glabrio.** 49 BC. AR Denarius (4.15 gm). Laureate head of Salus right / Salus standing left, leaning against column and holding serpent. Crawford 442/1a; Sear 16; Sydenham 922; Acilia 8. Lustrous EF. (\$300)





1325. **Man. Acilius Glabrio.** 49 BC. AR Denarius (4.37 gm). Laureate head of Salus right / Salus standing left, leaning against column and holding serpent. Crawford 442/1a; Sear 16; Sydenham 922; Acilia 8. EF, flan flaw above head. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

# Elusive Vercingetorix Denarius





1326. **L. Hostilius Saserna.** 48 BC. AR Denarius (4.00 gm). Head of Vercingetorix right, Gaulish shield behind / Two warriors in biga, one driving and the other brandishing spear. Crawford 448/2a; Sear 18; Sydenham 952; Hostilia 2. Near EF. (\$1500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1327. **Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio, Imperator.** 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). Struck in Utica. Diademed head of Jupiter right; eagle's head and sceptre below / Curule chair between grain ear and head of carnyx; cornucopiae supporting scales above. Crawford 460/2; Sear 41; Sydenham 1048; Caecilia 49. Fine. Rare. (\$400)





1328. **Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio, Imperator.** 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). North African mint. Head of Africa right wearing elephant's skin; grain ear before, plow below / Hercules standing facing. Crawford 461/1; Sear 44; Sydenham 1051; Caecilia 50a. Attractively toned, nice VF. (\$400)





1329. **Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio, Imperator.** 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). North African mint. Laureate head of Jupiter right / Elephant walking right. Crawford 459/1; Sear 45; Sydenham 1046; Caecilia 47. Toned VF. (\$200)





1330. **Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio, Imperator.** 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (4.08 gm). North African mint. Laureate head of Jupiter right / Elephant walking right. Crawford 459/1; Sear 45; Sydenham 1046; Caecilia 47. Toned VF. (\$300)

Scipio was Pompey's colleague in the consulship of 52 BC, and governor of Syria in 49 BC. He commanded the center line of Pompey's army at Pharsalus, after which he fled to Africa and formed an alliance with Juba, king of Numidia. Through the influence of Cato, he obtained control of the Pompeian forces and was defeated by Caesar in 46 BC at Thapsus, where, not wanting to be captured, he committed suicide. This coin was struck during Scipio's African campaign to pay the soldiers under his command.





1331. CN. POMPEY JUNIOR, son of Pompey the Great. 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Spanish mint. Helmeted head of Roma right / Hispania standing right, holding shield and two spears, presenting palm to Cn. Pompey who is standing left on prow. Crawford 469/1a; Sear 48; Sydenham 1035; RSC 1 (Pompey the Great). Toned good VF. (\$400)



1332. **JULIUS CAESAR.** Early 46 BC. AV Aureus (8.05 gm). Aulus Hirtius, Praetor. Veiled head of Vesta right / Lituus, jug and axe. Crawford 466/1; Sear 56; Sydenham 1017; Bahrfeldt 19. Near EF, strike a bit flat. (\$1500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1333. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 gm). Military mint traveling with Caesar in Spain. Diademed head of Venus right, Cupid on shoulder / Gallia and a Gaulish captive seated beneath trophy. Crawford 468/1; Sear 58; Sydenham 1014; RSC 13. Near EF. (\$300)





1334. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Military mint traveling with Caesar in Spain. Diademed head of Venus right, Cupid on shoulder / Gallia and a Gaulish captive seated beneath trophy. Crawford 468/1; Sear 58; Sydenham 1014; RSC 13. Good VF, soft strike in centers. (\$250)





1335. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). Military mint traveling with Caesar in Spain. Diademed head of Venus right, Cupid on shoulder / Gallia and a Gaulish captive seated beneath trophy. Crawford 468/1; Sear 58; Sydenham 1014; RSC 13. Toned, good VF. (\$250)





1336. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). L. Aemilius Buca, moneyer. Laureate head of Caesar right / Caduceus and fasces in saltire; axe, globe and joined hands in angles. Crawford 480/6; Sear 103; Sydenham 1063; RSC 25. Toned Fine, attempted piercing behind head. (\$400)





1337. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.74 gm). L. Buca, moneyer. Laureate head of Caesar right / Venus seated right, holding Victory and sceptre. Crawford 480/7b; Sear 104a; Sydenham 1062; RSC 24. Good VF, Caesar's head not fully struck, reverse scratches. (\$750)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

#### **Attractive Caesar Portrait**





1338. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.59 gm). P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Laureate head of Caesar right / Venus standing left, holding Victory in right hand, sceptre set on shield in left. Crawford 480/10; Sear 107a; Sydenham 1073; RSC 38. Toned, good VF. Attractive portrait. (\$2000)





1339. **FULVIA**, first wife of Mark Antony. 43 BC. AR Quinarius (1.55 gm). Lugdunum Mint. Bust of Victory right, with the likeness of Fulvia / Lion right between A and XL; LVGV in exergue, DVNI above. Crawford 489/5; Sear 122; Sydenham 1160; RSC 4. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

# Above Average Lepidus Denarius





1340. **Lepidus and Octavian.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Bare head of Lepidus right / Bare head of Octavian right, banker's mark on reverse. Crawford 495/2d; Sear 140a; Sydenham 1323; RSC 2c. Toned VF. Rare. (\$1000)

This issue was struck by Lepidus to commemorate the foundation of the Second Triumvirate, and was probably struck from the proceeds of the proscriptions in preparation for the campaign against Brutus and Cassius in 42 BC. Lepidus is shown with the title Pontifex Maximus, an office which he received after the assassination of Julius Caesar and held until his death in 12 BC.

Visit our website at www.historicalcoins.com

#### Forceful Antony Portrait







1341. MARK ANTONY. Circa 42 BC. AR Denarius (4.03 gm). C. Vibius Varus, moneyer. Bare head of Mark Antony right / Fortuna standing left, holding Victory and cornucopiae. Crawford 494/32; Sear 149; Sydenham 1144; RSC 4. Attractively toned, near EF/EF. (\$2500)

#### " Sulla's Dream "





1342. **L. Aemilius Buca.** 44 BC. AR Denarius (4.13 gm). Diademed head of Venus right / "Sulla's Dream" — Victory and Luna appearing before a reclining Sulla. Crawford 480/1; Sear 164; Sydenham 1064; Aemilia 12. Near EF, uneven strike. Very Rare. (\$1000)

# Portait of Livineius Regulus







1343. **L. Livineius Regulus.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (4.10 gm). Head of the praetor L. Livineius Regulus right / Modius between two grain ears. Crawford 494/29; Sear 178; Sydenham 1111; Livineia 13. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$400)





1344. **BRUTUS.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). Military mint traveling with Brutus in Lycia. Bare head of Liberty right / Plectrum, lyre and a branch tied with a fillet. Crawford 501/1; Sear 199; Sydenham 1287; RSC 5. Toned, good VF, flat strike on forehead. Scarce. (\$1000)





**LOT 1345** 

1345. **BRUTUS.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.68 gm). Military mint moving with Brutus in Lycia. Draped bust of Apollo right; lyre before / Victory standing left, erecting trophy. Crawford 504/1; Sear 205; Sydenham 1294; RSC 7. Toned near VF, obverse banker's mark. Rare. (\$750)





1346. **BRUTUS.** 43-42 BC. AR Denarius (3.65 gm). Military mint traveling with Brutus and Cassius in Western Asia Minor or Northern Greece. Laureate head of Apollo right / Trophy. Crawford 506/2; Sear 209; Sydenham 1296; RSC 4. VF, some smoothing in fields. (\$300)





1347. **BRUTUS & P. SERVILIUS CASCA LONGUS.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.62 gm). Military mint traveling with Brutus and Cassius in Western Asia Minor. Laureate head of Neptune right, trident below / Victory walking right on broken sceptre and holding broken diadem. Crawford 507/2; Sear 212; Sydenham 1298; RSC 3. Toned, near VF, graffiti. (\$300)





1348. C. CASSIUS LONGINUS and LENTULUS SPINTHER. 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.73 gm). Smyrna mint? Veiled and draped bust of Libertas right / Jug and lituus. Crawford 500/5; Sear 223; Sydenham 1305; RSC 6. Lightly toned, good VF, light roughness. (\$400)





1349. **SEXTUS POMPEY & Q. NASIDIUS.** 44-43 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Head of Pompey the Great right; dolphin below, trident before / Galley sailing right, star in left field. Crawford 483/2; Sear 235; Sydenham 1350; RSC 20 (Pompey the Great). Toned, near VF, small repair on edge. (\$400)





1350. MARK ANTONY and OCTAVIAN. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.46 gm). Ephesos mint. M. Barbatius Pollio, moneyer. Bare head of Antony right / Bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 517/2; Sear 243; Sydenham 1181; RSC 8. Lightly toned, nice VF. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1351. MARK ANTONY and OCTAVIAN. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.46 gm). Ephesos mint. M. Barbatius Pollio, moneyer. Bare head of Antony right / Bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 517/2; Sear 243; Sydenham 1181; RSC 8. Good VF, porous, flan crack. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1352. MARK ANTONY and OCTAVIAN. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.46 gm). Ephesos mint. M. Barbatius Pollio, moneyer. Bare head of Antony right / Bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 517/2; Sear 243; Sydenham 1181; RSC 8. VF, porous. (\$250)





1353. MARK ANTONY and OCTAVIA. 39 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.85 gm). Ephesus mint. Laureate bust of Antony right, lituus below; wreath of ivy and flowers around / Draped bust of Octavia right above cista, flanked by twisting snakes. RPC 2201; Sear 262; Sydenham 1197; RSC 2. VF. (\$500)





1354. MARK ANTONY and OCTAVIA. 39 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.25 gm). Ephesus mint. Laureate bust of Antony right, lituus below; wreath of ivy and flowers around / Draped bust of Octavia right above cista, flanked by twisting snakes. RPC 2201; Sear 262; Sydenham 1197; RSC 2. VF. (\$500)





LOT 1355

1355. OCTAVIAN & DIVUS JULIUS CAESAR. After 38 BC. Æ Dupondius (22.95 gm). Bare head of Octavian right / Wreathed head of Caesar right. Crawford 535/1; Sear 308; Sydenham 1335; RPC 620. VF, green patina, fields smoothed. (\$600)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1356. **Marcus Arrius Secundus.** 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.51 gm). Bare head of Quintus Arrius right / Spear between wreath and rectangular phalera. Crawford 513/2; Sear 319; Sydenham 1084; Arria 2. VF, light porosity. Very Rare. (\$600)

#### Very Rare Military Scene





1357. C. Numonius Vaala. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Bare head of Numonius Vaala right / Warrior standing left, holding spear and shield, attacking a vallum defended by two soldiers; VAALA in exergue. Crawford 514/2; Sear 322; Sydenham 1087; Numonia 2. Toned VF. Very Rare issue, seldom offered. (\$2000)

As with many of the moneyers' types of the late 1st century BC, C. Numonius Vaala's reverse type refers to an historic event in his family's past. We cannot know which specific ancestor is referred to, but the scene depicts military action that brought a specific honor to the soldier involved. During the siege of a city or an enemy camp, the first soldier to breach the walls was awarded the corona vallaris, or "wall crown". The cognomen Vaala became an hereditary title among the Numonii, to be displayed proudly by the first member of the family to achieve the office of moneyer.





1358. SEXTUS POMPEY, son of Pompey the Great. 40 BC. AR Denarius (3.62 gm). Bare head of Pompey the Great right between lituus and capis / Neptune left, foot on prow, between the brothers Anapias and Amphinomus, with their parents on their shoulders. Crawford 511/3a; Sear 334; Sydenham 1344; RSC 17 (Pompey the Great). Lightly toned, near VF, choice flan, just wear. (\$300)





1359. SEXTUS POMPEY, son of Pompey the Great. 42-40 BC. AR Denarius (3.50 gm). Uncertain Sicilian mint. The Pharos of Messana surmounted by figure of Neptune who holds a trident and a rudder; galley before with aquila on the prow and sceptre on the stern / Scylla wielding rudder in both hands. Crawford 511/4a; Sear 335; Sydenham 1348; RSC 2. VF, a bit overcleaned, minor porosity. Scarce. (\$600)





1360. CN. DOMITIUS L.F. AHENOBARBUS. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.60 gm). Uncertain mint. Head of L. Ahenobarbus right / Trophy on prow right. Crawford 519/2; Sear 339; Sydenham 1177; Domitia 21. Lightly toned, nice VF, irregular flan. Scarce. (\$1000)

#### Attractive Portrait of Cleopatra







1361. MARK ANTONY and CLEOPATRA. 34 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Alexandria mint. Diademed and draped bust of Cleopatra right; prow before / Bare head of Antony right; Armenian tiara behind. Crawford 543/1; Sear 345; Sydenham 1210; RSC 1c. Lightly toned EF, nice portraits, obverse legend a bit weak, hairline flan crack at the back of Cleopatra's head. (\$6000)





1362. MARK ANTONY. 32 BC. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). Athens mint. Bare head of Antony right; small P• in hair below ear / M.SILANVS. AVG/Q. PRO. COS, in two lines across field. Crawford 542/1; Sear 346; Sydenham 1208; RSC 71. Toned, near VF. (\$300)





1363. **MARK ANTONY.** 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.46 gm). Galley to the right / LEG XII, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/26; Sear 365; Sydenham 1230; RSC 41. Near EF, obverse banker's mark. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.







1364. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.38 gm). Galley to the right / LEG XV, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/30; Sear 371; Sydenham 1235; RSC 47. Toned, good VF. Lot also includes the following: Mark Antony and Octavian Denarius, RSC 8, VF with surface corrosion // M. Junius Brutus Denarius, Junia 31, VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$500)





1365. MARK ANTONY. 31-30 BC. AR Denarius (3.63 gm). Cyrenaica mint. Head of Jupiter-Ammon right / Victory walking right, carrying wreath and palm. Crawford 546/2d; Sear 390; Sydenham 1280; RSC 1b. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$500)





1366. **OCTAVIAN.** 31-30 BC. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Bare head left / Victory standing on globe right, holding wreath and palm. RIC I 255; Sear 408; BMCRE 604; RSC 66. Toned VF, surfaces slightly grainy, a few light scratches, obverse banker's mark. (\$500)





1367. OCTAVIAN. 30-29 BC. AR Denarius (3.58 gm). Helmeted head of Mars with slight beard right / Shield with central star, CAESAR on rim; crossed spear and sword behind. RIC I 274; Sear 428; BMCRE 644; RSC 44. Toned, nice VF.

(\$300)



Coins marked with this special web symbol are photographed in color on our Website at www.historicalcoins.com

# Roman Imperial Quadrantes Selections From a European Collection

This is an attractive collection of the people's money. The quadrans was the smallest coin in circulation after 90 BC and survived until the reign of Antoninus Pius. A quadrans was the basic price of entry to the public baths at Rome and was also the fee charged by a prostitute of the lowest class. In contrast with other Imperial coins, the quadrans rarely bears the emperor's portrait. Melville-Jones has suggested that its low value and hence its low status rendered it unsuitable for an imperial portrait.





1368. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14AD. Æ Quadrans (3.12 gm). Struck 9 BC. Moneyers Lammia, Silius, and Annius. Clasped right hands holding caduceus / Legend around large S·C. RIC I, 420; BMCRE 200; Cohen 338. Good VF, olive patina thinned at the high points, slight porosity. (\$150)





1369. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.19 gm). Struck 9 BC. Moneyers Lamia, Silius, and Annius. Simpulum to right, lituus to left / Legend around large S·C. RIC I 421; BMCRE 201; Cohen 339. VF, light brown patina, porous. Scarce.

(\$150)





1370. **AUGUSTUS**. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.08 gm). Struck 8 BC. Moneyers Pulcher, Taurus, and Regulus. Clasped right hands holding caduceus / Legend around large S·C. RIC I 423; BMCRE 204; Cohen 413. Good VF, brown patina, slight porosity, obverse flan flaw. Scarce. (\$150)





1371. **AUGUSTUS**. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.14 gm). Struck 9-8 BC. Moneyers Pulcher, Taurus, and Regulus. Round garlanded altar with bowl-shaped top / Cornucopiae between large S·C. RIC I 425; BMCRE 207; Cohen 415. Good VF, light brown patina, slight porosity on obverse legend. Rare. Fine style. (\$150)





1372. **AUGUSTUS**. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.16 gm). Struck 5 BC. Moneyers Apronius, Galus, Messalla, and Sisena. Altar / Legend around large SC. RIC I 450a; BMCRE 247; Cohen 371. VF, light brown patina. Scarce. (\$150)





1373. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.95 gm). Struck 5 BC. Moneyers Apronius, Galus, Messalla, and Sisena. Altar / Legend around large S·C. RIC I 454b; BMCRE 253; Cohen 533. VF, red-brown patina. (\$150)





1374. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.43 gm). Struck 5 BC. Moneyers Apronius, Galus, Messalla, and Sisenna. Altar / Legend around large SC. RIC I 456a; BMCRE 246; Cohen 370. Good VF, emerald green patina. Scarce. (\$150)





1375. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.72 gm). Struck 5 BC. Moneyers Apronius, Galus, Messalla, and Sisena. Altar / Legend around large SC. RIC I 456b; BMCRE 257; Cohen 531. VF, light brown surfaces. Scarce. (\$150)





1376. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.61 gm). Struck 5 BC. Moneyers Apronius, Galus, Mesalla, and Sisenna. Altar / Legend around large SC. RIC I 459; BMCRE 259; Cohen 420. Good VF, light brown patina. Rare. (\$150)





1377. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.94 gm). Struck 5 BC. Moneyers Apronius, Galus, Messalla, and Sisena. Altar / Legend around large S C. RIC I 462; BMCRE 262; Cohen 425. Good VF, light brown patina, slight roughness on obverse. Scarce. (\$150)





1378. **AUGUSTUS**. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.33 gm). Struck 5 BC. Moneyers Apronius, Galus, Messalla, and Sisena. Altar / Legend around large SC. RIC I 463; BMCRE 263; Cohen 422. EF, attractive light brown and red patina, obverse slightly off-center. Rare. (\$200)





1379. **AUGUSTUS**. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.82 gm). Round garlanded altar with bowl-shaped top / Legend around large S·C. RIC I 466; BMCRE 267; Cohen 469. Good VF, light brown surfaces, small reverse scratch. Scarce. (\$150)





1380. **AUGUSTUS**. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.54 gm). Struck 4 BC. Moneyer C. Naevius Capella. Round garlanded altar with bowl-shaped top / Legend around large S·C. RIC I 466; BMCRE 267; Cohen 469. VF, light brown patina. Scarce. Cruder style and small, thick flan. (\$150)





1381. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.46 gm). Struck 39 AD. S-C, pileus between / Legend around large RCC. RIC I 39; BMCRE 56-7; Cohen -. EF, red and light brown patina, small flan flaw below pileus. Scarce. (\$200)





1382. **GAIUS CALIGULA**. 37-41 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.76 gm). Struck 40 AD. S-C, pileus between / Legend around large RCC. RIC I 45; BMCRE 61-63; Cohen 6. EF, red/brown patina, hairline scratches in fields. (\$150)





1383. **GAIUS CALIGULA**. 37-41 AD. Æ Quadrans (4.46 gm). Struck 40 AD. S-C, small pileus / Legend around large RCC. RIC I 52; BMCRE 64; Cohen -. Near EF, red-brown patina, some surface roughness. (\$150)





1384. **CLAUDIUS**. 41-54 AD. Æ Quadrans (4.45 gm). Struck 41 AD. Three-legged modius / Legend around large S·C. RIC I 84; BMCRE 179-80; Cohen 70. Good VF, glossy, light brown patina, small pits in upper reverse field, attractive. (\$150)





1385. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.30 gm). Struck 41 AD. Hand holding scales; PNR below / Legend around large S·C. RIC I 85; BMCRE 174; Cohen 71. Good VF, glossy, chocolate patina, slight porosity. Struck on a broad flan. (\$150)





1386. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. Æ Quadrans (4.45 gm). Struck 41 AD. Hand holding scales; PNR below / Legend around large S.C. RIC I 85; BMCRE 174; Cohen 71. VF, glossy, chocolate patina, slight porosity. (\$150)





1387. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.33 gm). Struck 42 AD.Three-legged modius / Legend around large S·C. RIC I 90; BMCRE 182; Cohen 72. EF, glossy, light brown patina, slight obverse encrustation. (\$150)





1388. **CLAUDIUS**. 41-54 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.27 gm). Struck 42 AD. Three-legged modius / Legend around large S·C. RIC I 90; BMCRE 182; Cohen 72. Good VF, glossy, light brown patina. (\$150)





1389. **NERO**. 54-68 AD. Æ Quadrans (1.78 gm). Issue III. Column surmounted by crested helmet; shield at right / Olive branch; large S-C in field. RIC I 249/251 (mule); BMCRE 294; Cohen 182. VF, dark brown patina. Rare. (\$150)





1390. **NERO**. 54-68 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.16 gm). Struck 64 AD. Owl, wings spread, surmounting a garlanded rectangular altar / Olive branch; S-C in field. RIC I 260; BMCRE 290; Cohen 184. Nice VF, smallish flan, glossy light brown patina.

(\$150)

# Rare Vespasian Quadrans







1391. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.72 gm). Struck 71 AD. Trophy / Vexillum; S-[C]. RIC 507; BMCRE pl. 24, 4; Cohen 344. Good VF, minute spot of corrosion, green patina. (\$250)





1392. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.28 gm). Legend around SC / Rhinoceros walking right. RIC II 434; BMC 496 ff; Cohen 673. Good VF, light red-brown patina, slight porosity. (\$150)





1393. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.70 gm). Legend around SC / Rhinoceros walking left. RIC II 435; BMCRE 498-500; Cohen 674. EF, glossy black patina. small rough green spots of encrustation. (\$200)





1394. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.75 gm). Helmeted head of Minerva right / SC in wreath. RIC II 436; BMCRE 485; Cohen -. Fine, light brown patina. (\$150)





1395. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.09 gm). IMP DOMTI AVG, helmeted head of Minerva right / SC in wreath. RIC II 436A var.; BMCRE 486-7 var.; Cohen -. Fine, uneven green patina, red-brown spot on reverse. (\$150)





1396. Anonymous issues. Period of Domitian to Antoninus Pius. Æ Quadrans (2.70 gm). Bearded and diademed head of Jupiter right / Winged thunderbolt; S C in fields. RIC II 6. Near VF, light brown patina, porous, flan defect at edge. (\$150)





1397. Anonymous issues. Period of Domitian to Antoninus Pius. Æ Quadrans (1.82 gm). Draped and helmeted bust of Minerva right / Owl right, head facing; S C in fields. RIC II 7. VF, light brown patina, some porosity. (\$150)





1398. Anonymous issues. Period of Domitian to Antoninus Pius. Æ Quadrans (1.73 gm). Draped and helmeted bust of Minerva right / Olive tree; S C in fields. RIC II 9. VF, light brown patina, some porosity, obverse flan defect, die cracks.

(\$150)





1399. Anonymous issues. Period of Domitian to Antoninus Pius. Æ Quadrans (3.15 gm). Helmeted, bearded, and cuirassed bust of Mars right / Cuirass; S C in fields. RIC II 19. VF, light brown patina, porous. (\$150)





1400. Anonymous issues. Period of Domitian to Antoninus Pius. Æ Heavy Quadrans (6.31 gm). Head of Mars right, bearded and wearing crested helmet / Cuirass facing, spear behind towards left; S C in fields. Cf. RIC II 19; BMCRE -; Cohen -. VF, small fissures in fields, light brown and brassy surfaces.

(\$150)





1401. Anonymous issues. Period of Domitian to Antoninus Pius. Æ Quadrans (2.01 gm). Draped and diademed bust of Venus right / Dove left; SC below in exergue. RIC II 25. VF, dark green patina, light encrustation and porosity. (\$150)





1402. Anonymous issues. Period of Domitian to Antoninus Pius. Æ Quadrans (2.19 gm). Griffin standing left, touching wheel with front paw / Tripod; SC below in exergue. RIC II 25. Near VF, dark brown patina, some porosity and surface laminations at edge. (\$150)





1403. Anonymous issues. Period of Domitian to Antoninus Pius. Æ Quadrans (2.49 gm). Winged petasus / Winged caduceus; S C in fields. RIC II 32; Cohen 36. VF, black patina, reverse encrustation. (\$150)

#### Scarce Nerva Quadrans





1404. **NERVA**. 96-98 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.54 gm). IMP NERVA CAES AVG, modius with four grain ears / S-C across field, winged caduceus. RIC II 113; BMCRE 148; Cohen 139. VF, some porosity. (\$150)





1405. **TRAJAN**. 117-138 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.76 gm). Undated. Head of Hercules wearing lion's skin right / Boar right; SC in exergue. RIC II 702; BMCRE 1062; Cohen 341. VF, dark green patina, weak obverse strike. (\$150)





1406. **HADRIAN**. 117-138 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.26 gm). Struck 134-38 AD. Diademed head right / Three standards; SC below. RIC II 977; BMCRE 1362; Cohen 450. Fine, dark brown patina, a spot of encrustation on obverse, reverse porosity. Rare.

(\$150)

#### Rare Eastern Mint Issue





1407. **HADRIAN**. 117-138 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.03 gm). Eastern mint (Cyrene?). Undated. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, laureate head of Hadrian right / COS-III, Head of Jupiter Ammon right. RIC II p. 428 note; BMCRE p. 441 note; Cohen 278. Near VF, flat edge on flan, black and light green patina.

(\$150)

#### ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE





1408. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AV Aureus (7.90 gm). Struck 8 BC. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head of Augustus right / Caius Caesar galloping right and holding sword; aquila between two standards behind. RIC I 198; BMCRE 498; Bahrfeldt 233; Cohen 39. Good VF, obverse smoothing. (\$1500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

#### Rare Ephesos Mint Aureus





1409. **AUGUSTUS**. 27 BC-14 AD. AV Aureus (7.62 gm). Struck 27 BC. Ephesos mint. Head of Augustus right / Eagle with spread wings standing on wreath, laurel branches behind. RIC I 277; BMCRE 656; Cohen 30. Near VF, light encrustation. Rare. (\$2500)





1410. **AUGUSTUS**. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.54 gm). Struck 19-18 BC. Pergamon mint. Bare head right / Triumphal arch inscribed IMP IX TR POT V, surmounted by quadriga, aquila on each side wall. RIC I 510; BMCRE 703; Sutherland Group VII; RPC 2218; RSC 298. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$300)





1411. **AUGUSTUS**. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.66 gm). Struck 19 BC. Colonia Patricia mint. Bare head right / Oakwreath with ties inward. RIC I 75a; BMCRE 376; RSC 210. Good VF. (\$400)





1412. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.66 gm). Struck 19 BC. Colonia Patricia mint. Bare head right / Oakwreath with ties inward. RIC I 77a; BMCRE 378; RSC 208. Toned, good VF, surfaces a little rough. (\$400)

# **Exceptional Augustus Denarius**



1413. **AUGUSTUS**. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.40 gm). Struck circa 15 BC. Lugdunum mint. Bare head right / Bull butting right. RIC I 167a; BMCRE 451; BN 1373; RSC 137. Choice EF. (\$2000)





1414. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.48 gm). Struck 12 BC. Lugdunum mint. Bare head right / Capricorn right, holding globe. RIC I 174; BMCRE 465; RSC 147. heavily toned VF. (\$250)





1415. **AUGUSTUS**. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Struck 13-14 AD. Laureate head right / Livia as Pax seated right; plain chair legs. RIC I 220; BMCRE 545; RSC 223. VF. (\$250)





1416. **AUGUSTUS**. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.62 gm). Struck circa 17 BC. Uncertain mint. CA-ES-AR, bare head right within oak wreath / Candelabrum ornamented with rams' heads, within wreath entwined with bucrania and paterae. RIC I 540; BMCRE 684; RSC 2. Toned VF, banker's mark on neck. Rare. (\$750)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1417. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). Struck 17-16 BC. Colonia Patricia mint. Bare head right / Capricorn right, with globe, rudder and cornucopiae. RIC I 547a; BMCRE 346; RSC 21. Good VF, soft strike on head, lustrous surfaces. (\$400)

#### Rare Gonzaga Collection Quinarius





1418. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Quinarius (1.72 gm). Struck 29-26 BC. Ephesus mint. Bare head right; silver inlaid Gonzaga eagle before bust / ASIA RECEPTA, Victory standing left on cista mystica between two snakes. RIC I 276; RSC 14; BN 899. Toned Fine. (\$250)

A historic quinarius, recording the subjection of the province of Asia in 30 BC.

# **Contemporary Imitation**





1419. **AUGUSTAN PERIOD**. After circa 19 BC. AR Contemporary Imitation Denarius (2.86 gm). Helmeted bust of Vacuna, winged, with quiver and cornucopiae / Round shield inscribed S•P•Q•R CL•V. Cf. Crawford 409/1 for obverse, RIC I 42 for reverse. Toned VF, partly cleaned, reverse flan flaw. (\$200)

This coin is a mule of a Republican denarius of M.Plaetorius M.f.Cestianus (57 BC) and a denarius of Augustus from the Caesaraugusta mint, circa 19 BC.

1420. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. Lot of 4 AR Denarii. Includes the following: RSC 43 (VF), 115 (Fine), 144 (2 coins, both VF). Four (4) coins in lot. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1421. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ As (10.98 gm). Struck circa 15-10 BC. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right; c/m: RE monogram / Altar of Lugdunum; flanked by Victories on columns. RIC I 230; BMCRE 550; Cohen 240. VF, brown patina, slight roughness. (\$150)

#### **Unusual Countermark**



1422. AUGUSTUS and AGRIPPA. Circa 9-3 BC. Æ As (12.59 gm). Nemausus in Gaul mint. Heads of Agrippa to left and Augustus to right, back to back, that of Agrippa wearing combined rostral crown and laurel wreath, that of Augustus bareheaded; countermark D | D in beaded circle / Palm-shoot behind chained crocodile; to left and right of palm-shoot, wreath with long ties. RIC I 155; RPC 523. EF, choice green patina.

(\$400)





1423. **AUGUSTUS and AGRIPPA.** Circa 10-14 AD. Æ As (11.61 gm). Nemausus in Gaul mint. Heads of Agrippa to left and Augustus to right, back to back, that of Agrippa wearing combined rostral crown and laurel wreath, that of Augustus laureate; P-P on either side of heads / Palm-shoot behind chained crocodile; to left of palm-shoot, wreath with long ties. RIC I 160; RPC 525. VF, glossy, hard dark green patina. (\$300)





1424. **AUGUSTUS and TIBERIUS**, Caesar. 13-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.71 gm). Struck 13 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head of Augustus right / Tiberius standing right in triumphal quadriga, holding eagle tipped sceptre. RIC I 222; BMCRE 512; RSC 300. Toned, near VF, edge smoothed at 11:00. (\$200)





1425. **DIVUS AUGUSTUS**. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.33 gm). Struck under Tiberius, circa 34-37 AD. Quadriga of elephants left, with riders; Augustus radiate, seated left in car / Legend around large S C. RIC I 68; BMCRE 125; Cohen 308 (Augustus). Good VF, reddish brown patina, attractive obverse, reverse fields smoothed, circular depression on reverse (from removal of a Gonzaga countermark). (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions Sale XVI (16 August 1991), lot 399; Garrett Collection III (Numismatic Fine Arts/Bank Leu, 29 March 1985), lot 400; Schulman 1927; Delbeke Collection.





1426. LIVIA, mother of Tiberius. Struck under Tiberius, 22-23 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.60 gm). SALVS AVGVSTA, draped bust of Livia as Salus right / Legend around S C. RIC I 47 (Tiberius); BMCRE 82 (Tiberius); BN 63 (Tiberius); Cohen 5. VF, dark brown patina, obverse smoothing, reverse a bit rough. Scarce. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

# Attractive Agrippa As







Website

1427. AGRIPPA. Died 12 BC. Æ As (11.74 gm). Struck under Caligula, 37-41 AD. Head left, wearing rostral crown / Neptune standing left, holding small dolphin in right hand, trident in left. RIC 58 (Gaius); BMCRE 161 (Tiberius); Cohen 3. VF, glossy dark brown patina. (\$1000)





1428. **AGRIPPA**. Died 12 BC. Æ As (11.74 gm). Struck under Caligula, 37-41 AD. Head left, wearing rostral crown / Neptune standing left, holding small dolphin in right hand, trident in left. RIC 58 (Gaius); BMCRE 161 (Tiberius); Cohen 3. Near VF, dark green patina. (\$150)





1429. AGRIPPA. Died 12 BC. Æ As (10.75 gm). Struck under Caligula, 37-41 AD. Head left, wearing rostral crown / Neptune standing left, holding small dolphin in right hand, trident in left. RIC 58 (Gaius); BMCRE 161 (Tiberius); Cohen 3. Near VF, dark green patina. (\$150)





1430. **TIBERIUS**. 14-37 AD. AV Aureus (7.51 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Livia (as Pax) seated right, holding olive-branch and long vertical sceptre; ornate legs to chair. RIC I 29; BMCRE 46; BN 26; Cohen 15. Near VF.

(\$1000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

# Attractive "Tribute Penny"







1431. **TIBERIUS**. 14-37 AD. AR Denarius "Tribute Penny" (3.77 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Livia (as Pax) seated right, holding olive-branch and long vertical sceptre; ornate legs to chair. RIC I 30; BMCRE 48; RSC 16a. Near EF. (\$500)





1432. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. AR Denarius "Tribute Penny" (3.64 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Livia (as Pax) seated right, holding olive-branch and long vertical sceptre; ornate legs to chair. RIC I 30; BMCRE 48; RSC 16a. Toned VF/Fine, reverse scratches in fields. (\$200)





1433. **TIBERIUS**, as Caesar. 12-14 AD. Æ As (9.55 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head of Tiberius right; countermark DAV (ligatured) / Front elevation of the Altar of Lugdunum, decorated with the corona civica between laurels, these being flanked by nude male figures; to left and right, Victories on columns, facing one another. RIC I 245 (Augustus); BMCRE 585; Cohen 37. Host coin Fine, green patina, countermark VF. Scarce. (\$150)

#### Two Rare Nautical Tesserae



1434. **Time of Tiberius**. Circa 22-37 AD. Æ 12mm x 14mm Tessera (1.93 gm). MPV, galley with two oarsmen right / Blank. Cf. Nigra Moneta 688-689 for other tokens with boat motifs. EF, dark green patina. Rare. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Numismatic Fine Arts Auction XXXIII (3 May 1994), lot 425.



1435. **Time of Tiberius**. Circa 22-37 AD. Æ 14mm x 13mm Tessera (1.82 gm). NPV, galley with two oarsmen right / Blank. Cf. Nigra Moneta 688-689 for other tokens with boat motifs. EF, green patina. Rare. (\$300)





**LOT 1436** 

1436. **DRUSUS, son of Tiberius.** Died 23 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.02 gm). Struck under Tiberius, 22-23 AD. Confronted heads of Drusus' children on crossed cornuacopiae, with caduceus between / Legend around large S C. RIC I 42 (Tiberius); BMCRE 95 (Tiberius); Cohen 1 (Drusus). Good VF, green and brown patina, smoothed. Decent portraits of the two children. (\$2000)

This type celebrates the birth in 19 AD of Tiberius Gemellus and Germanicus, twin sons of Drusus and Livilla. Germanicus died at age 5, and Tiberius survived to be named joint heir with Caligula but was executed by him.





1437. **DRUSUS, son of Tiberius**. Died 23 AD. Æ As (10.80 gm). Struck under Tiberius, 22-23 AD. Bare head of Drusus left / Legend around large S C. RIC I 45 (Tiberius); BMCRE 99 (Tiberius); Cohen 2. VF, dark green patina. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

#### Rare Restitution Issue by Titus





1438. **DRUSUS, Son of Tiberius**. Struck under Titus 80-81 AD. Æ As (9.54 gm). Bare head of Drusus left / IMP. T. CAES. DIVI. VESP. F. AVG. REST., legend around large S C. RIC II 216 (Titus); BMCRE 286; Cohen 6. VF, green patina. Scarce.

(\$400)





1439. **NERO CLAUDIUS DRUSUS, father of Claudius**. AR Denarius (3.68 gm). Struck 41-45 AD. Laureate head left / Two shields, two pair of spears and two trumpets crossed over vexillum with flag. RIC I 74 (Claudius); BMCRE 107; RSC 6. Toned VF. Very Rare. (\$750)

Please Mail your Bid Sheet Early!

# Very Rare Denarius of Antonia





1440. **ANTONIA, mother of Claudius**. Died 37 AD. AR Denarius (3.63 gm). Struck 41-42 AD. Draped bust of Antonia right, wearing wreath of grain ears / Antonia as Constantia standing facing, holding long torch in right hand, cornucopiae in left. RIC I 66 (Claudius); BMCRE 111 (Claudius); RSC 2. VF, light scrape on wreath. Very Rare. (\$1500)





1441. **GERMANICUS, father of Caligula.** Died 19 AD. Æ As (9.71 gm). Struck under Claudius, 42-43 AD. Bare head of Germanicus right / Legend around large S C. RIC I 106 (Claudius); BMCRE 218 (Claudius); Cohen 9. Nice VF, dark brown patina with traces of red. (\$300)





1442. **AGRIPPINA Senior, mother of Caligula.** Died 33 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.98 gm). Struck under Caligula, 37-41 AD. Draped bust of Agrippina right / Carpentum drawn left by two mules, the cover supported by standing figures, and with ornamented side. RIC I 55 (Caligula); BMCRE 85 (Caligula); Cohen 1. VF, green surfaces, minor roughness, holed and expertly plugged. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



Coins marked with this special web symbol are photographed in color on our Website at www.historicalcoins.com





1443. AGRIPPINA Senior, mother of Caligula. Æ Sestertius (26.87 gm). Struck under Claudius, circa 42-43 AD. Draped bust of Agrippina right / TI. CLAVDIVS. CAESAR. AVG. GERM. P. M. TR. P. IMP. P.P. around large SC. RIC I 102 (Claudius); BMCRE 219 (Claudius); Cohen 3. Good VF, dark brown patina, lightly porous surfaces, partially smoothed. (\$600)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 38 (6-7 June 1996), lot 885.





1444. NERO & DRUSUS, Caesars, elder brothers of Caligula. Died 31 and 33 AD respectively. Æ Dupondius (15.37 gm). Struck under Caligula, 37-38 AD. Nero and Drusus Caesars riding right / Legend around large S C. RIC I 34 (Gaius); BMCRE 44 (Caligula); Cohen 1. Good VF, reddish brown patina, fields smoothed, peripheral roughness. (\$500)





1445. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. Æ Sestertius (29.01 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Laureate head of Caligula left; c/m: MM on cheek / SPQR/PP/OB CIVES/SERVATOS, legend in four lines in oak wreath. RIC I 37; BMCRE 38. Fine, light porosity. (\$500)





1446. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.65 gm). Struck 40-41 AD. Laureate head left / S P Q R/P P/OB CIVES/SERVATOS, legend in four lines within oak-wreath. RIC I 53; BMCRE pg. 157 note. Good VF, dark brown surfaces. some flatness in obverse field. (\$750)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

#### **Attractive Architectural Sestertius**





1447. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. Æ Sestertius (30.73 gm). Struck 40-41 AD. Pietas, veiled, seated left and holding patera, left elbow resting on small facing statue / Caligula sacrificing before hexastyle temple; one attendant leading bull to altar, the other holding a patera. RIC I 51; BMCRE 69; BN 118; Cohen 11. EF, attractive green patina, partly chipped revealing red underneath and bare metal in a few places. (\$3000)





1448. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. Æ As (11.09 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Bare head left / Vesta seated left, holding patera and sceptre. RIC I 38; BMCRE 46; Cohen 27. VF, dark grayish-green patina. (\$400)



ΔV



1449. CLAUDIUS & AGRIPPINA Junior. 50-54 AD. AV Aureus (7.69 gm). Laureate head of Claudius right / Diademed and draped bust of Agrippina right. RIC I 80; BMCRE 72; Cohen 3. VF, a bit overcleaned. (\$2000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





Lot 1450

CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. AR Denarius (3.65 gm). Struck 1450. 49-50 AD. Laureate head right / Pax-Nemesis standing right, holding winged caduceus pointing down at snake. RIC I 47; BMCRE 52; RSC 61. Toned VF, test cut on edge.





CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.84 gm). Struck 41-50 AD. Laureate head of Claudius right / Spes walking left, holding flower in right hand and raising hem of skirt with left. RIC I 99; BMCRE 124; Cohen 85. Nice VF, brown patina.

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. Æ As (10.23 gm). Struck 42-43 AD. Bare head left / Virtus standing left, raising right hand and holding spear in left. RIC I 111; BMCRE 201; Cohen 14. Good VF, mottled red and green patina.





CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. Æ As (9.43 gm). Struck 42-43 1453. AD. Bare head left / Libertas standing facing, head right, holding pileus in right hand and extending left hand. RIC I 113; BMCRE 204; Cohen 47. Good VF, brown patina, surfaces a little porous.





CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. Æ As (10.60 gm). Struck 42-43 1454. AD. Bare head left / Minerva standing right, brandishing spear and holding shield on left arm. RIC I 116; BMCRE 206; Cohen 84. Good VF, reddish-brown patina, lightly porous surfaces.

(\$500)





1455. NERO. 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.31 gm). Struck 64-65 AD. Laureate head right / Jupiter seated left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. RIC I 53; BMCRE 74; RSC 119. Good VF.

(\$1000)





NERO. 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.18 gm). Struck 64-65 AD. Laureate head right / Jupiter seated left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. RIC I 53; BMCRE 74; RSC 119. VF.





NERO. 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.31 gm). Struck 64-65 AD. Laureate head right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and parazonium. RIC I 55; BMCRE 81; RSC 258. Nice VF, fine style portrait. (\$1000)





NERO. 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.31 gm). Struck 65-66 AD. Laureate head right / Salus seated left on throne, holding patera. RIC I 60; BMCRE 90; RSC 314. Nice VF.





NERO. 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.15 gm). Struck 65-66 AD. Laureate head right / Salus seated left on throne, holding patera. RIC I 60; BMCRE 90; RSC 314. Nice VF, short flan.

(\$300)





NERO. 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.18 gm). Struck 66-67 AD. Laureate head right / Jupiter seated left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. RIC I 64; BMCRE pg. 210 note; RSC 121. Nice





NERO. 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.35 gm). Struck 67-68 AD. Laureate head right / Salus seated left on throne, holding patera. RIC I 72; BMCRE 99; RSC 320. VF.





1462. **NERO**. 64-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.06 gm). Struck 65 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right, globe at point of bust / Nero riding right on horseback holding spear, behind him rides a soldier. RIC I 396; BMCRE 311; WCN 408; Cohen 86. VF, brown/green patina, light smoothing. (\$500)





1463. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.25 gm). Struck 65 AD. Lugdunum mint. NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P, laureate head right, globe at point of bust / Roma seated left on cuirass, left heel on helmet, holding Victory and parazonium, shields around. RIC I 398 var. (IMP P P); WCN 409 var. (same); BMCRE 324 var. (same); Cohen 261 var. (same). VF, attractive green patina. Unpublished variant. (\$1000)





1464. **NERO**. 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.45 gm). Struck circa 66 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head left, globe at point of bust / Triumphal arch surmounted by statue of emperor in quadriga accompanied by Pax and Victory, flanked by two soldiers (torch bearers?); a nude, helmeted statue of Mars in side niche of arch, otherwise decorated with friezes of battle scenes. RIC I 500; BMC 333; WCN 452; Cohen 309. Nice VF, dark olive green patina. (\$750)





1465. **NERO**. 54-68 AD. Æ Quadrans (1.49 gm). Struck 64 AD. Owl, with wings spread, standing on garlanded altar / Branch. RIC I 260; WCN 354. EF, dark green patina. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.







1466. Lot of three AR denarii of the First Century AD. Includes the following: NERO. 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.32 gm). Stuck circa 65-66 AD. Laureate head right / Domed, hexastyle temple with four steps, Vesta seated within. RIC I 62; RSC 335 // GALBA. 68-69 AD. (3.14 gm). Laureate head right / Livia standing left, holding patera and long vertical sceptre. RIC I 186; RSC 55 // VITELLIUS. 69 AD. (2.96 gm). Laureate head right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and cornucopiae. RIC I 73; RSC 20. Grade range toned Fair to Fine, light porosity and scratches. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)





1467. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). Bare head right / SPQR/OB/CS, legend in three lines in oak wreath. RIC I 167; BMCRE 34; RSC 287. Good VF, fine style. (\$600)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1468. **GALBA**. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.35 gm). Bare head right / SPQR/OB/CS, legend in three lines in oak wreath. RIC I 167; BMCRE 34; RSC 287. VF. (\$300)

#### Powerful Portrait of Galba







1469. **GALBA**. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.55 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Livia standing left, holding patera and sceptre. RIC I 189; BMCRE 66; RSC 55a. Good VF. (\$750)





1470. **GALBA**. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (2.84 gm). Laureate head right / Female standing left sacrificing from patera over lighted altar, holding rudder in left hand, right foot on globe. RIC I 211; BMCRE 41; RSC 238. Toned, near VF. (\$200)





1471. GALBA. 68-69 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.63 gm). Struck June-August 68 AD. Draped bust right wearing oak wreath / Legend in three lines in oak wreath. RIC I 263; BMCRE 116. VF, brown patina with some light green encrustation. (\$500)





1472. GALBA. 68-69 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.62 gm). Struck June-August 68 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding sceptre in right hand, left arm resting on shield. RIC I 312; BMCRE 91. Good VF, brown patina, surfaces a little rough on the obverse, lightly smoothed and varnished. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1473. **GALBA**. 68-69 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.77 gm). Struck June-August 68 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and rod. RIC I 276; BMCRE 122. VF, Tiber patina , slight roughness. (\$500)

#### Nice Offering of Civil War Denarii





1474. **CIVIL WAR**. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.01 gm). Mars walking right, brandishing javelin and carrying shield / SPQR in oak wreath. RIC I 16; BMCRE 23; Peter-Hugo Martin, Die anonymen Münzen des Jahres 68 nach Christus, 71; RSC 414. VF, lightly porous. (\$750)





1475. **CIVIL WAR**. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.18 gm). Mint in Gaul. GENIVS PR, diademed bust of genius right, sceptre over shoulder / SPQR in laurel wreath. RIC I 46; BMCRE 22; Martin 73; RSC 416. Fine/VF, scratches on obverse. Scarce. (\$500)





1476. **CIVIL WAR**. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.60 gm). Gallic mint. Minerva standing facing, holding spear and shield resting on ground / Aquila and altar between standards. RIC I 64; BMCRE 43; Martin 67; RSC 411. VF, porous. (\$750)





1477. **CIVIL WAR.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (2.81 gm). Mint in Gaul. [SALVS ET] LIBERTAS, female standing right holding spear and shield / SPQR in laurel wreath. RIC I 66; BMCRE 29; Martin 75; RSC 418. Toned VF, light roughness. Very Rare.

(\$750)





1478. **OTHO**. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.23 gm). Bare head right / Pax standing left, holding branch and caduceus. RIC I 4; BMCRE 3; RSC 3. Fine, problem free flan. (\$400)





1479. OTHO. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). Bare head right / Pax standing left, holding branch and caduceus. RIC I 4; BMCRE 3; RSC 3. Fine. (\$400)

#### Well Struck Otho Denarius





1480. OTHO. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.48 gm). Bare head right / Securitas standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. RIC I 8; BMCRE 18; RSC 17. Good VF, choice flan. (\$1500)





1481. VITELLIUS. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.30 gm). Bare head right / Jupiter seated left, holding Victory and sceptre. RIC I 68; BMC pg. 368; RSC 45. VF. Rare.

#### Otho-like Vitellius Portrait





1482. VITELLIUS. 69 AD. AR Denarius (2.89 gm). Bare head right / Tripod-lebes; dolphin above, raven below. RIC I 70; BMCRE 3; RSC 115. Toned VF. Rare. (\$600)

One of the first issues of Vitellius, still using a portrait resembling Otho.





VITELLIUS. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). Laureate head right / Libertas standing right, holding pileus and sceptre. RIC I 105; BMCRE 31; RSC 47. VF. (\$300)





VITELLIUS. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.04 gm). Laureate 1484 head right / Vesta, veiled, seated right on throne, holding patera and sceptre. RIC I 107; BMCRE 34; RSC 72. VF.





VITELLIUS. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.46 gm). Laureate head right / Tripod-lebes; dolphin above, raven below. RIC I 109; BMCRE 39; RSC 111. VF, two light scratches before chin. (\$250)





VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AV Aureus (6.49 gm). Struck 69-71 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Fortuna standing left, holding globe and caduceus. RIC II 11; BMCRE pg. 5, \*; Cohen 98. Fine, clipped, ex jewelry.

#### Select Vespasian Aureus







VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AV Aureus (7.33 gm). Struck 71 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Fortuna standing left, holding globe and caduceus. RIC II 281; BMCRE 382; Cohen 97. Choice EF. (\$6000)





1488. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AV Aureus (6.99 gm). Struck 78-79 AD. Laureate head right / Annona seated on throne adorned with grain ears left, holding sack of grain ears. RIC II 131a; BMCRE 293; Cohen 27. Fine.

#### Rare Tarraco Mint Vespasian





VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (2.91 gm). 1489. Tarraco mint. Struck 69-70 AD. Laureate head left / VICTORIA IMP VESPASIANI, Victory standing left on globe, holding wreath and palm. RIC II 268; BMCRE 362; RSC 630. Toned VF, slightly rough surfaces, a few scratches. Rare.

This type celebrates the various victories won by Vespasian and his sons in the east, west, and Rome itself. The Tarraco mint, established by Galba and continued by Vitellius, came into the hands of Vespasian in late 69 AD. He closed it early in his reign.





1490. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Struck 70 AD. Ephesos mint. IMP CAESAR VESPAS AVG COS II TR P P P, laureate head right / LIBERI IMP AVG VESPAS, bare heads of Titus and Domitian facing one another; F left. RIC II 321; BMCRE -; RPC II -; RSC -. Good VF. Very Rare.

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Although recorded in RIC, the other references, including the new RPC, all omit the variety.





1491. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.38 gm). Struck 71 AD. Ephesos mint. Laureate head right / Concordia seated left on throne, holding two corn ears with poppy and cornucopiae; EPHE in exergue. RIC II 329; BMCRE 453; RPC II 830; RSC 67. Good VF. (\$150)





1492. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.91 gm). Struck 71 AD. Laureate head right / Mars walking right, carrying spear and trophy. RIC II 447; BMCRE 567 var.; Cohen 440. VF, choice brown patina. (\$400)





1493. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. Æ Dupondius (9.63 gm). Struck 74 AD. Commagene mint. Laureate head left / Winged caduceus between crossed cornuacopiae. RIC II 798b; BMCRE 888; Cohen 377. EF, dark brown patina, minor surface roughness. (\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1494. **DIVUS VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.77 gm). Restitution issue struck under Trajan Decius, 250-251 AD. Rome mint. Radiate head of Divus Vespasian right / Lighted altar. RIC IV 80 (Trajan Decius); RSC 652. EF.

(\$250)







1495. Lot of three AR Denarii. Includes the following: VES-PASIAN. 69-79 AD. (3.08 gm). Struck 76 AD. Laureate head right / Eagle standing on cippus, head to left. RIC II 99a; RSC 121 // (2.36 gm). Ephesus mint. Struck 71 AD. Laureate head right / AVG in oak wreath; EPE between ties. RIC II 328; RSC 40 // COMMODUS. 180-192 AD. (2.56 gm). Struck 191-192 AD. Head right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Club within wreath. RIC III 251; RSC 190. Average VF, light porosity, the second with some surface pitting but rare. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)





1496. **DOMITILLA, wife of Vespasian and mother of Titus and Domitian**. Died before 69 AD. AR Fourré Denarius (2.76 gm). Struck 80-81 AD under Titus. Draped bust right, hair in long plait down back of neck, with necklace / Pietas seated left, small child before. Cf. RIC II 73 (Titus); cf. BMCRE 138 (Titus); RSC 4 (this coin illustrated). Toned VF, old scratch before face, pit on reverse at 3:00. (\$750)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1497. **TITUS, as Caesar**. 76 AD. AV Aureus (7.15 gm). Laureate head right / Cow walking right. RIC II 187 (Vespasian); BMCRE 185 (Vespasian); Cohen 51. VF. (\$2000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1498. **TITUS, as Caesar.** 75-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.21 gm). T CAESAR IMP VESPASIAN, laureate head right / IOVIS CVS-TOS, Jupiter standing facing, holding sceptre and patera; altar to left. RIC II 176 var. (VESPASIANVS); BMCRE 305 note; RSC 106 var. (same). Good VF. (\$250)





1499. TITUS, as Caesar. 77-78 AD. AR Denarius (3.17 gm). Laureate head right / Yoke of oxen left. RIC II 197 (Vespasian); BMCRE 225 (Vespasian); RSC 67. Good VF. (\$250)

# Very Rare Domestic Scene







1500. **TITUS, as Caesar.** 78-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.38 gm). Laureate head right / Goat-herd seated left, milking goat into jug. RIC II 221 (Vespasian); BMCRE 230 (Vespasian); RSC 103. Good VF. Very Rare type. (\$750)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.







1501. **TITUS, as Caesar.** 76 AD. AR Denarius (2.90 gm). Uncertain mint in Asia Minor. Laureate head right; small annulet below bust / Pegasos walking right. RIC II -; RPC II -; BMCRE pg. 101 \*; RSC 62. Good VF, light mark on neck. Very Rare. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1502. **TITUS, as Caesar.** 72-73 AD. AR Denarius (3.25 gm). Antioch mint. Laureate and draped bust right, seen from behind / Titus in quadriga right. RIC II 368 (Vespasian); BMCRE 521 (Vespasian); RSC 395. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$400)





1503. **TITUS, as Caesar**. 75-79 AD. AR Quinarius (1.48 gm). Laureate head right / Victory seated left, holding wreath and palm. RIC II 214 or 215 (Vespasian); BMCRE pg. 54; RSC 354 or 355. VF, porous. Rare. (\$200)

# **Attractive Titus Dupondius**





1504. **TITUS, as Caesar.** 76 AD. Æ Dupondius (12.79 gm). Radiate head right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC II 675 (Vespasian); BMCRE pg. 170 | |; Cohen 84. Good VF, attractive green patina. (\$750)





1505. TITUS. 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.11 gm). Struck 79 AD. Laureate head right / Captive kneeling right at base of trophy. RIC II 11; BMCRE 15; RSC 274. Good VF. (\$250)





1506. TITUS. 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.30 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head right / Captive seated on either side of trophy, woman on left, man on right. RIC II 21a; BMCRE 37; RSC 306. Nice VF. (\$250)





1507. TITUS. 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (2.78 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head right / Elephant standing left. RIC II 22a; BMCRE 43; RSC 303. good VF. Popular type. (\$250)





1508. TITUS. 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.32 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head right / Throne with triangular back. RIC II 24a var.; BMCRE 61; RSC 313a. Near EF, light lamination before chin. (\$250)





1509. TITUS. 79-81 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.36 gm). Struck 80-81 AD. Laureate head left / Felicitas standing left, holding cornucopiae and sceptre. RIC II 89; BMCRE 158; Cohen 74. VF, dark brown patina, patchy roughness, fine cleaning scratches.







1510. TITUS. 79-81 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.77 gm). "Judaea Capta" issue. Struck 80 AD. Laureate head left / IVD CAP across field, S-C across field, Jewess, in attitude of mourning, seated left on shields under palm tree; Jew standing right with hands tied behind his back. RIC II 91; BMCRE 169; Brin 112; Cohen 109. VF, dark brown patina, surfaces smoothed, details tooled. Rare type. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Virgil Brand Collection.





1511. **TITUS.** 79-81 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.17 gm). Struck 80-81 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Mars walking right, holding spear and trophy. RIC II 182; BMCRE 310; Cohen 203. Good VF, glossy green and brown patina, fields smoothed. Rare. (\$600)





1512. **DIVUS TITUS.** 79-81 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.73 gm). Restitution issue struck under Trajan Decius, 250-251 AD. Radiate head right / Eagle standing right, head left. RIC IV 81 (Trajan Decius); RSC 404. Near EF. (\$200)





1513. TITUS. Lot of Two AR Denarii with interesting reverses, both struck in 80 AD. Includes: Elephant walking left, RSC 303 // Thunderbolt on curule chair, RSC 316. Both toned, near EF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1514. **JULIA TITI, daughter of Titus**. Æ Dupondius (11.15 gm). Draped bust right / Vesta seated left, holding palladium and sceptre. RIC II 180 (Titus); BMCRE 257 (Titus); Cohen 18. Near VF, dark brown patina, reverse a little rough. Rare.

(\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1515. **DIVA JULIA TITI, wife (and niece) of Domitian.** AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (10.45 gm). Ephesus mint. Draped bust right / Vesta seated left, holding palladium and sceptre. RIC II 231 (Domitian); BMCRE 258 (Domitian); RSC 15. Fine. Rare.





1516. **DIVA JULIA TITI, wife (and niece) of Domitian.** Died 91 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.45 gm). Struck under Domitian, 91 AD. Carpentum drawn right by two mules / Legend around large S C. RIC II 400 (Domitian); BMCRE 458 (Domitian); Cohen 9. VF, brown patina, rough around the edges. Very Rare! (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.







1517. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar**. 77-78 AD. AV Aureus (7.24 gm). Laureate head right / She-wolf standing left suckling the twins Romulus and Remus; boat in exergue. RIC II 241 (Vespasian); BMCRE 237 (Vespasian); Cohen 50. Fine, light marks in fields, small gouge above head. (\$750)

Ex Miguel Muñoz Collection, Part 2 (Superior Galleries, 4-8 June 1979), lot 1539.





1518. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar**. 80 AD. AR Denarius (3.18 gm). Laureate head right / Lighted altar hung with garlands. RIC II 50 (Titus); BMCRE 92 (Titus); RSC 397a. Near EF.

(\$150)





1519. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar.** 80 AD. AR Quinarius (1.48 gm). Laureate head right / Victory walking right, holding wreath and palm-branch. RIC II 52 (Titus); BMCRE 104 (Titus); RSC 620. Toned, nice VF. (\$400)







1520. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. AV Aureus (7.37 gm). Struck 88-89 AD. DOMITIANVS AVGVSTVS, laureate head right / GERMANICVS COS XIIII, Germania seated right on shield, mourning; broken spear below. RIC II 127; BMCRE 143; Cohen 148. Good VF, ex jewelry, mount marks and other light edge bumps. (\$2500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1521. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (9.89 gm). Struck 95-96 AD. Ephesus mint. Laureate head right / Aquila between two standards. RIC II 223; BMCRE 253; RSC 94. Nice VF. Scarce. (\$750)





1522. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.24 gm). Struck 88 AD. Laureate head right / Herald standing left holding wand and shield facing candelabrum and cippus inscribed COS/XIIII/LVD/SAEC/FEC. RIC II 116; BMCRE 135; RSC 73. Lightly toned VF. Scarce. (\$150)

# Unpublished Saecular Issue





1523. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.45 gm). Struck 88-89 AD. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, laureate head left / COS XIIII LVD SAEC FEC, herald, wearing feathered cap, advancing left, holding wand and shield. RIC II 117a var. (DOMITIAN on obverse); BMCRE 133 var.; RSC 77a var. (same). VF. Very rare left facing bust of Domitian, and apparently an unpublished variety! (\$500)





1524. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.40 gm). Struck 90-91 AD. Laureate head right / Minerva standing left holding spear. RIC II 155; BMCRE 182; RSC 263. EF. (\$300)





1525. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.60 gm). Struck 94-95 AD. Laureate head right / Minerva standing right on prow of ship, holding shield and brandishing javelin; owl at her feet. RIC II 187; BMCRE 223; RSC 289. Toned EF. (\$400)





1526. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.60 gm). Struck 90-91 AD. Laureate head right / Jupiter seated left, holding Victory and sceptre. RIC II 388; BMCRE 439ff; Cohen 314. VF, brown patina. The hair has been filled and totally recut to enhance the grade. SOLD AS IS. NO RETURNS. (\$150)





1527. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.60 gm). Struck 92-94 AD. Laureate head right / Jupiter seated left, holding Victory and sceptre. RIC II 401; BMCRE 464; Cohen 315. Good VF, dark green surfaces, edge bump. (\$600)





1528. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. Æ As (10.19 gm). Struck 87 AD. Laureate bust right / Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC II 254; BMCRE 402; Cohen 329. VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights; slightly rough surfaces with minor smoothing. (\$200)





1529. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.82 gm). Helmeted and draped bust of Minerva right / Olive branch. RIC II 433; BMCRE 488-491; Cohen 545. Near EF, dark green patina. (\$200)

## Attractive Rhinoceros Quadrans







DOMITIAN. 81-96 AD. Æ Quadrans (4.04 gm). IMP DOMIT AVG GERM, legend around SC / Rhinoceros walking left. RIC II 435; BMCRE 498-500; Cohen 674. Good VF, dark brown, almost black, patina. Popular type.

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

#### Bacchus as "Winter"





ANONYMOUS. Circa 81-138 AD. Æ Semis (2.64 gm). Veiled child's head right / S C in wreath of flowers. RIC II 35 (Anonymous); Van Heesch 1. Near VF, glossy dark green patina.

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

The head on the obverse has been identified as Annius Verus, a son of Marcus Aurelius (Cohen), or as a young Bacchus (RIC). Van Heesch, in Studia Paulo Naster Oblata I, pp. 193-197, distinguished four types of busts in the series, and connects them with representations of the four seasons. This piece is identified as Winter.

#### Elusive and Attractive Nerva Aureus







NERVA. 96-98 AD. AV Aureus (7.55 gm). Struck 96 AD. Laureate head right / Clasped hands over aquila set on prow. RIC II 3; BMCRE 7; Cohen 24. Good VF. Scarce. (\$7500)

AV





NERVA. 96-98 AD. AR Tetradrachm (9.95 gm). Asia Minor mint. Laureate head right / Bound shafts of wheat. RIC II 125; BMCRE 85; RSC 53. Toned VF. Scarce.

Ex Sternberg 18 (20-21 November 1986), lot 458.





NERVA. 96-98 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.39 gm). Struck 96 AD. Laureate head right / Nerva and officer seated right on platform, distributing donative to citizen; statues of Minvera and Liberalitas in background. RIC II 56; BMCRE 87; Cohen 37. Fine, dark brown patina.





NERVA. 96-98 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.16 gm). Struck 97 AD. Laureate head right / Fortuna standing facing, head left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. RIC II 83; BMCRE 108; Cohen 67. Good VF, green patina, some smoothing in fields. (\$1000)





NERVA. 96-98 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.77 gm). Struck 97 AD. Laureate head right / Pax seated left, holding branch and sceptre. RIC II 88; BMCRE 113; Cohen 123. Good VF, greenbrown patina with touches of red, fields lightly smoothed.

(\$1500)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting





1537. **NERVA**. 96-98 AD. Æ Dupondius (14.39 gm). Struck 97 AD. Radiate head right / Libertas standing left holding pileus and sceptre. RIC II 87; BMCRE 126; Cohen 116. Good VF, brown patina. (\$250)





1538. **TRAJAN**. 98-117 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (10.62 gm). Asia Minor mint. Laureate head right / Di-style temple with cult statue of Diana of Perga; D[IANA P]ERG on frieze. RIC II 720; BMCRE 709; RSC 53. Toned VF. Rare. (\$500)

#### Historical Statue of Hercules







1539. **TRAJAN**. 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). Struck 101-102 AD. Laureate head right / Nude statue of Hercules, draped in lion skin and holding club and apple. RIC II 49; BMCRE 86; RSC 234. EF. (\$300)

This statue has been identified as being part of the Ara Maxima Herculis Invicti, an altar dedicated to Hercules near the Forum Boarium in Rome. See Hill, <u>The Monuments of Ancient Rome as Coin Types</u>, pg. 86.

# Rare Trajan Bust Variety







1540. **TRAJAN**. 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.31 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate bust left, chest bare, slight drapery on left shoulder / Pax seated left, holding branch and sceptre, Dacian kneeling before. RIC II 190; BMCRE pg. 61 note; RSC 418b. VF. Rare bust type. (\$500)





1541. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.24 gm). Struck 98-99 AD. Laureate head right , wearing aegis / Pax seated left, holding branch and sceptre. RIC II 401; BMCRE 713; Cohen 593. Good VF, green and brown patina, minor smoothing in fields. (\$500)





1542. **TRAJAN**. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.27 gm). Struck 101 AD. Laureate head right / Pax seated left, holding branch and transverse sceptre. RIC II 432; BMCRE 745; Cohen 636. Good VF, brown patina thinned on the high points, the reverse lightly corroded. Forceful portrait. (\$400)





1543. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.75 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate head right , wearing aegis / Roma standing left holding Victory and spear, kneeling Dacian at her feet. RIC II 485; BMCRE 774; Cohen -. Good VF, dark green patina, light encrustation in devices. (\$500)





1544. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.88 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Annona standing left, holding grain ears and cornucopiae; modius with grain ears and prow at her feet. RIC II 492; BMCRE 782; Cohen 469. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$750)





1545. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.83 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate head right, aegis on shoulder / Victory standing right, left foot on helmet, fastening shield inscribed VIC DAC in two lines to palm tree. RIC II 527; BMCRE 812; Cohen 452. Good VF, brown surfaces, fields smoothed.

(\$250)





1546. **TRAJAN**. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.31 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Dacian seated left on shields, in attitude of mourning; trophy before. RIC II 565; BMCRE 790; Cohen 535. Good VF, dark brown surfaces, fields lightly rough, some smoothing.

(\$250)





1547. **TRAJAN**. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.75 gm). Struck 114-117 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Providentia standing left, holding sceptre, left elbow resting on column, globe at feet. RIC II 661; BMCRE pg. 219 \*; Cohen -. VF, dark brown patina, light surface roughness. Very Rare variety. (\$300)





1548. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.81 gm). Struck 116 AD. Radiate and draped bust right / Trajan, in military dress, walking right, head left, between two trophies. RIC II 676; BMCRE 1053; Cohen 356. Near EF, brown and green patina, fields smoothed. (\$300)

# **Attractive Military Presentation**







1549. **TRAJAN**. 98-117 AD. Æ Dupondius (12.73 gm). Struck 116 AD. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Trajan, in military dress, walking right, head left, between two trophies. RIC II 676 var. (not cuirassed); BMCRE 1053 var. (same); Cohen 356 var. (same). EF, glossy greenish brown patina, reverse just a little rough. (\$750)





1550. **DIVUS TRAJAN**. 98-117 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.45 gm). Restitution issue struck under Trajan Decius, 250-251 AD. Radiate head right / Lighted altar. RIC IV 86b (Trajan Decius); RSC 664a. EF. (\$250)

1551. Lot of three AR and Æ. Includes the following: TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.42 gm). Laureate head right, drapery on far shoulder / She-wolf crouching right. RIC II 692; BMCRE 1060 // DIVUS TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. AR Antoninianus (1.74 gm). Restitution issue struck under Trajan Decius, 250-251 AD. Rome mint. Radiate head of Divus Trajan right / Eagle standing, head turned left. RSC 666 // LICINIUS I. 308-324 AD. Billon Siliqua (2.95 gm). Struck 310-313 AD. Trier mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust left, holding sceptre and thunderbolt / Eagle standing right, carrying Jupiter who is holding thunderbolt and sceptre; PTR. RIC VI 825. Average VF, the Æ with green patina, chipped in places; the AR porous. Three (3) coins in lot.

(\$250)

Please Mail your Bid Sheet Early!

## Trajan's Ladies Plotina, Marciana and Matidia





1552. **PLOTINA, wife of Trajan**. AR Denarius (2.74 gm). Struck 112 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Vesta seated left, holding palladium and sceptre. RIC II 730 (Trajan); BMCRE 526 (Trajan); RSC 3. Toned VF, strike a bit soft, porous. Very Rare. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1553. **PLOTINA, wife of Trajan**. Died 129 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.33 gm). Bust of Plotina draped right / Fides standing right, holding grain ears and basket of fruit. RIC II 740 (Trajan); Cohen 12. Fine, brown patina, numerous scratches. Very Rare.

(\$750)





1554. MARCIANA, sister of Trajan. Died 112 AD. AR Denarius (3.11 gm). Struck 112 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Matidia seated left, child before and beside. RIC II 742 (Trajan); BMCRE 531 (Trajan); RSC 2. Toned Fine. Very Rare. (\$1000)





1555. **DIVA MARCIANA, sister of Trajan.** Died 112 AD. AR Denarius (2.44 gm). Struck 112 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle standing left, head right. RIC II 743 (Trajan); BMCRE 650 (Trajan); RSC 4. Toned, near VF, hairline flan crack. Very Rare. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1556. **DIVA MARCIANA, sister of Trajan**. Died 112 AD. AR Denarius (2.84 gm). Struck 112 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Carpentum drawn by two mules left. RIC II 746 (Trajan); BMCRE 654 (Trajan); RSC 10. Heavily toned VF. Very Rare.

(\$1200)





1557. MATIDIA, niece of Trajan. AR Denarius (3.33 gm). Struck 112 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Pietas standing left, holding her hand above two children. RIC II 759 (Trajan); BMCRE 660 (Trajan); RSC 10. Toned, near VF. Very Rare. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1558. **DIVA MATIDIA, niece of Trajan**. AR Denarius (2.92 gm). Struck 119 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle walking left on sceptre. RIC II 756 (Trajan); BMCRE 330 (Hadrian); RSC 6. Toned VF. Very Rare. (\$1500)





1559. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AV Aureus (7.21 gm). Struck 128 AD. Laureate head right, drapery on left shoulder / Shewolf standing right suckling twins. RIC II 192; BMCRE 444; Cohen 420. VF, scuff on obverse, a bit overcleaned. (\$1500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1560. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (10.14 gm). Unidentified mint. Bare head, draped bust right / Athena standing facing, head left, holding patera and spear. RIC II 503; BMCRE 1071; Metcalf 394 (same dies); RSC 294. Toned, good VF, double struck, traces of an undertype. (\$400)





HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (2.97 gm). 1561. Struck 117 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Concordia seated left holding patera, cornucopiae under seat. RIC III 4b; BMCRE 9 note; RSC 250. Toned, good VF. Scarce.







HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.51 gm). Struck 132-134 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Securitas seated left holding sceptre. RIC II 221; BMCRE 570 note; RSC 1399b. Superb EF.





HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Quinarius (1.58 gm). Struck 119 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Victory seated left holding wreath and palm. RIC II 108; BMCRE 235; RSC 1137. Toned, good VF, light roughness. Very Rare.





HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.36 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Radiate head right, drapery on far shoulder / Pegasus springing right. RIC II 687; BMCRE 1332; Cohen 436. Good VF, dark greenish-brown patina. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

# Gold Funerary Medal





TIME OF HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AV 19mm Bracteate Funerary Medal (2.21 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right. Softly detailed, as made. Rare. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

This was evidently made by pressing a prepared piece of gold sheet over the obverse of an aureus of Hadrian.





SABINA, wife of Hadrian. Died 137 AD. Æ Sestertius 1566. (23.81 gm). Struck 133 AD. Draped bust right wearing stephane / Ceres seated left holding grain ears and torch. RIC II 1019 (Hadrian); BMCRE 1879-1881 (Hadrian); Cohen 69. VF, dark brown patina. Attractive younger portrait.





SABINA, wife of Hadrian. Died 137 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.61 gm). Struck 133 AD. Draped bust right wearing stephane / Ceres seated left holding grain ears and torch. RIC II 1019 (Hadrian); BMCRE 1879-1881 (Hadrian); Cohen 69. VF, brown patina, small spot of green encrustation before face.

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





AELIUS, Caesar. 136-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.25 gm). 1568. Struck 137 AD. Bare head right / Concordia seated left, holding patera, left elbow resting on cornucopiae. RIC II 436 (Hadrian); BMCRE 981 (Hadrian); RSC 1. Good VF.





AELIUS, Caesar. 136-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.63 gm). 1569. Struck 137 AD. Bare head right / Concordia seated left, holding patera, left elbow resting on cornucopiae. RIC II 436 (Hadrian); BMCRE 981 (Hadrian); RSC 1. Toned, good VF.





AELIUS, Caesar. 136-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.44 gm). Struck 137 AD. Bare head right / Spes standing left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC II 1055 (Hadrian); BMCRE 1914 (Hadrian); Cohen 56. Fine, dark brown patina.





1571. **AELIUS, Caesar**. 136-138 AD. Æ As (11.05 gm). Struck 137 AD. Bare head right / Pannonia standing facing, head left, holding vexillum in right hand, left hand on hip. RIC II 1071 (Hadrian); BMCRE 1936 (Hadrian); Cohen 25. Good VF, dark green patina, fields smoothed. (\$500)

#### Rare Aureus of Pius as Caesar





1572. ANTONINUS PIUS, as Caesar. 138 AD. AV Aureus (7.03 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Concordia enthroned left, holding patera and resting left elbow on statuette of Spes; cornucopiae below throne. RIC II 458 (Hadrian); BMCRE 1019; cf. Cohen 133. Near VF. Rare. (\$1500)





1573. **ANTONINUS PIUS**. 138-161 AD. AV Aureus (7.00 gm). Struck 155-156 AD. Laureate head right / Antoninus Pius standing left, holding globe and roll. RIC III 256a; Cohen 995. VF, reverse surfaces worked, ex jewelry. (\$750)





1574. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.44 gm). Struck 140-144 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Salus standing left holding sceptre in left hand and feeding serpent, coiled around altar, from patera. RIC III 635; BMCRE 1307 var. (cuirassed only); Cohen 711 var. Near EF, brown patina, slightly rough surfaces, flan crack, broad flan with an attractive portrait. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1575. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.77 gm). Struck 140-144 AD. Laureate head right / She-wolf standing right, suckling twins. RIC III 648; BMCRE 1318; Cohen 917. VF, brown patina, some roughness before bust. Historical reverse type. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Frederick S. Knobloch Collection (Stack's, 1-3 May 1980), lot 640.

#### **Britannia Sestertius**





1576. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (31.25 gm). Struck 140-144 AD. Laureate head right / Britannia seated left on rock, holding standard and spear, left elbow resting on shield which is set on a helmet. RIC III 745; BMCRE pg. 264 +; Cohen 119. VF, green patina, surfaces rough. Very Rare.

(\$600)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1577. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.20 gm). Struck 158-159 AD. Laureate head right / Togate figure standing facing on pedestal within distyle shrine, looking left, holding sceptre. RIC III 999; BMCRE 2055; Cohen 332. Near VF, tan patina with spot of red. (\$250)





1578. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD.  $\overline{\mathbb{A}}$  Sestertius (22.73 gm). Struck 159 AD. Laureate head right / Pius standing left sacrificing over tripod. RIC III 1010; BMCRE 2068; Cohen 1124. Good VF, brown patina, light obverse corrosion, small reverse flat spot. (\$250)





1579. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. Æ As (13.06 gm). Struck 140-144 AD. Laureate head right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and branch. RIC III 679; BMCRE 1362; Cohen 366. Good VF, dark green patina, minor smoothing. (\$250)





1580. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ As (11.43 gm). Struck 140-143 AD. Laureate head left / Roma seated right holding spear, head propped on left hand. RIC III 696 var. (head right); BMCRE 1373 note; Cohen 893 var. VF, dark green patina. (\$250)

#### Attractive Britannia As





1581. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. Æ As (12.01 gm). Struck 154-155 AD. Laureate head right / Britannia seated left on rock, resting head upon hand; shield and vexillum(?) in background before her. RIC III 934; BMCRE 1971; Cohen 117. Good VF, dark greenish-brown patina, minor porosity. Scarce and popular type. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

There is some debate as to whether or not the BRITANNIA asses of Antoninus Pius were struck in the Roman province of Britannia itself. D.R. Walker, who recently considered the question in "The Temple of Sulis Minerva at Bath: Volume 2, the Finds from the Sacred Spring," pp. 295-296, repeatedly alludes to the coins as "British associated." In regards to the BRITANNIA dupondii, Walker argues that they were produced in Rome for shipment to Britain, and it is unlikely that the asses would have been manufactured at a mint other than that striking the dupondii. Nevertheless, the peculiar fabric of this issue, as well as the fact that not a single specimen has been excavated outside Britain, would seem to indicate provincial manufacture.





1582. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. Æ As (7.64 gm). Struck 158-159 AD. Laureate head right / Figure with upraised arms standing on cippus within shrine. RIC III 1022a; BMCRE 2055; Cohen 333. Good VF, mottled green and brown patina. (\$200)





1583. **DIVUS ANTONINUS PIUS**. 138-161 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.76 gm). Restitution issue struck under Trajan Decius, 250-251 AD. Radiate head right / Lighted altar. RIC IV 90 (Trajan Decius); RSC 1189. EF. (\$150)





1584. **DIVA FAUSTINA Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius.** Died 141 AD. AV Aureus (7.11 gm). Draped bust of Faustina right / Ceres standing left holding lit torch in each hand. RIC III 357a (Pius); BMCRE 405 (Pius); Cohen 75. VF, ex jewelry, hair tooled. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

#### Lustrous Faustina Senior Aureus



**A 3** 7



1585. **DIVA FAUSTINA Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius.** Died 141 AD. AV Aureus (7.28 gm). Draped bust right / Fortuna standing left, holding patera and rudder resting on globe. RIC III 372 (Pius); BMCRE 447; Cohen -. Near EF, lustrous.

(\$2500)

Visit our website at www.historicalcoins.com

#### **Bold Aurelius Portrait**





1586. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.92 gm). Struck 162-163 AD. Laureate head right / Salus, holding sceptre, feeding serpent entwined around altar. RIC III 843; BMCRE 1038; Cohen 564. Good VF, choice green patina, small flan flaws. (\$2000)





1587. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. Æ Dupondius (8.95 gm). Struck 161 AD. Radiate head right / Aurelius and Verus standing facing, hands clasped. RIC III 798; BMCRE 852; Cohen 49. Nice VF, brown patina. (\$250)





1588. **FAUSTINA Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius**. Died 175 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.34 gm). Draped bust right, wearing circlet of pearls / Juno, veiled, standing left, holding patera and sceptre; peacock at her feet. RIC III 1651 (Aurelius); BMCRE 919 (Aurelius); Cohen 142. VF, glossy brown and green patina, fields smoothed. (\$250)





1589. **DIVA FAUSTINA Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius.** Died 175 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.61 gm). Draped bust right / Aeternitas seated left, holding Phoenix on a globe and a sceptre. RIC III 1696 (Aurelius); BMCRE 1566; Cohen 8. Good VF, dark grayish-brown patina, slightly uneven strike. (\$400)





1590. **LUCIUS VERUS**. 161-169 AD. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). Struck 161-163 AD. Bare head right / Providentia standing facing holding globe and cornucopiae. RIC III 491; BMCRE 229; RSC 156. EF. (\$300)

## Choice Lucius Verus Dupondius







1591. **LUCIUS VERUS**. 161-169 AD. Æ Dupondius (10.56 gm). Struck 166 AD. Radiate head right / Victory standing facing, head right, holding palm and shield set on a tree; shield inscribed VIC PAR. RIC III 1458; BMCRE 1315; Cohen 208. Good VF, choice brown patina. Very nice. (\$500)

#### Rare Funeral Pictorial Sestertius





1592. **DIVUS LUCIUS VERUS**. Died 169 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.76 gm). Struck 169-170 AD. Bare head right / Verus seated right on car drawn by four elephants, each with a rider. RIC III 1508 (Aurelius); BMCRE 1367 (Aurelius); Cohen 54. Nice VF, glossy dark brown patina, minor roughness. Rare type.





1593. **COMMODUS**. 180-192 AD. AR Quinarius (1.45 gm). Struck 184-189 AD. Laureate head right / Victory standing left, holding palm and wreath. RIC III 183 var.; BMCRE 260; RSC 551a. Good VF. (\$500)





1594. **COMMODUS**. 180-192 AD. Bimetallic 38mm Medallion (53.93 gm). Struck 182-183 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Roma and Pax seated, Commodus standing behind them; Victory standing in background. Gnecchi 93, pl. 88, 3. VF, dark green patina, surfaces corroded. Very Rare. (\$500)





1595. **COMMODUS**. 180-192 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.57 gm). Struck 188 AD. Laureate head right / Fortuna seated left holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae. RIC III 513; BMCRE 618; Cohen 153. Good VF/VF, brown patina. (\$400)





1596. **DIVUS COMMODUS**. 180-192 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.90 gm). Restitution issue struck under Trajan Decius, 250-251 AD. Rome mint. Radiate head of Divus Commodus right / Lighted altar. RIC IV 94 (Trajan Decius); RSC 1010. Good VF. Scarce. (\$250)

If you would like to check on your bids,
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale
on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!

# Very Rare Pertinax Aureus





1597. **PERTINAX**. 193 AD. AV Aureus (7.38 gm). Laureate and draped bust right, seen from behind / Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. RIC IV 4b; BMCRE 6; Cohen 18. Good VF, porous surfaces. Very Rare. (\$6000)

#### Eleven Pertinax Denarii!!





1598. **PERTINAX**. 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.53 gm). Laureate head right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and corncopiae. RIC IV 1; BMCRE 15; RSC 2. Good VF, small spots of encrustation. (\$1000)





1599. **PERTINAX**. 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Laureate head right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC IV 1; BMCRE 15; RSC 2. Good VF. (\$750)





1600. **PERTINAX**. 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.08 gm). Laureate head right / Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. RIC IV 4a; BMCRE 8; RSC 20. Nice VF, small lamination on reverse. (\$600)





1601. **PERTINAX**. 193 AD. AR Denarius (2.87 gm). Laureate head right / Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. RIC IV 4a; BMCRE 8; RSC 20. Toned VF. (\$600)





PERTINAX. 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.59 gm). Laureate head right / Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. RIC IV 4a; BMCRE 8; RSC 20. Good VF, light encrustation.





1603. PERTINAX. 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.17 gm). Laureate head right / Ops seated left, holding two corn ears in right hand. RIC IV 8a; BMCRE 19; RSC 33. Toned VF.





PERTINAX. 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Laureate head right / Ops seated left, holding two corn ears in right hand. RIC IV 8a; BMCRE 19; RSC 33. Toned VF, flan crack.





PERTINAX. 193 AD. AR Denarius (2.66 gm). Laureate head right / Providentia standing left, raising right hand toward star. RIC IV 10a; BMCRE 10 note; RSC 40. Near VF, rough surfaces.





PERTINAX. 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.23 gm). Laureate head right / Providentia standing left, raising right hand toward star. RIC IV 11a; BMCRE 13; RSC 43. Good VF, flan crack.





PERTINAX. 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.32 gm). Laureate head right / Providentia standing left, raising right hand toward star. RIC IV 11a; BMCRE 13; RSC 43. Nice VF, light encrustation. (\$600)





PERTINAX. 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.62 gm). Laureate head right / Pertinax standing left, sacrificing from patera over altar. RIC IV 13a; BMCRE 24; RSC 56. Nice VF, small spot of encrustation on reverse, nice portrait style (\$600)





PERTINAX. 193 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.57 gm). Laureate head right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC IV 14; BMCRE 37; Cohen 5. VF, brown patina, porous surfaces, flan flaws and cracks. Nice portrait of Pertinax.





DIDIUS JULIANUS. 193 AD. AR Denarius (2.87 gm). Laureate head right / Fortuna standing left, holding rudder on globe in right hand, cornucopiae in left. RIC IV 2; BMCRE 6; RSC 10. Good VF. Rare. (\$1500)





DIDIUS JULIANUS. 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.32 gm). Laureate head right / Fortuna standing left, holding rudder on globe in right hand, cornucopiae in left. RIC IV 2; BMCRE 6; RSC 10. Good VF, small spots of green encrustation. Rare.

(\$1500)





DIDIUS JULIANUS. 193 AD. AR Denarius (2.75 gm). Laureate head right / Didius standing left holding globe. RIC IV (\$2500)3; BMCRE 7; RSC 15. Toned EF.





DIDIUS JULIANUS. 193 AD. Æ Sestertius (16.97 gm). Laureate head right / Concordia standing facing, head left, holding legionary eagle and standard. RIC IV 14; BMCRE 20; Cohen 3. Fine, dark brown patina, old scratch on bust. Rare.

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Brand Collection.

## Attractive Manlia Scantilla Sestertius





1614. MANLIA SCANTILLA, wife of Didius Julianus. Æ Sestertius (22.87 gm). Draped bust right / Juno standing left, holding patera and sceptre; peacock at her feet to left. RIC IV 18a (Didius); BMCRE 32 (Didius); Cohen 6. Near VF, attractive brown patina. Rare. (\$1500)

Ex Hess Auction (1934), lot 904.





1615. **DIDIA CLARA, daughter of Didius Julianus**. 193 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.02 gm). Draped bust right / Hilaritas standing left, holding palm and cornucopiae. RIC IV 20 (Didius); BMCRE 38 (Didius); Cohen 4. Near VF, brown patina. Very Rare. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1616. CLODIUS ALBINUS, as Caesar. 193-195 AD. AR Denarius (2.77 gm). Bare head right / Minerva standing left, holding olive-branch and shield set on ground; spear leaning against her arm. RIC IV 7; BMCRE 98; RSC 48. Good VF.

(\$300)





1617. CLODIUS ALBINUS, as Caesar. 193-195 AD. AR Denarius (2.85 gm). Bare head right / Roma seated left on shield, holding palladium and sceptre. RIC IV 11a; BMCRE 43-44; RSC 61. Good VF. (\$300)





1618. CLODIUS ALBINUS, as Caesar. 193-195 AD. AR Denarius (3.04 gm). Bare head right / Roma seated left on shield, holding Victory and reversed spear. RIC IV 11b; BMCRE 45; RSC 61a. Good VF. (\$400)





1619. CLODIUS ALBINUS, as Caesar. 194-195 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.39 gm). Bare-headed bust right, drapery on left shoulder / Fortuna seated left, holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae; wheel under chair. RIC IV pt. 1, 53b; BMCRE 533 note. Good VF, dark green patina, surfaces a little rough. (\$750)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1620. CLODIUS ALBINUS, as Caesar. 194-195 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.25 gm). Bare head right / Minerva standing left, holding branch, spear and shield. RIC IV 54a; BMCRE 535; Cohen 49. VF, brown patina. (\$600)

# Very Rare Legionary Denarius







1621. CLODIUS ALBINUS. 195-197 AD. AR Denarius (3.75 gm). Lyon mint. Laureate head right / Legionary eagle between two standards, each surmounted by a hand. RIC IV 19; BMCRE 271; RSC 21. Toned, good VF. Very Rare. (\$1500)





1622. **CLODIUS ALBINUS**. 195-197 AD. AR Denarius (3.56 gm). Lyon mint. Laureate head right / Clasped hands, holding legionary eagle. RIC IV 20b; BMCRE 284; RSC 24. Toned, near EF. (\$600)

## The Triumphal Arch of Septimius





1623. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS**. 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). Struck 206 AD. Laureate head right / Triumphal Arch of Septimius of four columns and three arches, surmounted by chariot with six horses between two equestrian statues. RIC IV 259; BMCRE 320; RSC 104. EF. Very rare and one of the finest known specimens of the type. (\$3000)

#### Elusive and Choice British Reference Coin







1624. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS**. 193-211 AD. Æ As (9.91 gm). Struck 211 AD. SEVERVS PIVS AVG BRIT, laureate head right / [V]ICT BRIT PM TRP XIX COS III PP, Victory standing right, holding vexillum; captives at her feet. RIC 812a; BMCRE 264; Cohen 724. Good VF, green patina. (\$1000)

Ex E. P. Nicolas Collection (Kampmann, 9-10 March 1982), lot 584.

## Two Rare Dynastic Aurei





1625. SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS, CARACALLA & GETA. 193-211 AD. AV Aureus (7.29 gm). Struck 202 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Laureate and draped bust right of Caracalla vis à vis bare headed and draped bust left of Geta. RIC IV 178b; BMCRE pg. 230; Cohen -. VF, slight bend in flan, dig on obverse, ex jewelry. Very Rare, only one specimen cited by RIC and BMC! (\$5000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1626. SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS, JULIA DOMNA, CARA-CALLA & GETA. 193-211 AD. AV Aureus (7.24 gm). Struck 202 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Facing draped bust of Julia Domna; Caracalla on left facing right, laureate and draped; Geta on right facing left, bare headed, draped and cuirassed. RIC IV 181a; BMCRE 379 (same obverse die); Cohen 2. VF, slight bend in flan, light scratches, ex jewelry. (\$5000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1627. JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus. Æ Sestertius (23.65 gm). Struck circa 213 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Felicitas standing facing, head left, sacrificing out of patera over altar and holding caduceus. RIC IV 590 (Caracalla); BMCRE 215 (Caracalla); Cohen 178. Good VF, dark brown patina, smoothing in fields. (\$400)





1628. **JULIA DOMNA, mother of Caracalla.** AR Antoninianus (4.99 gm). Struck 215 AD. Diademed and draped bust right, bust on crescent / Luna, with cloak floating around head, driving biga galloping left. RIC 379a (Caracalla); BMCRE 9 (Caracalla); RSC 106. Toned, good VF. (\$200)

# Scene of the Vestal Virgins





1629. JULIA DOMNA, mother of Caracalla. Æ As (10.98 gm). Struck 215 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Four Vestals and two smaller figures standing before the Temple of Vesta; the front two Vestals sacrificing. RIC IV 607 (Caracalla); BMCRE 232 (Caracalla); Cohen 234. EF, dark green patina. Scarce. (\$4000)



Αĭ



1630. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. AV Aureus (6.89 gm). Struck 205 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Mars standing left, holding branch and inverted spear. RIC IV 80a; BMCRE 476; Cohen 419. VF, scrapes, warped flan. Reportedly found in India. (\$750)

# Very Rare Caracalla Britannia Issue





1631. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.06 gm). Struck 202-210 AD. Laureate head right; drapery on far shoulder / VICTORIAE BRITTANNICAE SC, trophy of arms; to left Victory standing right, placing arm on trophy, to right, figure of Britannia or York standing facing, captive with bound hands seated at her feet. RIC IV 464; BMCRE 819; Cohen 639. Near VF, tan patina, roughness in obverse fields. Very Rare. (\$750)





1632. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.53 gm). Struck 211 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Fortuna seated left, holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae; wheel under seat. RIC 479b; BMCRE 30; Cohen 85. VF, dark green patina. (\$500)





1633. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.57 gm). Struck 211 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Caracalla and Geta standing facing one another, clasping hands; Caracalla on left, facing right, holding reverse spear in right hand, being crowned by Liber who stand behind him; Geta on right, facing left, holding baton in left arm, being crowned by Hercules who stands behind him. RIC IV 508c; BMCRE 241; Cohen 30. Fine, green and red patina, minor smoothing in fields. Very Rare. (\$500)





1634. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. Æ As (11.57 gm). Struck circa 214-217 AD. Laureate head right / Venus standing left, holding Victory and spear, arm resting on shield. RIC IV 577b; BMCRE 275; Cohen 610. EF, dark green patina, minor roughness. (\$400)







1635. CARACALLA and JULIA DOMNA. Lot of Two AR Antoniniani. Includes the following: Caracalla, Luna driving biga of bulls left, RSC 396 // Julia Domna, Luna driving biga left, RSC 106a. Both coins good VF with light encrustation. Lot also includes an imitation Caracalla denarius, cf. RSC 211. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)





1636. CARACALLA and ELAGABALUS. Lot of Two AR denarii with galley reverses. Includes the following: Caracalla, RSC 8, VF // Elagabalus, Antioch mint, RSC 27a, VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





1637. **MACRINUS**. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.24 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Fides standing facing, head right, holding standard in each hand. RIC IV 66; BMCRE 12; RSC 23a. Toned, good VF, broad flan. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1638. **MACRINUS**. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (2.65 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Fides standing facing, head right, holding standard in each hand. RIC IV 66; BMCRE 12; RSC 23a. Toned EF. (\$200)





1639. MACRINUS. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (2.77 gm). Laureate and draped bust right, seen from behind / Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe and cornucopiae. RIC IV 80; BMCRE 73; RSC 108. Good VF. (\$150)





1640. **DIADUMENIAN, as Caesar**. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.03 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Diadumenian standing left, head right, holding standard and sceptre; two standards behind. RIC IV 102; BMCRE 84 note; RSC 3b. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





1641. **JULIA PAULA, wife of Elagabalus**. AR Denarius (3.20 gm). Struck 219-220 AD. Draped bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 216 (Elagabalus); BMCRE 321; RSC 16a. EF. (\$300)





**LOT 1642** 

1642. AQUILIA SEVERA, wife of Elagabalus. AR Denarius (2.81 gm). Draped bust right / Concordia standing left, sacrificing out of patera over lighted altar and holding double cornucopiae, star in right field. RIC IV 226 (Elagabalus); BMCRE 184 (Elagabalus); RSC 2. Good VF, slightly rough surfaces.

(\$300)





1643. DIVA JULIA MAESA, grandmother of Severus Alexander and Elagabalus. Died 223 AD. AR Denarius (1.43 gm). Memorial issue struck by Severus Alexander circa 225 AD. Draped bust right / Maesa, veiled and holding sceptre, seated left on peacock flying upward to the right. RIC IV 378 (Alexander); BMCRE 217 (Alexander); RSC 3. Toned, good VF, broken and repaired, surface and flan problems. Very Rare.

#### Severus Alexander as Caesar Denarius





1644. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER, as Caesar.** AR Denarius (3.07 gm). Struck 221-222 AD. Bare-headed and draped bust right / Priestly implements. RIC IV 3; BMCRE (Elagabalus) 267; RSC 198. EF, slightly off center. Rare. (\$500)





1645. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.95 gm). Struck 231-235 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Providentia standing left, holding grain ears over a modius and cornucopiae. RIC IV 642; BMCRE 880ff; Cohen 503. Good VF, attractive brown patina with a few small spots of green encrustation. (\$150)





1646. **DIVUS SEVERUS ALEXANDER**. 222-235 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.69 gm). Restitution issue struck under Trajan Decius, 250-251 AD. Radiate head of Divus Severus Alexander right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Eagle standing right, head left. RIC IV 97 (Decius); RSC 599. EF. (\$250)





1647. **ORBIANA**, wife of Severus Alexander. Æ Sestertius (19.08 gm). Struck 225 AD, Marriage Issue. Diademed and draped bust right / Concordia seated left on throne, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 655 (Alexander); BMCRE 293 (Alexander); Cohen 4. Fine, brown patina. Rare.

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1648. **ORBIANA, wife of Severus Alexander**. AR Denarius (2.17 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Concordia seated left on throne, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 319 (Alexander); BMCRE 287 (Alexander); RSC 1. EF. (\$600)





1649. **ORBIANA**, wife of Severus Alexander. AR Denarius (2.92 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Concordia seated left on throne, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 319 (Alexander); BMCRE 287 (Alexander); RSC 1. Toned EF, reverse strike just a touch soft. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1650. **JULIA MAMAEA, mother of Severus Alexander**. AR Denarius (3.39 gm). Draped bust right / Juno standing half-left, holding patera and sceptre; at feet, peacock. RIC IV 343 (Alexander); BMCRE 43; RSC 35. Superb EF, minor green encrustation on reverse. (\$250)







1651. **JULIA MAMAEA, mother of Severus Alexander**. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Venus standing left holding helmet in right hand, sceptre in left; shield on ground at right foot. RIC IV 358 (Alexander); BMCRE 713 (Alexander); RSC 76. Lightly toned, superb EF. (\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1652. **JULIA MAMAEA, mother of Severus Alexander.** Æ Sestertius (25.44 gm). Struck 224 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Venus standing right, holding sceptre in right hand, cupid in left. RIC IV 694 (Alexander); BMCRE 190 (Alexander); Cohen 62. VF, brown and green patina. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1653. MAXIMINUS I. 235-238 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.64 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / VICTORIA GERMANICA, Victory standing left, holding wreath and palm; captive seated before her. RIC IV 90; BMCRE 191; Cohen 109. EF, brown and green patina, light roughness.

(\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1654. MAXIMUS, Caesar. 236-238 AD. AR Denarius (2.95 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right / Maximus standing left, holding baton and transverse spear with point downward; behind to right, two standards. RIC IV 3; BMCRE 211; RSC 10. Toned EF. (\$500)





1655. MAXIMUS, Caesar. 236-238 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.87 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right, seen from behind / Maximus standing left, holding baton and spear; two standards behind. RIC IV 13; BMCRE 213 (Maximinus); Cohen 14. Good VF, glossy brown patina. (\$400)

#### A Nice Selection of Gordian I & II





1656. **GORDIAN I.** 238 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.29 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Securitas seated left, holding sceptre. RIC IV 11; BMCRE 12; Cohen 11. Good fine, green patina. Rare. (\$750)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1657. **GORDIAN II.** 238 AD. AR Denarius (3.31 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Virtus standing left, right hand on shield, leaning on spear. RIC IV 3; BMCRE 30; Cohen 14. Near EF, large portrait of Gordian. (\$2500)





1658. **GORDIAN II.** 238 AD. AR Denarius (2.94 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Virtus standing left, right hand on shield, leaning on spear. RIC IV 3; BMCRE 30; Cohen 14. Toned VF. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1659. **GORDIAN II.** 238 AD. AR Denarius (3.17 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Virtus standing left, right hand on shield, leaning on spear. RIC IV 3; BMCRE 30; Cohen 14. Good VF, obverse scratches. (\$1500)





1660. **BALBINUS.** 238 AD. AR Denarius (2.95 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing facing, head left, holding wreath and palm. RIC IV 8; BMCRE 37; RSC 27. Good VF. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1661. **BALBINUS.** 238 AD. AR Antoninianus (5.30 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / CONCORDIA AVGG, clasped hands. RIC IV 10; BMCRE 67; RSC 3. Toned, good VF. (\$400)





1662. **BALBINUS and PUPIENUS.** Lot of Two Æ Sestertii. Includes the following: Balbinus, Providentia standing left, RIC 19 // Pupienus, Victory standing facing, RIC 23a. Both coins Fine with smoothing in the fields. Two (2) coins in lot.

(\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1663. **PUPIENUS**. 238 AD. AR Denarius (3.84 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 1; BMCRE 42; RSC 6. Toned, near EF. (\$500)





1664. **PUPIENUS**. 238 AD. AR Denarius (2.76 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and sceptre. RIC IV 6; BMCRE 52; RSC 26. Toned, near EF. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1665. **PUPIENUS**. 238 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.75 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Pupienus standing left, holding branch and parazonium. RIC IV 15; BMCRE 51; Cohen 30. Good VF, attractive green patina.

(\$750)

# **Exceptional Representation of Hercules**



1666. **GORDIAN III.** 238-244 AD. AV Aureus (4.64 gm). Struck 241-243 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Hercules standing right, leaning on club set on rock and holding lion's skin. RIC IV 108; Cohen 401. Lustrous EF. (\$4000)





1667. **GORDIAN III.** 238-244 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.19 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Mars walking right carrying spear and shield. RIC IV 332a; Cohen 157. EF, green patina. (\$300)

## Rare Antioch Mint Antoninianus







1668. **PHILIP I.** 244-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.97 gm). Antioch mint. Struck 247 AD. Radiate and cuirassed bust left / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC IV 76; RSC 135. Choice EF, lustrous, well centered. Rare.

(\$300)





1669. **PHILIP I.** 244-249 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.96 gm). Struck 248 AD. Laureate bust right / MILIARIVM SAECVLVM, cippus inscribed COS III; SC to either side. RIC IV pt. III, 157a; Cohen 95. Good VF, nice brown patina. (\$300)

This coin shows that the Romans also celebrated the Millenium; in this case the 1000th anniversary of the founding of Rome. Given recent events, one wonders what kind of Y1K problems Philip had to deal with.

## **Double Weight Antoninianus**





1670. **OTACILIA SEVERA**, wife of Philip I. AR Antoninianus (6.67 gm). Struck 244-246 AD. Diademed and draped bust right, resting on a crescent / Pudicitia, veiled, seated left, drawing veil with right hand and holding transverse sceptre. RIC IV 123c; RSC 53. Toned, good VF. Double weight flan! (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1671. OTACILIA SEVERA, wife of Philip I. AR Antoninianus (3.58 gm). Struck 248 AD. Diademed and draped bust right, resting on a crescent / Hippopotamus standing right, looking up. RIC IV 116b; RSC 64 // Æ Sestertius (13.55 gm). Struck 248 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Hippopotamus standing right. RIC IV 200a. Both good VF, the first with a small scratch before the bust; the second with brown and green patina. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

# The Hunt Collection Specimen







1672. TRAJAN DECIUS. 249-251 AD. AV Aureus (3.58 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Victory walking left, holding wreath in right hand and palm in left. RIC IV 29a; Cohen 107. Near EF, softly struck in centers, light scrape in reverse field. Rare. (\$2500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection, Part IV (Sotheby's, 19-20 June 1991), lot 864; Numismatic Fine Arts Auction X (17-18 September 1981), lot 388.





1673. **TRAJAN DECIUS.** 249-251 AD. Æ Double Sestertius (32.24 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Felicitas standing facing, head left, holding long caduceus in right hand, cornucopiae in left. RIC IV 115a; Cohen 39. Good VF, brown patina, fields lightly smoothed. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1674. **TRAJAN DECIUS.** 249-251 AD. Æ Semis (4.57 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Mars standing left, holding shield set on ground and spear. RIC V pt. 1, 128; Cohen 102. Near EF, dark green patina. (\$200)

# **Extremely Rare Imperial Seal**



1675. TRAJAN DECIUS and HERENNIUS ETRUSCUS. 250-251 AD. Lead Seal of 30mm (25.41 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Decius vis à vis radiate, draped and cuirassed bust left of Etruscus. Fine, tan patina with some light encrustation, scuff on Decius' cheek. Extremely Rare imperial seal. (\$400)



Coins marked with this special web symbol are photographed in color on our Website at www.historicalcoins.com

#### Marvelous Portrait of Etruscilla







1676. HERENNIA ETRUSCILLA, wife of Trajan Decius. Æ Dupondius (11.09 gm). Diademed and draped bust right, resting on crescent / Pudicitia seated left, drawing veil over head with right hand and holding long sceptre transverse in left. RIC IV 136d (Trajan Decius); Cohen 24. Good VF, brown patina, thin flan crack. Marvelous portrait! (\$1500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1677. **HERENNIUS ETRUSCUS, as Caesar.** 250-251 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.77 gm). Radiate and draped bust right, seen from behind / Sprinkler, simpulum, jug, patera and lituus. RIC IV 143; RSC 14. EF. Scarce. (\$200)





1678. **TREBONIANUS GALLUS.** 251-253 AD. Æ Sestertius (17.96 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Juno seated facing in round shrine of four columns; at her side, peacock standing right. RIC IV 112; Cf. Cohen 54. Nice VF, dark brown patina. Scarce reverse. (\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





**LOT 1679** 

1679. VOLUSIAN. 251-253 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.72 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Concordia standing left, holding patera and double-cornucopiae. RIC IV 167; RSC 20. EF, minor pitting. Lot also includes; VALENTINIAN I. 364-375 AD. AR Miliarense (3.82 gm). Struck 367-375 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing right, holding spear and globe; foot on captive, christogram above, (palm)CONSA(wreath). RIC IX 33; RSC 56A. Fine, corroded, obverse gouge, flan crack. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)





1680. **AEMILIAN.** 253 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.42 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Victory walking left, carrying wreath and palm. RIC IV 21; RSC 52. Near EF/VF, softly struck reverse. Nice metal for issue. (\$300)





1681. **AEMILIAN**. 253 AD. Æ Sestertius (18.75 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS DECENNA LIBVS SC in wreath. RIC IV pt. 3, 54a (R3); Cohen 67. VF, dark green patina with touches of red, irregular flan, fields smoothed. Very Rare. (\$500)

# Very Rare Cornelia Supera Antoninianus





1682. **CORNELIA SUPERA**, wife of Aemilian. AR Antoninianus (3.32 gm). Uncertain mint, probably Balkan. COR SVPERA AVG, diademed and draped bust right, resting on crescent / IVNONI AVG, Juno seated left, holding child and flower. RIC IV 31; RSC 3. Good VF, thin flan crack, light porosity.

Nothing is known of this lady other than the information which is imparted by her extremely rare coinage of Roman antoniniani together with several provincial issues in aes. What evidence there is points to her having been the wife of the ephemeral emperor M. Aemilius Aemilianus.

# A Second Cornelia Supera Antoninianus





1683. **CORNELIA SUPERA**, wife of Aemilian. AR Antoninianus (2.48 gm). Diademed and draped bust right, resting on crescent / Vesta standing left, holding patera in right hand, transverse sceptre in left. RIC IV 30; Hunter 1; RSC 5. VF, ragged flan, small flan crack, light porosity. (\$4000)





1684. VALERIAN I. 253-260 AD. Æ Sestertius (18.26 gm). Struck 254 AD. Rome mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Virtus standing left, leaning on shield and holding reversed spear. RIC V pt. 1, 182; Cohen 269. VF, dark brown and green patina, light roughness. (\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

1685. Lot of three AR Antoniniani. Includes the following: VALERIAN I. RIC V pt. 1, 142c; RSC 166 // VALERIAN II, as Caesar. Lugdunum mint. RIC V pt. 1, 3; RSC 26 // SALONINUS, as Caesar. Lugdunum mint. RIC V pt. 1, 9; RSC 41. All toned, good VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. The last ex Classical Numismatic Auctions Sale XI (3 May 1990), lot 360.





1686. **DIVA MARINIANA**, wire of Valerian I. AR Antoninianus (4.53 gm). Diademed, veiled and draped bust right, resting on crescent / Peacock facing, head left, with tail in splendor. RIC V pt. 1, 3; RSC 2. Near EF, high silver content for this issue. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.

We are not responsible for any errors

due to illegible handwriting

#### **Unusual Cut Aureus**





1687. **GALLIENUS. Joint Reign.** 253-260 AD. AV (1/2) Aureus (1.56 gm). Mediolanum mint. []NVS P F AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / ORIEN[S AVGG], Sol standing left, raising right hand and holding globe(?). Cf. RIC V pt. 1, 303 (radiate head). EF, halved. (\$500)

This is the first example of cutting we have encountered on ancient Roman gold. Collectors of English cut farthings and halfpennies will immediately recognize this cutting as a method of making small change.

## Very Rare Reverse Type





1688. **GALLIENUS. Sole reign.** 260-268 AD. Antoninianus (4.12 gm). Siscia mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / IO CANTAB, Jupiter standing left holding thunderbolt and sceptre. RIC V pt. 1, 573; RSC 340. Near EF, soft strike in centers, nearly 100% silvering. Very Rare type. (\$750)





1689. **GALLIENUS. Sole reign.** 260-268 AD. Æ Sestertius (4.12 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing left holding wreath and palm, captive at feet. RIC V pt. 1, 400. VF, brown and green patina, hairline flan crack. (\$150)





1690. MACRIANUS. 260-261 AD. Antoninianus (3.56 gm). Antioch mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Apollo standing left, holding branch and leaning on lyre set on ground; star in left field. RIC V pt. 2, 6; RSC 2 // QUIETUS. 260-261 AD. Antoninianus (4.02 gm). Antioch mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC V pt. 2, 2; RSC 1d. Both good VF, the first with full silvering; the second with hoard patina. Two (2) coins in lot.

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1691. **POSTUMUS**. 259-268 AD. Antoninianus (4.08 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Providentia standing facing, head left, resting against column and holding wand over globe and cornucopiae. RIC V pt. 2, 81; RSC 303 var. Near EF. Scarce. (\$200)

#### A Trial Strike for Postumus?





1692. **POSTUMUS**. 259-268 AD. Æ Dupondius (18.08 gm). Mint II. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae; graffito ARE on flan outside border. RIC V pt. 2, 193; Bastien 340b; Cohen 40. EF, green patina, irregular edge. (\$1000)

This coin is struck on a huge flan, probably intended for a sestertius. Its weight, while unusual, is actually lighter than Bastien 340b, which is on a dupondius flan but weighs 20.53 grams. The engraving of "ARE" is above average in quality, indicating possibly a mint official initialing a trial issue.





1693. **LAELIANUS**. 268 AD. Antoninianus (3.84 gm). Mainz mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Victory running right, holding wreath and long palm-branch. RIC V pt. 2, 9; Cohen 4. Good VF, brown patina. (\$750)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1694. **AURELIAN**. 270-275 AD. AV Aureus (3.78 gm). Rome mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm, captive seated at her feet. RIC V pt. 1 -; Göbl 126q (dies 96/252); Cohen -. Good VF, ex jewelry. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (\$1000)

#### An Unusual Bust for Aurelian



1695. **AURELIAN**. 270-275 AD. Æ As (9.08 gm). IMP AVRELIANVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left, right hand raised / CONCORDIA AVG, Aurelian and Severina clasping hands, radiate bust of Sol between;  $\Delta$  in exergue. RIC V pt. 1, 81; Cohen 36. Good VF, dark green patina under light earthen encrustation. Extremely Rare. (\$1000)





1696. **PROBUS**. 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (3.93 gm). Siscia mint. Radiate bust left, holding sceptre / Emperor and Concordia standing, clasping hands; T/XXI. RIC V pt. 2, 663; Cohen 165. EF, black patina. (\$300)





1697. CARUS. 282-283 AD. AV Aureus (4.55 gm). Rome mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Spes standing left holding flower and robe. RIC V pt. 2, 95; Cohen 85. VF, holed and plugged, whizzed and gilt. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (\$750)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

# Very Rare Aureus of Carus



1698. **CARUS**. 282-283 AD. AV Aureus (4.44 gm). Antioch mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory walking right, holding wreath and palm; SMA. RIC V pt. 2, 122; Cohen - . Good VF. Very Rare. (\$5000)

Ex Hirsch Auktion 193 (19 February 1997), lot 117; Schulman Auktion (June 1966), lot 2179.

#### Rare Helmeted Bust



1699. CARINUS. 283-285 AD. Antoninianus (3.29 gm). Lugdunum mint. Helmeted, radiate and cuirassed bust left, holding shield and spear over far shoulder / Victory standing left on globe, holding wreath and palm; two bound captives seated at her feet; A. RIC V pt. 2, 19 var. (bust left); Cohen -. Superb EF, black patina. (\$500)

# High Grade Magnia Urbica Antoninianus



1700. MAGNIA URBICA, wife of Carinus. Antoninianus (3.87 gm). Rome mint. Diademed and draped bust right, resting on crescent / Venus standing left, holding plumed helmet and sceptre, shield at feet; K • ∪ AS. RIC V pt. 2, 343; Cohen 17. EF, some silvering remaining. (\$600)





1701. **DIVUS NIGRINIAN, son of Carinus.** Antoninianus (3.70 gm). Rome mint. DIVO NIGRINIANO, radiate head right / CONSECRATIO, garlanded altar; KA • ∪A. RIC V pt. 2, 474; Cohen 5. VF, glossy brown patina. (\$1000)

# Attractive Julian of Pannonia Antoninianius





1702. **JULIAN of PANNONIA.** 284-285 AD. Antoninianus (4.47 gm). Siscia mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / PAN-NONIA-E AVG, the two Pannoniae standing, one looking left and the other right, right hands outstretched; the Pannonia on the right holds ensign; S/XXII. RIC V pt. 2, 4; Cohen 6. Good VF, flan crack. (\$2000)





1703. **JULIAN of PANNONIA.** 284-285 AD. Antoninianus (3.65 gm). Siscia mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / PAN-NONIA-E AVG, the two Pannoniae standing, one looking left and the other right, right hands outstretched; the Pannonia on the right holds ensign; S/XXII. RIC V pt. 2, 4; Cohen 6. VF, fields smoothed, hair and beard tooled. Rare. (\$1000)





1704. **JULIAN of PANNONIA.** 284-285 AD. Antoninianus (3.65 gm). Siscia mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / PAN-NONIA-E AVG, the two Pannoniae standing, one looking left and the other right, right hands outstretched; the Pannonia on the right holds ensign; S/XXII. RIC V pt. 2, 4; Cohen 6. Fair, porous surfaces, flan crack, some silvering remaining. Rare. (\$250)





1705. **DIOCLETIAN.** 284-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.20 gm). Struck 294-295 AD. Rome mint. Laureate head right / Four princes sacrificing before campgate with six turrets;  $\Gamma$ . RIC VI 40a; RSC 516g. Toned VF, light porosity. (\$250)

1706. **DIOCLETIAN.** 284-305 AD. Æ Follis (8.78 gm). Thessalonica mint. Struck 300-301 AD. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; •TSA•. RIC VI 21a // GALERIUS, as Caesar. 301 AD. Æ Follis (9.46 gm). Siscia mint. Laureate head right / Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae; \*B/SIS. RIC VI 135b. Both good VF, the first mostly silvered. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)





1707. **DIOCLETIAN**. 284-305 AD. AR Argenteus (2.33 gm). Struck 296 AD. Heracleia mint. Laureate head right / Four princes sacrificing before campgate with six turrets; HA. RIC VI 10a; RSC 491b. Good VF, porous. (\$300)





1708. **DIOCLETIAN**. 284-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.35 gm). Struck 295-296 AD. Nicomedia mint. Laureate head right / Camp-gate with open doors, four turrets above; star above door; SMNΓ. RIC VI 25a; RSC 492b. Good VF. (\$500)

## Two Rare Denarii of Carausius







1709. CARAUSIUS. 287-293 AD. AR Denarius (2.76 gm). London mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Galley sailing left; RSR. RIC V pt. 2, 560; N. Shiel, The Episode of Carausius and Allectus, BAR 40 (1977), 59 var. (legend variant); RSC 54 var. (obverse legend S). Toned, good VF, well struck. (\$2000)





1710. **CARAUSIUS.** 287-293 AD. AR Denarius (2.88 gm). Laureate and draped bust left, holding globe / Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC -; Shiel -; cf. RSC 71. VF, porous. (\$1500)

Extremely rare bust type; unrecorded obverse/reverse combination. Possibly unique!





1711. **CARAUSIUS.** 287-293 AD. Antoninianus (4.50 gm). Camulodunum mint. Radiate and draped bust right / LEG VII CLA, bull standing right; SMC. RIC V pt. 2, 274 var. Good VF. Unpublished mint mark with this reverse. Very Rare.

(\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 37 (20 March 1996), lot 1797.





1712. **CARAUSIUS**. 287-293 AD. Antoninianus (4.78 gm). Radiate and draped bust right / Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC V pt. 2, 855. EF. (\$300)





1713. **ALLECTUS**. 293-296 AD. Æ Quinarius (3.13 gm). London mint. Radiate bust left, holding spear and shield / VIRTVS AVG, galley sailing left; QL. RIC V pt. 2, 56 (Rarity 3). VF, moderate porosity. (\$200)





1714. ALLECTUS. 293-296 AD. Æ Quinarius (3.03 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust right / LAETITIA AVG, galley sailing right; QC. RIC V pt. 2, 126. Near EF, dark green patina. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1715. **DOMITIUS DOMITIANUS.** Circa 295-296 AD. Æ Follis (10.75 gm). Alexandria mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, modius on head, holding patera and cornucopiae, eagle at feet; A/ALE. RIC VI 20; Cohen 1. Nice VF. Rare.

(\$750)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Frederick S. Knobloch Collection, Part II (Stack's, 5 May 1984), lot 1272.





1716. **DOMITIUS DOMITIANUS.** Circa 295-296 AD. Æ Follis (10.75 gm). Alexandria mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, modius on head, holding patera and cornucopiae, eagle at feet; Γ/ALE. RIC VI 20; Cohen 1. Fine, brown patina, reverse a little rough. Rare. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

#### **Unrecorded London Issue**





1717. MAXIMIANUS. Second reign, 306-308 AD. Æ Follis (6.85 gm). London mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust left, holding club over far shoulder, wearing lion's skin over near shoulder / Genius standing left holding patera and cornucopiae; PLN. Cf. RIC VI 85 (different bust type); Askew 604a var. (legend and mm variant). VF, areas of weak strike, cleaning scratches. Rare bust type, apparently unrecorded for his second reign. (\$300)





1718. MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.17 gm). Rome mint. Laureate head right / XC/VI in wreath. RIC VI 15b (Carthage); RSC 698a. Toned VF, flan crack. (\$300)





1719. MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. AV Aureus (5.20 gm). Struck 303-304 AD. Nicomedia mint. Laureate head right / XX MAXI-MIAN-I AVG SMN in wreath. RIC VI 14; Cohen 704. VF, holed and plugged. Rare. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1720. MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.37 gm). Struck 295 AD. Nicomedia mint. Laureate head right / Camp gate with open doors, four turrets above, eagles on turrets, no star above door; SMNΓ. RIC VI 22b; RSC 553a. Good VF.

(\$500)

#### **Unrecorded Bust Left**



1721. **MAXIMIANUS**. 286-305 AD. Æ Follis (11.13 gm). Struck circa 304-305 AD. Alexandria mint. IMP C M A MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, laureate head left / HERCVLI VICTORI, Hercules standing facing, head left and lion's skin hanging from shoulder, holding club resting on ground and apples; S $\Delta$  P/ALE. RIC VI 38 var. (head right). EF, glossy brown patina. Unrecorded with the left facing head. (\$250)





1722. **CONSTANTIUS I.** 305-306 AD. Æ Follis (11.86 gm). Cyzicus mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; KS. RIC VI 21a. EF, fully silvered. (\$150)



1723. **DIVUS CONSTANTIUS I.** 307-309/10 AD. Æ Follis (4.45 gm). Aquileia mint. Veiled head right / Eagle, with wings spread, standing facing on two-doored altar enclosure, carrying wreath in beak; AQP. RIC VI 127 var. (obverse legend has AVG in place of PIO); Hunter 8. EF, brown patina. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex James Fox Collection (Classical Numismatic Group Auction 40, 4 December 1996), lot 1746.





1724. **GALERIUS, as Caesar.** 293-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.18 gm). Struck circa 297 AD. Antioch mint. MAXIMIA-NVS CAE-SAR, laureate head right / VIRTVS MILITVM, camp-gate surmounted by three turrets; \*ANTH\*. RIC VI 43b; RSC 225e. Toned, near EF, hairline flan crack. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



ΑV



1725. MAXIMINUS II, as Caesar. 307 AD. AV Aureus (5.54 gm). Rome mint. Laureate head right / Maximinus standing left, right hand raised, holding sceptre, standard before. RIC VI 149 (incorrectly described); Alföldi 319. VF. Very Rare. (\$3000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1726. MAXIMINUS II. 309-313 AD. Æ Follis (7.79 gm). Struck 310 AD. Antioch mint. Laureate head right / Sol, raising right hand and holding globe, in galloping quadriga left; Z/ANT. RIC VI 142 (unlisted officina). VF, glossy brown patina. Rare. (\$300)





1727. **MAXENTIUS.** 306-312 AD. Æ Follis (5.92 gm). Struck 307 AD. Aquileia mint. Laureate head right / Roma seated left in tetrastyle temple, presenting globe to Maxentius who is standing right with his foot on a captive, wolf and twins in pediment; AQP. RIC VI 113. Nice EF, brown patina. (\$150)





1728. **DIVUS ROMULUS, son of Maxentius.** Died 309 AD. Æ Follis (6.39 gm). Struck 309-310 AD. Rome mint. Bare head of Romulus right / Domed mausoleum of Romulus, doors open, eagle on top; RBP. RIC VI 207. Good VF. (\$300)





1729. **DIVUS ROMULUS, son of Maxentius.** Died 309 AD. Æ Follis (7.09 gm). Struck 309-312 AD. Ostia mint. Bare head right / Eagle with wings spread standing right on domed shrine; MOSTS. RIC VI 34. Nice VF, brown patina with some light green earthen encrustation. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions Sale VI (1 March 1989), lot 606.





1730. **LICINIUS I.** 308-324 AD. AV Aureus (5.37 gm). Struck 308 AD. Siscia mint. Laureate head right / Radiate figure of Sol standing left, holding globe and whip; SISC. RIC VI 191 var. (no drapery, reverse legend break, SISC); Depeyrot 11/3 var. (same). VF, holed and plugged, many small field marks. An apparently unpublished variety and possibly unique. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

This coin differs in the small ways noted from RIC 191, which Depeyrot dates to 308 AD. The major difference is the mintmark SISC which Depeyrot dates to 315 AD. Licinius did strike the same type then, but with an expanded reverse legend and other minor differences (RIC VI 217; Depeyrot 15/3 var).





1731. **LICINIUS I and LICINIUS II.** 320-321 AD. Æ Follis (4.16 gm). Antioch mint. DD NN IOVI LICINII INVICT AVG ET CAES, facing, laureate and cuirassed busts of Licinius I and Licinius II, holding trophy between them / I O M ET VIRTVTI DD NN AVG ET CAESS, Jupiter standing left, leaning on sceptre, two captives seated at foot of trophy before; SMATZ. RIC VII 50 Heraclea (in error); Bastien, "Coins with a double effigy issued by Licinius," *NumChron* 1973, pg. 91, 5. Good VF, porous as usual. Rare. (\$500)

Rare Thessalonica Follis





1732. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Reduced Follis (1.85 gm). Struck 318-319 AD. Thessalonica mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust left, holding spear over far shoulder / VOT XX MVLT XXX in laurel wreath; TSΔ. RIC VII 29 (R4). EF, partly silvered, rough edges. Rare. (\$250)





1733. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (2.97 gm). Struck 328 AD. Constantinople mint. Laureate head right, looking upward / Victory seated left on cippus, palm branch in each hand, looking right; trophy in front, at the foot of which is kneeling captive turning head, spurned by Victory;  $\Gamma$ /CONS. RIC VII 32. Good VF. (\$200)





1734. CONSTANTINE I. 307-337 AD. AV Solidus (4.40 gm). Struck 335 AD. Thessalonica mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory walking left, holding palm and trophy; TSE. RIC VII 208. Good VF, light marks. (\$1500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

# An Interesting Gold Medallion





1735. CONSTANTINE I with CONSTANTINE II and CONSTANTIUS II, as Caesars. 307-337 AD. AV Medallion of 1 1/2 Solidi (6.71 gm). Struck 326 AD. Antioch mint. D N CONSTANTINVS MAX AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust left, raising right hand and holding globe in left / CONSTANTINVS ET CONSTANTIVS NOBB CAESS, confronted busts of Constantine II and Constantius II, both laureate and wearing consular trabea, each holding eagle-tipped sceptre in one hand and globe in the other; SMAN. RIC VII 70; Gnecchi pg. 23, 1, pl. 8, 15; Alföldi 63; cf. Toynbee pg. 197; Cohen 1. Fine, top of coin flattened, remains of an ancient gold mount. Extremely Rare. (\$1500)

Reportedly found in the central Punjab with Kushan coins of Vasu Deva. This coin celebrates the joint consulship in 326 AD of Constantine himself (his seventh) and his second son by Fausta, Constantius II (his first). Also depicted on the reverse is Constantius' elder brother, Constantine II, who had already held three consulships (320, 321 and 324). The young Caesars are shown in the usual consular regalia, whilst their father's depiction on the obverse (radiate crown, raised right hand and globe in left) is strongly reminiscent of the sun-god Sol who had been so prominent on the earlier Constantinian coinage. This was the year of the great tragedy in the imperial family which saw the downfall and execution not only of Constantine's eldest son Crispus, but also of his wife Fausta, the stepmother of Crispus.





1736. **Anonymous.** Circa 4th Century AD. Æ Tessera (0.79 gm). Star of eight rays / Wreath inscribed O/C C/S. Göbl, Antike Numismatik, pl. 9, 105; Cohen pg. 272, 54. Good VF, green and brown patina. Rare. (\$300)

# Attractive "Camp Plan" Follis





1737. **CRISPUS, as Caesar.** 319 AD. Æ Follis (3.21 gm). Struck 319 AD. Thessalonica mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Sol standing above stellate "camp plan"; •TSE. RIC VII 69. Good VF. (\$500)





1738. **HANNIBALLIANUS.** 335-337 AD. Æ Follis (1.93 gm). Constantinople mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / River-god Euphrates reclining right; CONSS. RIC VII 147; LRBC 1034. Near EF, brown patina, small die break on cheek. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1739. **CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar.** 335 AD. AV Solidus (4.10 gm). Thessalonica mint. Plain-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Prince standing left, holding vexillum and transverse sceptre; two standards behind, TSE. RIC VII 209; Deypeyrot 16/3. VF, holed, two scrapes. (\$300)

If you would like to check on your bids,
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale
on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!

## Unpublished Constantine II Siliqua





1740. **CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar.** Circa 336 AD. AR Siliqua (2.40 gm). Constantinople mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Victory walking left, holding palm and wreath; CONSI. Cf. RIC VII 72; cf. RSC 127. EF, hairline flan cracks, reverse gouge. Apparently unpublished. (\$500)

This is apparently a new type for the Constantinople mint. The above referenced coins have the anepigraphic 'eyes to God' bust type as well as a slightly shorter reverse legend.





1741. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AR Light Miliarense (4.04 gm). Struck 352-355 AD. Rome. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Soldier standing facing, head right, holding inverted spear and shield. RIC VIII 238; RSC 326†d. Attractively toned, near VF. (\$300)

#### **Attractive Constantius Gold Solidus**







AV

1742. CONSTANTIUS II. 337-361 AD. AV Solidus (4.57 gm). Struck 351-355 AD. Sirmium mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over right shoulder and shield decorated with horseman riding left, spearing a fallen enemy / Roma and Constantinopolis enthroned, the former facing, the latter turned to the left, supporting between them shield inscribed VOT/XXX/MVLT/XXXX in four lines; •SIRM palm. RIC VIII 5; Cohen 112. Nice EF. (\$1000)





1743. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AR Siliqua (3.06 gm). Struck 351-355 AD. Sirmium mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOT/XXX/MVLT/XXXX in four lines within wreath; C•E palm. RIC VIII 102; RSC 342-3j. Near EF. (\$300)





1744. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AV Solidus (4.40 gm). Struck 351-355 AD. Nicomedia mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield / Roma and Constantinopolis seated opposed, holding inscribed shield; SMNS. RIC VIII 74. Good VF. (\$1000)





1745. **VETRANIO.** 350 AD. AR Siliqua (3.28 gm). Siscia mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory walking left, holding wreath and trophy; SIS. RIC VIII 267; RSC 9b. Toned, near EF, flan crack. Very Rare. (\$1000)





1746. **NEPOTIAN**. 350 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.46 gm). Rome mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Nepotian right / Nepotian on horseback right, spearing enemy; beneath, shield and broken spear; star in field. RIC VIII 200; LRBC 643. Fine, glossy dark brown patina. Very Rare. (\$1500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1747. **JULIAN II, as Caesar.** 355-360 AD. AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Antioch mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma and Constantinopolis enthroned, the former facing, the latter turned to the left, supporting between them a wreath inscribed with a large star of eight rays; Roma holds spear, Constantinopolis holds sceptre and rests right foot on prow; SMANS. RIC VIII 166; Cohen 22. VF, light marks on cheek. Rare.

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1748. **JULIAN II.** 360-363 AD. Lot of two AR Siliquae. Includes: Lugdunum mint. Victory advancing left. RIC 215A; RSC 58a // Constantinople mint. VOT X MVL XX in wreath. RIC VIII 159; RSC 148†d. Both good VF, the first with a flan crack; the second with small scrapes. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)





1749. **JULIAN II.** 360-363 AD. AR Siliqua (1.99 gm). Arelate mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOT X MVL XX in wreath; eagle in medallion on wreath, SCONST. RIC VIII 309; RSC 148†e. Toned EF, thin flan crack. (\$200)





1750. **JULIAN II.** 361-363 AD. Æ 28mm (8.74 gm). Sirmium mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Bull standing right, two stars above; \*ASIRM(wreath). RIC VIII 106; LRBC 1621. Near EF, dark brown patina, light encrustation.





1751. **JULIAN II.** 360-363 AD. Æ 28mm (9.45 gm). Cyzicus mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Bull standing right, two stars above; CVZB. RIC VIII 127; LRBC 2511. Near EF, glossy brown patina with a trace of original silvering.





1752. **JOVIAN**. 363-364 AD. Æ 28mm (9.32 gm). Heraclea mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Jovian standing facing, head right, holding labarum and Victory on globe; HERACA. RIC VIII 107; LRBC 1911. Good VF, dark brown surfaces light smoothing in fields. (\$300)





1753. **JOVIAN**. 363-364 AD. Æ 28mm (9.32 gm). Thessalonica mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Jovian standing facing, head right, holding labarum and Victory on globe; •TES∆•. RIC VIII 237; LRBC 1700. Good VF, dark brown surfaces light smoothing in fields. (\$150)





1754. **JOVIAN**. 363-364 AD. AV Solidus (4.50 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma and Constantinopolis enthroned, the former facing, the latter turned to the left, supporting between them shield inscribed VOT/V/MVLT/X in four lines; ANTZ. RIC VIII 223; Cohen 8.VF, rough surfaces, a field find. Rare. (\$1500)





1755. **VALENTINIAN I.** 364-375 AD. AV Solidus (4.36 gm). Struck 364-367 AD. Antioch mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Valentinian standing facing, head right, holding labarum and Victory on globe; ANTI. RIC IX 2(a).ii. Nice VF. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1756. **VALENS**. 364-378 AD. AR Miliarense (4.31 gm). Struck 367-378 AD. Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Valens standing facing, head left, holding standard and resting hand on shield; SMTR. RIC IX 26b1; RSC 71+b. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$1000)





LOT 1757

1757. VALENS. 364-378 AD. AR Light Miliarense (4.10 gm). Struck 367-375 AD. Constantinople mint. DN VALENS PF AVG, diademed and cuirassed bust right / VIRTVS EX-SERCITI, Valens standing right, holding sceptre and globe, stepping on captive; chi-rho above; (palm-branch)CONSA(wreath). Cf. RIC IX 33 (coin of Valentinian I); Cohen -; Classical Numismatic Group Auction 40, lot 1793 (different dies). VF, ex jewelry, holed and plugged, cleaning scratches. (\$200)

This coin is not recorded in any of the catalogues for Valens from the mint of Constantinople, and although quite rare, it is recorded for Valentinian I. Considering that the issues of Valens and Valentinian were for the most part parallel, it is not surprising to find that this issue exists for Valens as well.





1758. VALENS. 364-378 AD. AV Solidus (4.36 gm). Struck 364-367 AD. Antioch mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Valens standing facing, head right, holding labarum and Victory on globe; ◆ANTΘ◆. RIC IX 2(d).xxv. Fine, light graffiti on reverse. (\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.







1759. VALENS. 364-378 AD. AR Siliqua (2.12 gm). Struck 367-375 AD. Antioch mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOT/X/MVLT/XX in four lines within laurel-wreath; •ANT\*. RIC IX 34(d).3; RSC 96r. Toned EF. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

# The Platt Hall Example







1760. **GRATIAN**. 367-383 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Struck 382-383 AD. Constantinople mint. Laurel and rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Constantinopolis, helmeted, seated facing, head right, right foot on prow, holding sceptre in left hand, globe in right, lion's heads on throne; CONOB, officina S. RIC IX 45(a).3; Depeyrot 33/1. EF. (\$750)

AV

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Henry Platt Hall Collection (Glendining's, 19 July 1950), lot 2070.

# **Attractive Two Emperor Design**



1761. **VALENTINIAN II.** 375-392 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 376-377 AD. Treveri mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Two emperors seated facing, holding globe between them; Victory behind, TROBS. RIC IX 39e; Depeyrot 45/3. EF. (\$1250)





1762. **VALENTINIAN II.** 375-392 AD. AR Miliarense (4.98 gm). Struck 388-392 AD. Lugdunum mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Valentinian standing facing, head left, holding standard and resting hand on shield; LVGPS. RIC IX 40; RSC 18†. Toned, good VF. (\$1000)





1763. **VALENTINIAN II.** 375-392 AD. AR Siliqua (1.98 gm). Aquileia mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated facing on throne, holding globe and reversed spear; AQPS. RIC IX 41a; RSC 60b. Toned, near EF. (\$250)





1764. VALENTINIAN II. 375-392 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 383-388 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding sceptre and a globe; CONOB. RIC IX 67a. VF. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1765. **THEODOSIUS I.** 379-395 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Struck 378-383 AD. Milan mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperors enthroned facing, holding globe between them, palm between legs, figure of Victory with wings spread above; COM. RIC IX 5(f). Near EF. (\$750)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1766. MAGNUS MAXIMUS. 383-388 AD. AR Miliarense (4.26 gm). Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Maximus standing facing, head left, holding labarum and resting hand on shield; TRPS. RIC IX 82; RSC 19a. Lightly toned, near EF, small flan crack as usual. Rare. (\$2000)





1767. FLAVIUS VICTOR. 383-388 AD. Æ 12mm (1.35 gm). Lugdunum mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Camp-gate; LVGS. RIC IX 36b (unlisted officina); LRBC 388. Good VF, brown patina, very nice. Rare. (\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1768. **EUGENIUS**. 392-394 AD. AR Siliqua (1.88 gm). Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and reversed spear; TRPS. RIC IX 106d; RSC 14a. Lightly toned, near EF.

(\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1769. **EUGENIUS**. 392-394 AD. AR Siliqua (1.68 gm). Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and reversed spear; TRPS. RIC IX 106d; RSC 14a. Toned, nice VF. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1770. EUGENIUS. 392-394 AD. AR Siliqua (1.58 gm). Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and reversed spear; TRPS. RIC IX 106d; RSC 14a. Toned, nice VF, lightly clipped.

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

#### A Nice Selection of Arcadius Gold





1771. **ARCADIUS**. 383-408 AD. AV Solidus (4.43 gm). Struck 397-402 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding sceptre and Victory on a globe, prow to left; CONOB, officina B. RIC X 7; DOCLR 207ff. EF. (\$750)





1772. **ARCADIUS**. 383-408 AD. AV Solidus (4.35 gm). Struck 402-403 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman / NOVA SPES REIPVBLICAE, Victory seated right on cuirass, inscribing XX/XXX in two lines on a shield; CONOB. RIC X 23; DOCLR 237. Near EF. Rare.





1773. **ARCADIUS**. 383-408 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Struck 395-402 AD. Milan mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Honorius standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, spurning captive seated left; M D/COMOB. RIC X 1205a; DOCLR 265. EF, light marks on obverse. (\$600)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1774. **ARCADIUS**. 383-408 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Struck 395-402 AD. Milan mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Honorius standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, spurning captive seated left; M D/COMOB. RIC X 1205a; DOCLR 265. EF. (\$750)





1775. **ARCADIUS**. 383-408 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Struck 404 AD. Rome mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Honorius standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, spurning captive seated left; R M/COMOB. RIC X 1251; DOCLR 269. Good VF. (\$600)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1776. **ARCADIUS**. 383-408 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Struck 404 AD. Rome mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Honorius standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, spurning captive seated left; R M/COMOB. RIC X 1251; DOCLR 269. Good VF. (\$600)





1777. **HONORIUS**. 393-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 403-408 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding sceptre and Victory on a globe, prow to left, star in left field; CONOB, officina E. RIC X 30; DOCLR -. EF. (\$750)





1778. **HONORIUS**. 395-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.34 gm). Struck 394-402 AD. Milan mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Honorius standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, spurning captive seated left; M D/COMOB. RIC IX 35(c); RIC X 1206; DOCLR 712ff. EF. (\$750)





1779. **HONORIUS**. 393-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.26 gm). Struck 404 AD. Rome mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Honorius standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, spurning captive seated left; R M/COMOB. RIC X 1252; DOCLR 723. Near EF. (\$600)





1780. HONORIUS. 393-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck 402-423 AD. Ravenna mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Honorius standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, spurning captive seated left; R V/COMOB. RIC X 1322; DOCLR 735. Near EF.

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1781. HONORIUS. 393-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck 402-423 AD. Ravenna mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Honorius standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, spurning captive seated left; R V/COMOB. RIC X 1328; DOCLR 735. Near EF.





1782. CONSTANTINE III. 407-411 AD. AR Siliqua (1.33 gm). Struck 408-411 AD. Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on throne, holding Victory standing on globe and reversed spear; TRMS. RIC X 1534; RSC 4a. Near EF, hairline flan crack. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

# Rare Solidus of Johannes





1783. JOHANNES. 423-425 AD. AV Solidus (4.36 gm). Ravenna mint. Draped and cuirassed bust wearing rosette-diadem right / Emperor standing right, foot on captive; R V to either side, COMOB. RIC X 1901; Depeyrot 12/1. VF, flan creased, small scrapes. Rare. (\$2500)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!







1784. THEODOSIUS II. 408-450 AD. AV Solidus (3.74 gm). Struck 425-429 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Theodosius II and Valentinian III seated facing, both nimbate, each holding mappa in right hand, cruciform sceptre in left; \*/CONOB, officina Δ. RIC X 237; DOCLR 374. Fine, obverse graffiti. (\$200)





1785. THEODOSIUS II. 408-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 430-440 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Constantinopolis enthroned left, holding globus cruciger and sceptre, left foot resting on prow, left elbow on shield, star in right field; CONOB, officina S. RIC X 257; DOCLR 379ff. Choice EF.





1786. THEODOSIUS II. 408-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 430-440 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Constantinopolis enthroned left, holding globus cruciger and sceptre, left foot resting on prow, left elbow on shield, star in right field; CONOB, officina I. RIC X 257; DOCLR 379ff. EF, a few obverse scratches. (\$500)





1787. THEODOSIUS II. 408-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Struck 442-443 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / IMP XXXXII COS XVII P P, Constantinopolis seated left, holding globus cruciger and sceptre, left foot on prow, star in left field; COMOB. Cf. RIC X 292ff; DOCLR 414ff. Near EF, light scratch on obverse.





1788. **THEODOSIUS II.** 408-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.32 gm). Struck 424-425 AD. Thessalonica mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Theodosius standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger; star in left field; TESOB. RIC X 361; DOCLR 364ff. Nice EF. (\$750)





1789. **THEODOSIUS II.** 408-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.33 gm). Struck 424-425 AD. Thessalonica mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Theodosius standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger; star in left field; TESOB. RIC X 361; DOCLR 364ff. Near EF. (\$600)





1790. **THEODOSIUS II.** 408-450 AD. Lot of Two AV Solidi. Includes the following: Thessalonica mint. Theodosius standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger; star in left field. RIC X 361. VF // Constantinople mint. Soldier walking right leading a captive by the hair. RIC X 282. VF, double struck. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$500)

# **Extremely Rare Terminal Issue for Theodosius at Thessalonica**





1791. **THEODOSIUS II.** 408-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 440-443 AD. Thessalonica mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Helmeted warrior advancing right carrying trophy and dragging captive; star in right field; TESOB. RIC X 367 (R4); DOCLR -; Depeyrot 53/1. EF. Theodosius' final gold issue at Thessalonica. Extremely Rare. (\$2500)





1792. **THEODOSIUS II.** 408-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Struck 408-423 AD. Ravenna mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Honorius standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, spurning captive seated left; R V/COMOB. RIC X 1801; DOCLR 349. Good VF. (\$600)







1793. Lot of three late Roman Solidi of the Constantinople mint. Includes the following: THEODOSIUS II. Constantinopolis enthroned left, holding globus cruciger and sceptre, left foot resting on prow, left elbow on shield; star in right field. RIC X 257A; DOCLR 385; MIRB 25b // MARCIAN. Victory standing left, holding long jewelled cross; star in right field. RIC X 510A; DOCLR 482; MIRB 5b // LEO I. Victory standing left, holding long jewelled cross; star in right field. RIC X 605; DOCLR 517; MIRB 3. All good VF, with some weakness. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$1000)



V

1794. **AELIA EUDOCIA, wife of Theodosius II.** Died 460 AD. Contemporary imitation of an AV Tremissis (1.48 gm). DVVC-CPO-EVCAVG, diademed and draped bust right / OECV-IT-OS-ORIIO, Victory standing; star to right, ODOB. EF, reverse scratch. Rare. (\$600)

From the William Subjack Collection.





1795. AELIA PULCHERIA, sister of Theodosius II and wife of Marcian. Died 453 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Struck 423-429 AD. Constantinople mint. AEL PVLCH-ERIA AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing necklace and earring, crowned by *Manus Dei* / VOT XX MVLT XXX, Victory standing left holding long jeweled cross in right hand; star in left field; CONOB, officina Γ. RIC X 226; DOCLR 439. Good VF, holed and plugged at 6:00. Very Rare. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection (Sotheby's, 19-20 June 1991), lot 1015; Bank Leu Auktion 22 (8-9 May 1979), lot 420.

Website



1796. AELIA PULCHERIA, sister of Theodosius II and wife of Marcian. Died 453 AD. AV Tremissis (1.40 gm). Struck 441-450 AD. Constantinople mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing necklace and earring / Cross within wreath; CONOB\*. RIC X 334; DOCLR 446; MIRB 49. VF, holed and plugged. Rare. (\$150)



1797. **VALENTINIAN III.** 425-455 AD. AV Solidus (4.40 gm). Struck 426-430 AD. Ravenna mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Valentinian standing facing, holding long cross and Victory on globe, his right foot on head of humanheaded serpent; R V/COMOB. RIC X 2010; DOCLR 841. Near EF. (\$750)



1798. MARCIAN. 450-457 AD. AV Solidus (4.49 gm). Struck 450-453 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman / Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross, star in right field; CONOB, officina S. RIC X 510; DOCLR 480. VF. (\$300)



1799. MARCIAN. 450-457 AD. Solidus (4.39 gm). Struck 450-453 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman / Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross, star in right field; CONOB, officina Z. RIC X 510; DOCLR 481. Near EF. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



1800. **LEO I.** 457-474 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck 462-466 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman / Victory standing left holding long jeweled cross, star in right field; CONOB, officina S. RIC X 605; DOCLR 525. Near EF. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



1801. LEO I. 457-474 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Struck circa 468-471 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman / Victory standing left, supporting long jeweled cross; star in right field; CONOB. officina  $\Gamma$ . RIC X 630; DOCLR 518. Near EF, light graffiti.

(\$400)

## Very Rare Majorian Bronze





1802. MAJORIAN. 457-461 AD. Æ 15mm (2.14 gm). Mediolanum mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm; [M]D. RIC X 2645 or 2646. EF, dark green patina. Exceptional condition and very rare! (\$750)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

All of Majorian's coins are scarce, if not rare. The bronze issues were struck at Mediolanum (Milan), Ravenna and Rome, and the Milan issue is exceptional for the fact that the mint was not a moneta publica - this and an uncertain specimen of Nepos being the only bronze it is known to have issued. In the absence of the mint-mark, a situation which is frequently encountered on the fifth-century aes coinage due to the small flan size and crude workmanship, often one must depend totally on style for mint attribution. In the case of Majorian's Milan issue this becomes quite easy as the style is distinctive, most noticeably in the bulbous facial features and long neck.





1803. ANTHEMIUS. 467-472 AD. AV Solidus (4.16 gm). Ravenna mint. Pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Anthemius and Leo standing facing, supporting between them long cross; R V/COMOB. RIC X 2869. Fine, light graffiti in obverse field, light scratches. Rare. (\$1000)





1804. **ZENO**. 474-491 AD. AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Struck 476-491 AD, during his second reign. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman / Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross, star in right field; CONOB, officina  $\Theta$ . RIC X 910; DOCLR 639. Lustrous EF, double struck. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1805. **ZENO**. 474-491 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck 476-491 AD, during his second reign. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman / Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross, star in right field; CONOB, officina E. RIC X 911; DOCLR 631. Good VF, nose flat. (\$300)

#### Rare Bronze of Zenonis





1806. **ZENONIS, wife of Basiliscus.** Died 476 AD. Æ 10mm (0.81 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Monogram within wreath. RIC X 1017. VF, brown patina under light earthen encrustation. Rare. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

# Dark Age Coinage





1807. **Persian imitation of Roman AV Solidus.** Circa 375 AD. Pale AV Solidus (4.20 gm). Obverse copies an Antioch mint solidus of Valens (RIC 2d) with diademed draped bust right // Reverse is styled after an Antioch solidus of Jovian (RIC 223), with figures of Roma and Constantinopolis holding between them a shield marked VOV V M~T X; ANTI in exergue. Good VF, flan flaws in field. (\$400)

Western Germanic imitations of Roman solidi are more frequently encountered, but eastern counterparts also exist, a product of the continual tensions between Rome and Persia. This piece is probably to be attributed to the period after 373, when the breakdown in negotiations between the Roman emperor Valens and the Sasanian king Shapur II brought on renewed fighting in the vicinity of Antioch, a conflict which temporarily sputtered out after the deaths of Valens in 378 and Shapur in 379.

1808. VANDALS. In the name of Honorius. 440-90 AD. AR Siliqua (1.71 gm). Carthage mint, imitating Ravenna. Diademed head right / Roma seated left upon cuirass, wearing long robes, holding wreath in left, sceptre in right hand. Wroth (BMCV) 6-9; MEC 1-3; Ratto - // OSTROGOTHS. Theodoric. 493-526 AD. In the name of Anastasius I. AV Tremissis (1.33 gm). Rome mint, previously attributed to Ravenna. Draped and diademed bust right / Angel standing left, holding globus cruciger and laurel wreath; star, CONOB. Wroth 6; MEC 114; Cf. Ratto 332; Bateson 22-3. The first Near VF, short flan; the second Fine, holed, ex jewelry. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$100)







1809. OSTROGOTHS. Odovacar, in the name of Zeno. 476-493 AD. AV Solidus (4.11 gm). Milan mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear over right shoulder, shield on left arm / Victory standing left, holding long cross; M D to either side, COMOB. Lacam pl. 52-53, 51-54; cf. MEC 335. VF, small reverse scratch. Very Rare. (\$1000)





1810. OSTROGOTHS. Municipal Issue of Rome. 493-553 AD. Æ Follis (10.07 gm). Helmeted bust of Roma right / XL before eagle;  ${}^{\bullet}\Gamma^{\bullet}$ . MIB I 74; MEC 107 variety. Good VF, attractive, black and dark green patina. Rare this nice. (\$750)





1811. **OSTROGOTHS. Theodoric, in the name of Justin I.** 493-526 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Struck 518-526 AD. Rome mint. Diademed and helmeted three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield / Victory standing left, holding long jewelled cross, \* in left field; A/COMOB. MIB I 24; BMC Vandals pg. 48, 12-14; MEC -; Ratto 386; Bateson 22-3. Superb EF. Rare. (\$1500)

From the William Subjack Collection.





1812. OSTROGOTHS. Theodoric, in the name of Justin I. 493-526 AD. AV Solidus (4.35 gm). Struck 518-526 AD. Rome mint. Diademed and helmeted three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield / Victory standing left, holding long jewelled cross, \* in left field; A/COMOB. MIB I 24; BMC Vandals pg. 48, 12-14; MEC -; Ratto 386; Bateson 22-3. Good VF, a few dents in fields, edge and rim scrapes. (\$600)





1813. OSTROGOTHS. Theodoric, in the name of Justin I. 493-526 AD. AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Struck 518-526 AD. Rome mint. Diademed and helmeted three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield / Victory standing left, holding long jewelled cross, \* in left field; A/COMOB. MIB I 24; BMC Vandals pg. 48, 12-14; MEC -; Ratto 386; Bateson 22-3. Near EF. Rare. (\$750)

This coin type was previously attributed to Ravenna.

#### **Exceptional Quarter Siliqua of Theodoric**







1814. **OSTROGOTHS. Theodoric, in the name of Anastasius.** 493-526 AD. AR Quarter Siliqua (0.62 gm). Sirmium mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Anastasius right / Monogram of Theodoric. MIB I 46; Demo 77. Toned EF. Very Rare. (\$1350)





1815. OSTROGOTHS. Athalaric, in the name of Justinian I. 493-534 AD. AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Helmeted three-quarter bust facing, diademed, draped, and cuirassed, spear in right hand over shoulder, shield in left hand / Winged Victory standing left, holding voided jewelled long cross; star in left field. MIB 28; MEC 122. Good VF. (\$500)

From the William Subjack Collection.

# Very Rare Solidus of Witigis





1816. OSTROGOTHS. Witigis, in the name of Justinian I. 536-540 AD. AV Solidus (4.36 gm). Helmeted three-quarter bust facing, diademed, draped, and cuirassed, spear in right hand over shoulder, shield in left hand / Winged Victory standing left, holding Christogram on globe; star in left field. MIB 32; BMC I, 7. VF. Very Rare. (\$2000)

From the William Subjack Collection.

Visit our website at www.historicalcoins.com



1817. **OSTROGOTHS or FRANKS.** In the name of Justinian I. After 527 AD. AV Tremissis (1.47 gm). Draped and diademed bust right / Winged victory standing right, looking backward, holding globus cruciger and simplified laurel wreath; 8-point star in right field, COMOB. MEC -; cf. Wroth 47; Ratto -; Cf. Demo Appendix 2, p. 232, 3-4. EF, small dents (bite marks?) on obverse and reverse. Unpublished and Rare. (\$300)

Very barbarous but clean style, later appearance, some Merovingian characteristics. Imitation of Imperial issue of Ravenna mint, perhaps a second generation imitation based upon an Ostrogothic pseudo-imperial tremissis.



1818. **AVARS? Imitating Heraclius.** Circa 630 AD. AV Solidus (4.34 gm). Crowned facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, garbled legend / Cross on steps; IE/CONOB. Good VF, wavy flan. Interestingly, the officina number (IE=15) is greater than any known for the official issue. (\$400)

#### An Interesting Run of Lombardic by Variety



1819. **LOMBARDS.** In the name of Justinian I. Circa 568-590 AD. AV Tremissis (1.46 gm). Pearl-diademed bust of Justinian right / Victory standing, facing, holding wreath and globe surmounted by cross. Cf. MEC 294. VF. (\$300)

From the William Subjack Collection.



1820. **LOMBARDS. Tuscany.** Circa 620-700 AD. AV Tremissis (1.53 gm). Pseudo-Latin legend, diademed and cuirassed bust of emperor right / Pseudo-Latin legend, cross potent. Cf. BMC Vandals pl. 21, 2-4. EF. Rare. (\$500)



1821. **LOMBARDS.** In the name of Maurice Tiberius. 582-602 AD. AV Tremissis (1.38 gm). DN MAVRC TIbPPS, diademed, draped, and cirassed bust r. / Blundered legend, around a stylized Victory standing, facing, holding wreath and cross on globe; IONOI in exergue. MEC 305; cf. CNI pl. 38, 4 (Pavia). EF, as struck, slight encrustation. (\$750)



1822. **LOMBARDS.** Aripert II. 701-712 AD. AV Tremissis (1.14 gm). Diademed bust right, wearing cuirass and jewelled chlamys with rosette; H (Hasti mint) in right field / Winged St. Michael standing left, holding stylized long cross in right hand, shield (roundel) at breast in left. Cf. Bernareggi 47; CNI IV pg. 460, 6 var. (H instead of M in obverse field). EF. Unpublished variety. (\$750)



1823. **LOMBARDS. Liutprand.** 712-744 AD. AV Tremissis (1.26 gm). Diademed bust right, wearing cuirass and jewelled chlamys; hand in right field / Winged St. Michael left, holding stylized long cross in right hand, shield (roundel), with concentric design, at breast in left. Bernareggi 67/69 var.; CNI IV -. EF.



1824. **LOMBARDS. Liutprand.** 712-744. AV Tremissis (1.30 gm). Diademed bust right, wearing cuirass and paludamentum; M before head / Winged St. Michael standing left, winged, and wearing long robes, holding circular shield in left hand, long cross in right; surrounded by annular border in high relief. Bernareggi 79 var. (obverse legend); BMC Vandals pg. 144, 3 var.; CNI IV pg. 462, 15. FDC. (\$750)





1825. LOMBARDS. Liutprand. 712-744 AD. AV Tremissis (1.22 gm). Diademed bust right, wearing cuirass and jewelled chlamys with \*\*\* ornament; M (Milan) in right field / Winged St. Michael left, holding stylized long cross in right hand, shield (roundel), with concentric design, at breast in left. Bernareggi -; cf. CNI IV pg. 462, 15. EF, minor die rust on obverse, reverse double-struck.





1826. LOMBARDS. Liutprand. 712-744 AD. AV Tremissis (1.17 gm). Diademed bust right, wearing cuirass and jewelled chlamys; M (Milan) in right field / Winged St. Michael left, holding stylized long cross in right hand, shield (roundel), with concentric design, at breast in left. Bernareggi 76 var. / 67ff; cf. CNI IV pg. 463, 19. EF, heavy obverse die rust, reverse double-struck.





1827. LOMBARDS. Liutprand. 712-744 AD. AV Tremissis (1.23 gm). Diademed bust right, wearing cuirass and jewelled chlamys with A; N (Nimti or Novara) in right field / Winged St. Michael left, holding stylized long cross in right hand, shield (roundel), with concentric design, at breast in left. Cf. Bernareggi 87; CNI IV -. EF, slight scratches. A good clear strike and an overall attractive coin with interesting style.





1828. LOMBARDS. Liutprand. 712-744 AD. AV Tremissis (1.25 gm). Diademed bust right, wearing cuirass and jewelled chlamys with A; S in right field / Winged St. Michael left, holding stylized long-cross in right hand, shield (roundel), with concentric design, at breast in left. Cf. Bernareggi 130; cf. CNI IV pg. 463, 20. EF, slight flan bend. A good clear and full strike.





1829. LOMBARDS. Liutprand. 712-744 AD. AV Tremissis (1.28 gm). Diademed bust right, wearing cuirass and jewelled chlamys with  $\Lambda$ ; T (Ticinum) in right field / Winged St. Michael left, holding stylized long-cross in right hand, shield (roundel), with concentric design, at breast in left. Obverse: Bernareggi 117/130; cf. CNI IV pg. 463, 20. Choice EF. A clear and full strike, with excellent eye-appeal.





1830. LOMBARDS. Liutprand. 712-744 AD. AV Tremissis (1.21gm). Diademed bust right, wearing cuirass and jewelled chlamys; T/L (Ticinum?) in right field / Winged St. Michael left, holding stylized long-cross in right hand, shield (roundel), with concentric design, at breast in left. Bernareggi 124 var./88; CNI IV pg. 462, 8/6ff. Choice EF, reverse design print-through.





1831. LOMBARDS. Liutprand. 712-744 AD. AV Tremissis (1.34 gm). Diademed bust right, wearing cuirass and jewelled chlamys with three pellets; T (Ticinum or Pavia) in right field / Winged St. Michael left, holding stylized long-cross in right hand, shield (roundel), with concentric design, at breast in left. Bernareggi 107/90; cf. CNI IV pg. 461, 3. EF, scratch in reverse margin.

Rather abstracted dot-and-dash face design.





1832. LOMBARDS. Liutprand. 712-744 AD. AV Tremissis (1.29 gm). Diademed bust right, wearing cuirass and jewelled chlamys with \*/C; V (Vercullae or Vicenza) in right field / Winged St. Michael left, holding stylized long-cross in right hand, shield (roundel), with concentric design, at breast in left. Cf. Bernareggi 69; cf. CNI IV pg. 462, 14. EF, weak strike.





1833. **LOMBARDS. Liutprand.** 712-744 AD. AV Tremissis (1.25 gm). Diademed bust right, wearing cuirass and jewelled chlamys; V (Verullae or Vicenem) in right field / Winged St. Michael left, holding stylized long cross in right hand, shield (roundel), with concentric design, at breast in left. Cf. Bernareggi 126; CNI IV -. EF, weak strike at center. (\$750)

The most barbarous sub-variety offered here, with exaggerated bow at back of diadem, very abstracted face design.

#### **BYZANTINE COINAGE**





1834. **ANASTASIUS**. 491-518 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Draped and cuirassed bust of Anastasius facing, holding spear over right shoulder, shield in left hand / Winged Victory holding long voided cross; star in right field,  $\Theta$ /CONOB. SB 3. Good VF, lightly stained. (\$300)

Overstruck on an uncertain late Roman solidus.

# Very Rare Small Module Follis





1835. **ANASTASIUS**. 491-518 AD. AE Follis (9.21 gm). Postreform, small 23 mm module. Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Large M; A/CON, small cross above, stars at sides. SB 15. VF, black patina with semi-irridescent red-brown patches. Scarce. (\$150)

A quite rare and unusual piece, only one specimen is held in the Dumbarton Oaks collection. The references which do not contain this coin are: BMC; Tolstoi; Ratto; BN; and MIB. The first offering of this type in an auction of Classical Numismatic Group.





1836. ANASTASIUS I. 491-518 AD. Æ Follis (18.31 gm). Constantinople mint. Draped and diademed bust right / Large M; cross above, 8-point stars at sides, E/CON. SB 19 variety. EF, dark evergreen to black patina. Style of Thessalonica.

(\$250)





1837. **JUSTIN I and JUSTINIAN I.** 4 April-1 August 527 AD. Æ Follis (17.42 gm). Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Justin right / Large M; stars on either side, E/CON. DOC I 10d var.; SB 126 variety. Good VF, deep green patina, surface problems. (\$150)

Sear does not list officina E for this legend, and DOC does not have M flanked by two stars.





1838. **JUSTIN I and JUSTINIAN.** 4 April-1 August 527 AD. Æ Follis (16.75 gm). Nikomedia mint. Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Large M; star at left, crosses at right and above, A/NIK. SB 129. VF, dark brown patina, rough surfaces. Very Rare. (\$250)





Lot 1839

1839. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Thessalonica mint. Helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust, facing, globus cruciger in right hand, shield at left shoulder / Angel facing, holding plain long-cross and plain globe; star in right field. SB 138. Good VF, graffito and small nick. Attractive and very high relief. (\$500)

#### Very Rare Siliqua of Justinian I





1840. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. AR Siliqua (1.97 gm). Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Nimbate figure of Justinian, head right, holding spear and globus cruciger; star in right field. SB 155. VF, black toning, weak strike. Very Rare. (\$600)



1843. JUSTINIAN I. 527-565 AD. Æ Follis (24.33 gm) Year 14 (540-541 AD). Nikomedia mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust of Constantine, facing, holding shield in left, globus cruciger in right hand, cross in right field / Large M; cross above, flanked by year; A/NIKO. SB 201 (larger flan). Good VF, light brown patina with light green in recesses, obverse smoothing.

(\$200)





1841. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. Æ Follis (23.65 gm). Year 12 (538-399 AD). Constantinople mint. Cuirassed and helmeted bust facing / Large M; A/CON. DOC I 37a; SB 163. EF, dark green and brown patina, light porosity around rim, huge flan. (\$500)





1844. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. Æ Follis (23.24 gm). Year 15 (541-542 AD). Nikomedia mint. Cuirassed and helmeted bust facing / Large M; B/NIKO. DOC I 120b; SB 201. Good VF, dark brown-green patina, very large flan. (\$200)





1842. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. Æ Follis (23.89 gm). Year 15 (541-542 AD). Nikomedia mint. Cuirassed and helmeted bust facing / Large M; A/NIKO. DOC I 120a; SB 201. VF, dark redbrown and green patina, large flan. (\$150)





1845. **JUSTIN II.** 565-578 AD. AV Lightweight Solidus (4.03 gm). Theoupolis mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus surmounted by victory in right hand, shield in left / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding spear and globus, and wearing plumed helmet; ΘS/OB\*+\*. SB 376. Good VF, weak strike. (\$500)





1846. TIBERIUS II CONSTANTINE. 578-582 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Crowned and cuirassed bust facing, holding shield in left hand, globus cruciger in right hand / Cross potent, composed of dots, on four wide steps; Z/CONOB. SB 422. EF, possibly ex jewelry, light reverse polish, two small rim bruises.



1847. TIBERIUS II CONSTANTINE. 578-582 AD. AV Tremissis (1.47 gm). Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Plain cross; CONOB. SB 425. EF, weak strike. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



1848. Lot of four AV Solidi. Includes the following: Maurice Tiberius. 582-602 AD. (4.46 gm). A/CONOB. SB 478 // Constans II. 641-668 AD. (4.43 gm). Γ/CONOB. SB 959 // Constantine IV. 668-685 AD. (4.45 gm). A/CONOB. SB 1154 // (4.38 gm). A/CONOB. SB 1156. Average choice EF, the last with a tiny scratch in reverse field. Four (4) coins in lot.

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



1849. Lot of three Byzantine AV. Includes the following: Phocas. Solidus. Constantinople mint. SB 618 // Heraclius. Solidus. SB 741A // Romanus III Argyrus. Histamenon Nomisma. SB 1819. The first EF; the second EF, clashed dies, light reverse scratches, the third good VF. Three (3) coins in lot.



1850. REVOLT of the HERACLII. 608-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.22 gm). Struck indictional year 13 (609 AD). Alexandria mint. Facing busts of Heraclius and his father; cross above / Cross potent on four steps; CONOB. DOC II 13; SB 720. Fine, holed and ex jewelry. Extremely Rare.



1851. HERACLIUS. 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 610-613 AD. Draped and cuirassed facing bust, wearing helmet with plume and globus, holding cross in right hand / Cross potent. SB 731. EF.



1852. Lot of five Byzantine EL or AR. Heraclius. 610-641 AD. AR Hexagram. SB 801 // Constantine IV Pogonatus. 668-685 AD. AR Hexagram. SB 1170 // John I Tzimisces. 969-976. AR Miliaresion. SB 1792 // Isaac II Angelus. 1185-1195. EL Aspron Trachy. SB 2002 // Billon Aspron Trachy. SB 2003. Average near VF, the last porous. Five (5) coins in lot.



1853. HERACLIUS. 610-641 AD. Æ Follis (12.27 gm). Countermarked issue: crowned busts of Heraclius and son / SCLs; countermark on a follis of Heraclius, year 21 of Constantinople (SB 809). SB 883. Host coin VF, countermark EF, mottled brown patina. (\$150)



ΑV



1854. **CONSTANS II.** 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.36 gm). Struck 654-659 AD. Crowned facing busts of Constans, with long beard, and Constantine, beardless / Cross potent on three steps; S/CONOB. SB 959. Good VF, small nicks, edge with minute scratches. (\$150)







1855. BYZANTINE. Circa 550-650 AD. Lead seal, 23mm (8.25 gm.). +MA PINO V+ in three lines /  $\Delta$ EC $\Pi$  B $\Omega$ KA  $\Lambda$ I $\Omega$  in three lines. This may be read: "Marino, Despot of Buccellerion." Cf. Zacos 2900 // Coin weight. Circa 5th-7th Century. Square 14mm (4.17 gm). Nearly solidus weight. Engraved N/o, three dots above (uniface). The first EF; the second VF, attractive browngreen patina. Two (2) items in lot. (\$200)

#### Ravenna Issue of Constantine IV







1856. **CONSTANTINE IV.** 668-685 AD. AV Solidus (4.34 gm). Ravenna mint. Bearded facing bust wearing cuirass and helmet with plume and cross, and holding spear behind head / Cross potent on base of three steps, flanked by Heraclius, at left, and Tiberius, at right. Cf. MIB 54, 2 for style. SB 1221 variety. EF, partially weak reverse. Very Rare. (\$1000)

AV









Lot 1857

1857. Lot of four Byzantine Æ. Includes the following: Justinian II. Half Follis (2.50 gm). Constantinople mint, year 4. Struck on a quarter of a large follis. SB 1262 // Justinian II. Follis. Syracuse mint. Overstruck on earlier Syracusian half-follis. SB 1295 // Leontius. Follis. SB 1344 // Tiberius III. Follis. Constantinople mint, officina B. SB 1366. Average Fine-VF, most with brown patinas, the Leontius with rough surfaces. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$400)

The last ex Berk-England Sale of Byzantine Copper Coins (7 December 1989), lot 255.



ΔV



1858. **LEO III "the Isaurian."** 717-741. AV Solidus (4.33 gm). Crowned and bearded bust of Leo facing, wearing chlamys with a tassled fibula, holding globus cruciger and akakia / Similar bust of Constantine V as beardless youth;  $\Theta$ /CONOB. SB 1504. Near VF, holed. (\$150)





1859. **CONSTANTINE VI and IRENE.** 780-797. Æ Follis (2.04 gm). Crowned facing bust of Irene, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger in both hands / Facing bust of Constantine VI holding globus cruciger, cross and pellet right; all above horizontal bar beneath which is a large M between X and N. SB 1598. VF, black patina. (\$150)





1860. **CONSTANTINE VI and IRENE.** 780-797. Æ Follis (2.44 gm). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust of Irene, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger and sceptre cruciger / Crowned facing bust of Constantine VI, beardless, wearing chlamys, holding globus cruciger; cross in field, X A N below. SB 1598. VF, black patina. (\$150)



A 3.7



1861. **THEOPHILUS.** 829-842. AV Solidus (4.37 gm). Facing bust of emperor, bearded, wearing chlamys, crown, and holding patriarchal cross in right hand, akakia in left / Facing busts of Michael II, left, bearded, and Constantine, right, beardless, both wearing crowns and chlamys, cross in field above the pair. SB 1653. VF, old reverse scratch. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1862. **THEOPHILUS.** 829-842. Fourrée Semissis (1.22 gm). Facing bust; wearing chlamys and holding clobus cruciger, legend begins with \* / Similar, bust clad in loros, holds cross. SB 1676. EF, small cracks on surface. (\$300)





1863. **THEOPHILUS.** 829-842. Æ Follis (7.36 gm). Uncertain provincial mint. Three-quarter length facing figure, wearing loros and crown surmounted by tufa, holding labarum in right, globus cruciger in left hand  $/ +\Theta EO$  FILE AV $\varsigma$  OVStE SV nICAS in four lines. SB 1685. EF, attractive green patina, uneven strike. (\$150)





1864. **BASIL I, the Macedonian.** 867-886. Imitation Pale AV Solidus (3.42 gm). Garbled legend, nimbate Christ enthroned, holding Gospels and giving benediction / Crowned facing busts of Basil, bearded and wearing loros, at left, and Constantine, beardless and wearing chlamys, at right, holding patriarchal cross. Type of SB 1704. Light graffiti on reverse field.

(\$300)

Underweight and in debased gold, the style and defective legends also hint that this is not a standard issue.





1865. BASIL II and CONSTANTINE VIII. 976-1025. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.38 gm). Bust of Christ facing, wearing nimbus cruciger with pellet-in-ring in arms, pallium and colobium, raising hand in benediction, holding Gospels / Crowned facing busts of Basil, to left, and Constantine, to right, Basil with short beard, wearing loros of lozenge pattern, Constantine, beardless and wearing plain chlamys; both holding patriarchal cross with bar at bottom between them. SB 1796. EF, edge adjusted. (\$500)





1866. Lot of three Byzantine AV Histamenon Nomisma. Includes the following: Basil II Bulgaroktonos and Constantine VIII. DOC III pt. 2, 2j.3; SB 1796 // Basil II Bulgaroktonos and Constantine VIII. DOC III pt. 2, 6a.1; SB 1800 // Michael VII. DOC III pt. 2, 2; SB 1868. The first VF, reverse die crack, weak spots; the second VF; the third Fine, ex jewelry, polished, light graffiti in margins. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$500)





1867. Lot of three Byzantine AV Histamenon Nomisma. Includes the following: Basil II Bulgaroktonos and Constantine VIII. DOC III pt. 2, 3b.2; SB 1797 // Constantine IX Monomachus. DOC III pt. 2, 3.2; SB 1830 // Romanus IV Diogenes. DOC III pt. 2, 2.1; SB 1861. The first VF; the second good VF, ragged edge, die cracks and die rust on reverse; the third near VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$400)





1868. **BASIL II.** 976-1025. AV Histamenon (4.37 gm). Constantinople mint. Nimbate facing bust of Christ, holding Gospels; rosettes in arms of nimbus / Half length crowned busts of Basil II and Constantine VIII, holding patriarchal crosscrosslet between them, Hand of God above Basil. DOC III 4a; Berk 287 (this coin); SB 1798. Good VF. (\$500)





1869. **BASIL II.** 976-1025. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.30 gm). Facing bust of nimbate Christ in glory / Crowned figures of Basil, left, clad in square-patterned loros, and Constantine, right, holding plain cross between them. SB 1800. VF, minute flan crack. (\$250)





1870. Anonymous coinage attributed to Basil II and Constantine VIII. 976-1025. Æ Follis (10.94 gm). Class A2. Bust of Christ with nimbus cruciger, wearing pallium and colobium, holding jewelled gospels / +IhsuS XRISTuS bASILEu bASILE in four lines; leaf couplet below. SB 1813 // Andronicus II and Michael IX. 1295-1320. Æ Assarion (1.31 gm). Andronicus at left, Michael at right, each clad in loros, holding labarum between them / Nimbate and draped bust of Christ within tight circle. DOC V 681-2; LPC 37; SB 2436. The first good VF, dark green to black patina; the second VF, green patina, surface problems. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)

## **Charity Token**





1871. **BYZANTINE.** 11th century. Æ 18mm Tessera (1.44 gm). Nimbate facing bust of Christ in glory / Legend in four lines. Fair, dark green-black patina. Unpublished. See Spink Auction 127 (7 October 1998), lot 107 for a similar tessera. (\$200)

These tokens were distributed for charitable purposes to the poor, normally entitling the recipient to food.

#### **Exceptional Portrait of Christ**





Website

1872. **Anonymous.** Issues attributed to the period of Constantine VIII, circa 1020-1030. Æ Follis (9.42 gm). Class A2. Uncertain mint, possibly Thessalonica. Facing bust of nimbate Christ, pellets in the arms of nimbus, wearing pallium and colobium, holding the Gospels in both hands / +IhSUS XRISTUS bASILEU IASILE, in four lines; arabesques above and below. DOC III pt. 2, A2.24a; SB 1818. Choice EF, dark green patina. (\$250)





1873. **Anonymous**. Issues attributed to the period of Constantine VIII, circa 1020-1030. Æ Follis (11.52 gm). Class A2. Uncertain mint, possibly Thessalonica. Facing bust of nimbate Christ, crescents in the arms of nimbus, wearing pallium and colobium, holding the Gospels in both hands. / +IhSUS XRISTUS bASILEU IASILE in four lines; arabesques above and below. DOC III pt. 2, A2.45.5; SB 1818. Good VF, chocolate patina. (\$150)





1874. Anonymous coinage attributed to Romanus III. 1028-1034. Æ Follis (7.46 gm). Class B. Nimbate bust of Christ facing, squares in arms of nimbus, wearing pallium and colobium, holding Gospels / Large cross potent with pellets at terminals. SB 1823. EF, black on brown patina, slight pitting, reverse double-struck. Unusual style. (\$200)





1875. CONSTANTINE IX. 1042-1055. Lot of Two AV Histamenon Nomisma. Both as follows: Facing bust of Christ, nimbate, wearing pallium and colobium / Bust of Constantine, wearing jewelled loros and crown with pendilia, holding sceptre and globus cruciger. DOC III pt. 2, 3; SB 1830. Both choice EF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$350)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.

We are not responsible for any errors

due to illegible handwriting



1876. CONSTANTINE IX. 1042-1055 AD. Lot of three Byzantine AV Histamenon Nomisma. (4.37 gm). Facing bust of Christ, nimbate, wearing pallium and colobium / Bust of Constantine wearing jewelled loros and crown with pendilia, holding sceptre and globus cruciger. SB 1830 // (4.31 gm). Christ enthroned facing, with nimbus cruciger, wearing pallium and colobium, holding the Gospels, and giving benediction / Bust of Constantine, wearing jewelled loros and crown with pendilia, holding sceptre and globus cruciger with plain cross. SB 1829 // (4.37 gm). As preceeding, but on reverse Emperor holds tendrilled sceptre cruciger, and globus is surmounted with a patriarchal cross. SB 1828. All EF, the last from rusty dies. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$600)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



1877. Lot of five AV and EL issues. Includes the following: Heraclius. Solidus. SB 771 // Michael VII Ducas. Histamenon Nomisma. SB 1868 // Nicephorus III, Botaniates. EL Histamenon Nomisma. SB 1881 // Empire of Nicaea. John III Ducas-Vatatzes. AV Hyperpyron. SB 2073 // Michael VIII. AV Hyperpyron. SB 2242. Average VF, some with scratches and/or graffiti. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$500)



EL CI

1878. **MICHAEL VII.** 1071-1078. EL Tetarteron Nomisma (3.92 gm). Bust of Virgin, wearing pallium and maphorion, holding nimbus of bust of infant Christ before her / Crowned facing busts of Michael, wearing jewelled loros, to left, and his wife Maria, wearing robe, to right, holding long cross with X and crescent on shaft between them. DOC III pt. 2, 5b.1; SB 1872. VF, hairline flan crack, uneven strike. (\$250)

#### **Exceptional Aspron Trachy of Alexius**







1879. ALEXIUS I. 1081-1118. AR Aspron Trachy (3.98 gm). Pre reform coinage, 1081-92. Thessalonica mint. Nimbate Christ enthroned, facing, wearing pallium and colobium, holding Gospels / Nimbate St. Demetrius, to left, and Alexius, to right, standing facing, St. Demetrius, wearing military garb and holding sword in left hand, presenting patriarchal cross to Alexius, wearing crown and loros. DOC IV pt. 1, 5a.1; SB 1905. EF, small flan crack and edge chips. Scarce. (\$500)





1880. ALEXIUS I. 1081-1118. EL Aspron Trachy (4.01 gm). Post reform coinage, 1092-1118. Constantinople mint. Nimbate Virgin enthroned facing, wearing pallium, maphorion, and nimbate head of infant Christ / Alexius standing facing, wearing divitision, sagion and crown, holding globus cruciger in left hand, sceptre in right. DOC IV pt. 1, 22.2; SB 1915. EF. (\$250)





1881. ALEXIUS I. 1081-1118. AR Aspron Trachy (4.33 gm). Post reform coinage, 1092-1118. Nimbate Christ enthroned facing, wearing pallium and colobium, holding Gospels in left hand / Half-length bust of Alexius facing, wearing loros, jewelled chlamys, and crown with pendilia, holding sceptre cruciger in right hand, globus cruciger in left. SB 1918. Lot also includes: JOHN II. 1118-43. Billon Aspron Trachy (3.60 gm). Bust of Christ facing, wearing nimbus cruciger, pallium, and colobium, holding Gospels and raising hand in benediction / Facing bust of John, wearing loros and crown with pendilia, holding sceptre and globus cruciger. SB 1944. The first nice VF, the second VF, slight flan cracks at edge. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)







1882. Lot of three Byzantine AV. Includes the following: Alexius I. Hyperpyron. SB 1924 // Andronicus II and Andronicus III. Hyperpyron. SB 2396 // Andronicus II and Andronicus III. Hyperpyron. SB 2396. Average near VF, one cracked, one clipped. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)





1883. ALEXIUS I. 1081-1118. EL Aspron Trachy (4.45 gm). Post reform coinage, 1092-1118. Thessalonica mint. Nimbate Christ enthroned facing, wearing pallium and colobium, holding Gospels / Alexius, wearing divitision and loros, and nimbate Madonna, wearing pallium and maphorium, standing facing, she crowns Alexius, who holds globus cruciger. DOC IV pt. 1, 23a.1; SB 1926. Good VF. Scarce. (\$300)





1884. ALEXIUS I. 1081-1118. Æ Half Tetarteron (0.80 gm). Post reform coinage, 1092-1118. Uncertain mint, possibly Thessalonica. Patriarchal cross on two steps, A  $\Delta$  K  $\Phi$  in field around cross / Bust facing, wearing loros and crown, holding jewelled sceptre. Cf. DOC IV pt. 1, 45b.3; cf. SB 1932 (full Tetarteron). Apparently unpublished. Good VF, dark green patina, struck on short, irregular flan. (\$150)

The Dumbarton Oaks specimen is of the same design type, but struck with slightly larger dies on a full-weight tetarteron flan.





1885. **JOHN II COMNENUS.** 1118-1143. AV Hyperpyron (4.32 gm). Thessalonica mint. Nimbate Christ seated on backless throne, wearing pallium and colobium, holding Gospels, and giving benediction / Nimbate Virgin Mary at right, wearing pallium and maphorion, John at left, crowned by *Manus Dei* (above), and wearing loros, they support patriarchal cross between them. SB 1947. EF, graffiti in obverse left margin. Rare.





1886. JOHN II COMNENUS. 1118-1143. EL Aspron Trachy (4.33 gm). Thessalonica mint. Nimbate Christ enthroned, facing and giving benediction, wearing mail shirt, pallium and colobium, holding Gospels / John, to left, and nimbate St. George, to right, standing facing, John wearing crown, divitision and chlamys, St. George wearing tunic and cuirass, holding sword in left hand; both holding labarum between them. DOC IV pt. 1, 8e.1-2; SB 1951. Good VF. Scarce. (\$300)





1887. JOHN II COMNENUS. 1118-1143. EL Aspron Trachy (4.53 gm). Thessalonica mint. Nimbate Christ enthroned, facing and giving benediction, wearing mail shirt, pallium, colobium, holding Gospels / John, to left, and nimbate St. George, to right, standing facing, John wearing crown, divitision and chlamys, St. George wearing tunic and cuirass, holding sword in left hand; both holding labarum between them. DOC IV pt. 1, 8e.1-2; SB 1951. Good VF. Scarce. (\$300)





1888. MANUEL I COMNENUS. 1143-1180. AV Hyperpyron (4.38 gm). Beardless bust of nimbate Christ facing and raising hand in benediction / Manuel standing facing, holding labarum in right hand, globus with patriarchal cross in left. SB 1956. Good VF, light graffiti in obverse margin. (\$250)





1889. MANUEL I COMNENUS. 1143-1180. AV Hyperpyron (2.96 gm). Nimbate bust of Christ facing, raising hand in benediction / Manuel standing facing, holding labarum in right hand, globus with patriarchal cross in left; *Manus Dei* at upper right. SB 1956. Good VF, clipped, but full strike with complete legends. (\$200)





1890. MANUEL I COMNENUS. 1143-1180. AV Hyperpyron (4.38 gm). Beardless bust of nimbate Christ facing, wearing pallium and colobium, raising hand in benediction / Manuel standing facing, wearing crown, divitision, and chlamys, holding labarum in right hand, globus with patriarchal cross in left; *Manus Dei* at upper right. SB 1956. Good VF, wrinkled flan at edges. (\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

# Rare Hyperpyron of Andronicus I





1891. **ANDRONICUS I COMNENUS.** 1183-1185. AV Hyperpyron (4.26 gm). The Virgin enthroned facing, nimbate, holding the head of the infant Christ before her / Nimbate Christ standing at right, crowning Andronicus, holding labarum and globus cruciger, standing at left. SB 1983. Light graffiti in margins, wrinkled edge of flan, otherwise EF. Rare.

(\$1500)

The wrinkle at the edge of this coin appears to be the product of a pair of human teeth (bicuspids). This suggests that not everyone in antiquity trusted the name of this coinage, "Hyperpyron", meaning "highly refined."





1892. **ISAAC II.** 1185-1195. EL Aspron Trachy (3.83 gm). Nimbate Virgin Mary enthroned, wearing pallium and maphorion, holding nimbate head of infant Christ at front / Isaac and St. Michael, beardless and nimbate, standing facing, St. Michael wearing mail shirt, short tunic, crowning Isaac, who wears divitision and chlamys and holds sceptre cruciger and akakia; lozenge between their heads. DOC IV pt. 1, 2c.7; SB 2002. EF. (\$200)

# The Latin Rulers of Constantinople and Thessalonica





1893. Latin Rulers of Constantinople. 1204-1264. Æ Trachy (1.23 gm). Nimbate facing bust of Christ, in benediction / Archangel Michael dressed in military garb and chlamys, holding globus in left hand, labarum in right. SB 2036. Choice EF, attractive brown patina, possibly clipped. (\$125)

An outstanding specimen from a very crudely struck series.



1894. Latin Rulers of Constantinople. 1204-1264. Æ Trachy, large module (1.68 gm). Nimbate facing figure of Christ seated / Nimbate Virgin Orans. SB 2038 // Æ Trachy, large module (2.95 gm). Large cross potent / Standing figure of military saint facing, holding labarum. SB 2043. The first EF, attractive green patina, minor porosity at obverse bottom; the second good VF, black patina. Two (2) coins in lot (\$200)





1895. Latin Rulers of Thessalonica. 1204-1264. Æ Trachy, large module (1.26 gm). Nimbate Christ seated, in benediction / Standing figures of military saints Helena and Constantine facing, holding patriarchal cross between. SB 2057. EF, brown-green patina. (\$125)

## The Empire of Nicaea





Lot 1896

1896. NICAEA. THEODORE I, Comnenus-Lascaris. 1208-1222. Billon Trachy, large module (4.66 gm). Nicaea mint. Nimbate figure of Virgin Mary enthroned, wearing maphorion and tunic, holding infant Christ / Standing figures of John and St. Theodore standing facing, John wearing loros and divitision, crown with pendilia, holding labarum in right hand, nimbate St. Theodore wearing suit of jazarine, paturgis, holding spear in left hand; both holding patriarchal cross between them. SB 2061. Choice EF, black patina, nearly complete legends. (\$150)

Better than Sear plate coin.





1897. **JOHN III, Ducas-Vatatzes.** 1222-1254. AR Trachy (1.81 gm). Nimbate bust of Christ, beardless, holding Gospels / John standing facing, holding labarum and akakia. SB 2080. Good VF, light graffiti. Rare. (\$600)





1898. JOHN III, Ducas-Vatatzes. 1222-1254. Æ Trachy, large module (1.26 gm). Magnesia mint. Nimbate Christ seated, in benediction / Standing facing figures of John at left, Holy Mother at right, both supporting staff surmounted by large star. SB 2112. Good VF, obverse double-struck; minute abrasions in reverse margins. (\$150)





1899. **JOHN III, Ducas-Vatatzes.** 1222-1254. Billon Trachy (2.40 gm). Thessalonica mint. St. Demetrius enthroned, sword on lap; stars flanking throne / John standing, holding labarum and akakia; star in right field. DOC IV pt. 2, pl. XLV, 6; SB 2126. Good VF, wonderful black patina. (\$150)





Lot 1900

1900. **JOHN III, Ducas-Vatatzes.** 1222-1254. Æ Trachy, large module (2.43 gm). Thessalonica mint. Nimbate, armored half-length figure of St. Demetrius facing, holding sword / Standing half-length figure of John clad in military garb, and facing holding akakia and labarum. DOC III, 5; SB 2127. EF, black patina, nearly complete legends, usual flan crack. (\$150)

Far better than Dumbarton Oaks specimen, and a very artistic rendition of St. Demetrius.





1901. **JOHN III, Ducas-Vatatzes.** 1222-1254. Æ Trachy, large module (4.00 gm). Thessalonica mint. Nimbate virgin standing orans; large star at right / John and St. Demetrius standing facing, clad in military garb, supporting labarum between them. SB 2130. Good VF, red-brown patina, nearly complete legends. Quite attractive. (\$150)



1902. JOHN III, Ducas-Vatatzes. 1222-1254. Æ Trachy, large module (1.81 gm). Thessalonica mint. Nimbate bust of St. George / Half-length figure of John facing, wearing loros, crown and pendilia, and nimbate half-length figure of armored St. Demetrius supporting labarum topped by cross in circle between them. SB 2131 // Æ Trachy, large module (1.80 gm). Nimbate St. Demetrius standing facing, holding wreath and staff / Half length figure of John facing, wearing loros, and holding labarum and globus. SB 2132. The first good VF, black patina, small break restored with resin; the second VF, ragged flan. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)





1903. JOHN III, Ducas-Vatatzes. 1222-1254. Æ Trachy, large module (1.60 gm). Thessalonica mint. Nimbate bust of Christ, in benediction; cross at right / Standing facing half-length figure of John holding akakia and globus. SB 2134. EF, black patina with a hint of red, clear design with complete legends, usual flan cracks. (\$150)







1904. THEODORE II Ducas-Vatatzes. 1254-1258. AV Hyperpyron (3.33 gm). Magnesia mint, regnal year 1 (sigla A). Nimbate Christ enthroned, in benediction, holds Gospels, wears pallium and colobium / Theodore, standing at left, crowned by the Virgin standing at right. DOC IV pt. 2, 1; SB 2136. Fine, reverse legend reengraved. Rare. (\$200)





1905. **THEODORE II Ducas-Vatatzes.** 1254-1258. Billon Trachy, large module (2.99 gm). Nicaea mint. Full-length figure of St. Tryphon, beardless and nimbate, wearing tunic and kolobion, holding cross at chest in right hand; fleur-de-lys in fields, monograms / Standing full-length figure of Theodore facing wearing stemma, divitision, and pannelled chlamys, holding in right hand labarum-headed sceptre, globus cruciger in left; *Manus Dei* in upper field. DOC IV pt. 2, 10a, b; SB 2142. Good VF, black patina, typical split flan. Scarce. (\$150)

Better than Sear or DOC plate specimens. St. Tryphon is traditionally connected with two saints (Respicius and Nympha), as of the 11th Century. The original St. Tryphon was reputedly a goose-herd of Campsada by Apamea, Syria. He was martyred in 251 AD under Decius. This event happened at Nicaea, connecting the saint with the imperial coinage. Surprisingly, the cult of St. Tryphon endured until 1969.





1906. **THEODORE II Ducas-Vatatzes.** 1254-1258. Billon Trachy, large module (3.04 gm). Nicaea mint. DOC Type D. Bust of Christ Emmanuel, beardless and nimbate, wearing tunic and kolobion, holding scroll in left hand / Standing figure of Theodore at left, wearing stemma, jewelled simple loros, and sagion, St. Tryphon at right, beardless and nimbate, wearing short paturgis, cuirass, and sagion, holds triple-headed sceptre; both facing and supporting shaft topped by lis. DOC IV pt. 2, 12; SB 2144. Good VF, black patina. Scarce. (\$150)

#### The Empire of Thessalonica





1907. THESSALONICA. Manuel Comnenus-Ducas. 1230-1237. Billon Trachy, large module (2.31 gm). Thessalonica mint. St. Demetrius, beardless and nimbate, seated on unbacked throne, wearing tunic, cuirass, and sagion, holding sword in right hand accross legs, sheath in left hand / Standing facing figures of Manuel at left, wearing stemma, divitision, collar piece and panelled simple loros, nimbate Madonna at right, wearing tunic and maphorion; both supporting patriarchal cross emanating from globe, *Manus Dei* in upper field. DOC IV pt. 2, 9; SB 2167. VF, black patina. (\$150)

Overall better than Sear plate specimen. This coin recognizes the most famous of the saints named Demetrius. Demetrius "the Megalomartyr" is the second most famous military martyr in the East and is known to have suffered under Diocletian at Sirmium in Dalmatia. His cult was centered at Salonika, where a basilica was erected in his name.





1908. Manuel Comnenus-Ducas. 1230-1237. Billon Trachy, large module (2.31 gm). Thessalonica mint. Long bust of St. Demetrius, beardless and nimbate, wearing tunic and sagion; holding sword in right hand / Standing full-length figures of Manuel at left, wearing stemma, collar piece, and panelled simple loros, Christ nimbate at right, wearing tunic and maphorion, crowning Manuel; *Manus Dei* in upper field. DOC IV pt. 2, 3; SB 2177. Good VF, black patina, well struck. (\$150)





1909. **Manuel Comnenus-Ducas**. 1230-1237. Billon Trachy, large module (0.94 gm). Thessalonica mint. Bust of St. Theodore, bearded and nimbate, wearing tunic / Half-length figures of Manuel at left, wearing stemma, divitision, collar piece and jewelled simple loros, nimbate St. Demetrius at right, wearing tunic, cuirass, and sagion; holding between them a sheathed sword downwards, *Manus Dei* in upper field issuing from cloud with star. DOC IV pt. 2, 8; SB 2182. VF, black patina, flan clipped but well struck. (\$200)









1910. Manuel Comnenus-Ducas. 1230-1237. Æ Trachy, small module (0.65 gm). Thessalonica mint. Nimbate bust of Virgin Orans; star in field / Half-length figures of Manuel and St. Demetrius(?). DOC IV -; SB 2185 // John Comnenus-Ducas. Emperor 1237-42, despot 1242-44. Æ Trachy, small module (0.43 gm). Nimbate head of cherub, surrounded by its four wings // Half-length figures of John and St. Demetrius. DOC IV, 25a; SB 2210. Both good VF, well struck, the first with black patina; the second with green patina, flan cracks. Two (2) coins in lot.





1911. **John Comnenus-Ducas.** 1237-1244. Æ Brockage Trachy (0.68 gm). Incuse of reverse / John and St. Demetrius standing facing, holding labarum topped by cross in circle. SB 2202 variety. VF. Rare. (\$150)





1912. **John Comnenus-Ducas.** 1237-1244. Æ Trachy (0.67 gm). Draped and veiled nimbate bust of Virgin Orans; her monograms / Winged figure of John I wearing loros and crown with pendilia, holding labarum at left. SB 2219 variety. Near VF. Rare. (\$125)





1913. **John Comnenus-Ducas**. 1237-1244. Æ Trachy, small module (1.67 gm). Jewelled cross in circle labarum mounted upon triangular socket / Beardless figure of John under turreted arch, wearing stemma, divitision, collar piece, and jewelled simple loros, holding sceptre cruciger in right hand, anexikakia in left; IωB above. DOC IV, 36a (Pl. XLIII); SB 2221. Good VF, black patina, heavy and wide flan, well centered and superbly struck. Perhaps the finest known. (\$250)

This coin is 0.5 gm heavier than average, and exceeds "small module" designation by 2mm. The obverse type is that of the style of labarum head on the reverse DOC 5, Series I Type E. This processional instrument was not clearly identified in DOC due to the lack of clarity on the plate specimen. It was tentatively identified as "Cross with pellets in angles, within crescent shaped ornament." The labarum head may represent the heavenly orb. The architectural feature of the reverse type is described as a "turreted arch", but appears to be a canopied throne, explaining why John is sitting in-state. The inscription above terminates in B rather than  $\Delta$ , as in DO.

#### The Restored Byzantine Empire





1914. **MICHAEL VIII.** 1261-1282. AV Hyperpyron (4.15 gm). Bust of Virgin Orans, surrounded by city walls composed of six groups of turrets, two clusters of three pellets in field / Archangel Michael supporting Michael, who kneels before Christ, who holds scroll. DOC V 2-3 (subclass a); SB 2242 variety. Near VF, light graffiti in margins. (\$200)





1915. MICHAEL VIII. 1261-1282. Æ Trachy (1.57 gm). Constantinople mint. Bust of Christ Pantocrator nimbate, nimbus with crescents; pellets in field / Michael and St. Michael standing facing, Emperor with sceptre cruciger and wearing loros, divitision, St. Michael nimbate, wearing military garb; holding labarum between them. DOC V, 57; SB 2261. VF, black patina, uneven strike. (\$100)









1916. MICHAEL VIII. 1261-1282. Æ Trachy (2.10 gm). Constantinople mint. Half length bust of winged Archangel Michael, holding trifurcate sceptre / Emperor with sceptre cruciger, wearing loros, divitision, with nimbate St. Theodore(?) wearing cuirass, paturgis, and sagion; both holding labarum between them. DOC V, 74-5; SB 2268 // Æ Trachy (1.97 gm). Constantinople mint. Half length bust of winged Archangel Michael, holding trifurcate sceptre / Emperor at left wearing loros, collar piece and crown with pendilia, holding sceptre cruciger in right hand, nimbate St. George at right, wearing ungular cuirass; patriarchal cross between them, *Manus Dei* issuing from cloud to crown emperor. DOC V, 77-8; SB 2269 variety. The first near VF, black patina; the second good VF, full portraits. Two (2) coins in lot. Both better than DOC, Sear plate specimens.



1917. MICHAEL VIII. 1261-1282. Æ Trachy (2.63 gm). Constantinople mint. Half length bust of Virgin Orans, wears tunic and maphorion / Emperor on high-backed throne, wearing loros with central panel, with sword across knees. DOC V, 91 or 94; SB 2275 // Æ Trachy (1.92 gm). Thessalonica mint. Large fleur-de-lis florencée / Emperor standing, facing, wearing loros, holding large cross in right hand, akakia in left. DOC V, 188; SB 2309. The first near VF, black patina; the second good VF, forest green and black patina, overstruck on earlier type. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)



1918. MICHAEL VIII. 1261-1282. Æ Trachy (3.05 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ Pantocrator enthroned, cross-nimbus at head / Emperor standing, wearing loros, holding labarum-headed sceptre and globus cruciger patriarchus. SB 2279 // Æ Trachy (2.05 gm). Constantinople mint. St. George standing facing, wearing slat armor, holding spear in right hand, supporting shield in left / Emperor standing, facing, wearing loros with central panel, holding labarum in left hand, akakia in right; throne behind. DOC V, 110; SB 2282. The first near Fine, black patina; the second good VF, black patina, reverse double struck, flan cracks. Better than DOC specimens. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)



1919. **MICHAEL VIII.** 1261-1282. Billon Trachy (2.79 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned / Michael standing facing, holding long cross, model of city to right, B 8 in fields. DOC V 107; SB 2280. Good VF, black patina. (\$150)



1920. MICHAEL VIII. 1261-1282. Æ Trachy (2.40 gm). Constantinople mint. Nimbate facing bust of St. Nicholas wearing robe and ecclesiastical stole / Three-quarter length figure of emperor standing, wearing panelled loros and sagion, holding sceptre cruciger and akakia. DOC V, 125-6; SB 2285 // Æ Trachy (2.50 gm). Thessalonica mint. Nimbate St. Demetrius seated facing on a backless throne, holding sword across knees / Emperor standing, facing, wearing loros with central panel, holding labarum cruciger in right hand, akakia in left, being crowned by winged St. Michael at right. DOC V, 139; SB 2295. The first nice VF, dark green-brown patina; the second near VF, deep green patina, obverse double struck, flan cracks. Two (2) coins in lot.



1921. MICHAEL VIII. 1261-1282. Æ Trachy (1.89 gm). Thessalonica mint. Nimbate St. Demetrius standing facing, wearing cuirass and paturgis, holding spear in right hand, resting left on shield; cross in right field / Michael and St. Michael standing facing, Michael wearing loros with central panel, right hand on breast, St. Michael, nimbate and winged, wears cuirass and paturgis; both holding large cross (or sword) between them. DOC V, 144-6; SB 2296. // Andronicus II, sole reign. 1282-95. Æ Trachy (1.54 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ, nimbate and robed, seated facing / Andronicus enthroned, facing, wears loros, collar piece, and divitision, supporting patriarchal cross with right hand. DOC V, 573-4; SB 2341. The first near VF, green patina chipped on high points, flan nicked; the second Fine, slightly porous, small split in flan. Two (2) coins in lot.

(\$200)





1922. **MICHAEL VIII.** 1261-1282. Æ Trachy (2.06 gm). Thessalonica mint. Three-quarter length bust of winged Archangel Michael, holding spear in right hand, supporting spear in left / Michael and nimbate St. Demetrius standing facing, Michael wearing loros, holding sceptre cruciger, St. Demetrius wearing cuirass, paturgis, and sagion, both holding large haloed cross between them. DOC V, 149/147 mule; SB 2297. Good VF, chocolate patina, obverse double struck, with some ghosting. (\$200)





1923. MICHAEL VIII. 1261-1282. Æ Trachy (1.61 gm). Thessalonica mint. Winged patriarchal cross-potent / Michael and nimbate St. Demetrius standing facing, Michael wearing loros, holding sceptre cruciger, St. Demetrius wearing cuirass and paturgis, each holding spear, both grasping sword at center; large 8-point star above. DOC V, 161; SB 2301. Nice VF, black patina, weakly struck but full figures. Better than the single DOC specimen. (\$150)





1924. MICHAEL VIII. 1261-1282. Æ Trachy (3.04 gm). Thessalonica mint. Nimbate St. Demetrius wearing cuirass and paturgis, holding spear in right hand, resting left on shield; cross in right field / Emperor, winged, wearing loros with central panel, holding large patriarchal cross; large 8-point star at left. DOC V, 182-3; SB 2314. Near VF, black patina, weakly struck, flan crack. (\$150)





1925. **ANDRONICUS II.** 1282-1328. Æ Trachy (2.21 gm). Face surrounded by four stars and four crosses / St. Michael presenting Emperor, kneeling, to Christ, enthroned at right. DOC V -; Sear 2330. Near VF, weakly struck at center. Rare. (\$200)





1926. **ANDRONICUS II.** 1282-1328. Æ Trachy (2.51 gm). Constantinople mint. Three-quarter length figure of St. Theodore, holding sword over shoulder and sceptre / Half length figure of Andronicus, holding sceptre and globus cruciger, within circular legend. DOC V 579; SB 2346. VF, green patina. (\$150)





Lot 1927





1927. ANDRONICUS II. 1282-1328. Æ Trachy (1.29 gm). Constantinople mint. Half length figure of winged and nimbate St. Michael facing, holding trifurcate sceptre and globe / Half length figure of Andronicus facing, wearing loros, holding sceptre and akakia; all within circular legend. DOC V, 581-2; SB 2347 // Æ Trachy (1.69 gm). Constantinople mint. Half length figure of winged and nimbate St. Michael facing, holding trifurcate sceptre and globe / Emperor stands facing, in front of throne, wearing a jewelled loros, holding sceptre cruciger and akakia; Manus Dei above right. DOC V, 583; SB 2348. The first Fair, slightly porous, split flan; the second Near VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)





1928. ANDRONICUS II. 1282-1328. Æ Trachy (1.55 gm). Constantinople mint. Half-length figure of St. Michael / Andronicus standing facing, wearing loros and jewelled sagion, holding akakia and sceptre cruciger. SB 2347; Dochev 10. Nice VF, deep green patina. (\$150)





1929. ANDRONICUS II. 1282-1328. Æ Trachy (2.58 gm). Constantinople mint. Four large Jerusalem crosses around circle / Figure of winged Andronicus facing, wearing loros, holds sceptre and akakia and large cross. DOC V, 590; SB 2353. Near VF, slightly porous, split flan. (\$200)









1930. ANDRONICUS II. 1282-1328. Æ Tetarteron (1.55 gm). Constantinople mint. Half length figure of the Virgin / Andronicus standing facing. DOC V, 625; SB 2358 // Æ Trachy (1.47 gm). Thessalonica mint. Winged patriarchal cross / Andronicus standing. DOC V, 784-5; SB 2384. The first near Fine, obverse graffiti; the second near VF, edge broken. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)



1931. ANDRONICUS II. 1282-1328. Æ Trachy (1.97 gm). Nimbate facing bust of St. Demetrius; large B in left field / Andronicus winged, holding model castle at left. SB 2370 // ANDRONICUS III and MICHAEL IX. 1295-1320. Æ Assarion (1.74 gm). Andronicus at left, Michael at right, both supporting labarum between them / Draped, nimbate half-length facing figure of St. Andronicus. SB 2438. The first near VF, green patina; the second Fine, irregular flan. Two (2) coins in lot.

(\$200)





1932. **ANDRONICUS II.** 1282-1328. Æ Trachy (2.29 gm) Thessalonica mint. Palaeologan monogram / Winged emperor standing facing, wearing loros, holding akakia and sceptre cruciger. DOC V, 760-2; SB 2395. Near VF, black patina. Nicer than all DOC specimens. (\$200)



1933. **ANDRONICUS II and MICHAEL IX.** 1294-1320. Æ Trachy (2.32 gm). Nimbate St. Demetrius (or St. George?) wearing cuirass and paturgis, holding spear in right hand, resting left on shield / Andronicus at left, Michael at right, each clad in loros, holding Greek Orthodox cross between them. DOC V -; SB 2423. VF, black patina. Very Rare. (\$200)



1934. ANDRONICUS II and MICHAEL IX. 1295-1320. Æ Trachy (1.65 gm). Constantinople mint. Labarum on jewelled crescent, surrounded by clusters of pellets / Andronicus at left, Michael at right, each clad in loros, holding thin patriarchal cross between them. DOC V -; LPC 24; SB 2425. VF, black patina. Very Rare. (\$200)



1935. ANDRONICUS II and MICHAEL IX. 1295-1320. Æ Trachy (2.20 gm). Constantinople mint. Long cross with B's in quadrants, lis in angles / Andronicus at left, Michael at right, each clad in loros, holding labarum between them. DOC V, 618-21; LPC 25; SB 2426 / Æ Assarion (1.05 gm). Andronicus at left, Michael at right, each clad in loros, holding patriarchal cross between them / Small nimbate and draped bust of Christ in circle; rosettes left and right, legend around. DOC V, 633-37; LPC 27; SB 2428. Both Fine, black patina, the first with cleaning scratches; the second with irregular flan. Two (2) coins in lot.





1936. ANDRONICUS II and MICHAEL IX. 1295-1320. Æ Trachy (2.40 gm). Constantinople mint. NNIB / Andronicus at left, Michael at right, each clad in loros, holding long cross between them. DOC V, 622 variety; LPC 26 variety; SB 2427 variety. VF, black patina, obverse double struck. This variety is apparently unpublished. (\$200)







1937. Lot of three later Palaeologan bronzes. Includes the following: Andronicus II. Æ Trachy. Style of Thessalonica. Large BI8, abstracted *Manus Dei* or angel wing above / Andronicus standing, facing, holds sceptre cruciger in right hand, akakia in left, he wears loros emblazoned with large M or similar monogram, and crown with pendilia. DOC -; LPC -; Bendall -; Grierson -; SB -. Extremely rare and apparently unpublished // Andronicus II and Michael IX. Æ Assarion. SB 2434 // Manuel II Palaeologus. Æ Follaro. SB 2559. The first VF, encrusted and missing piece; the other two near VF, the third rare. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)





234

1938. ANDRONICUS II and MICHAEL IX. 1295-1320. Æ Assarion (1.78 gm). Constantinople mint. Andronicus at left, Michael at right, each clad in loros, kneeling to either side of Christ giving blessing / Nimbate half-length figure of St. Michael facing, holding sceptre at right shoulder; shield below right. DOC V, 677-80; LPC 36; SB 2435. VF, black patina.

(\$150)





1939. ANDRONICUS II and MICHAEL IX. 1295-1320. Æ Assarion (2.08 gm). Constantinople mint. Andronicus at left, Michael at right, each clad in loros, holding labarum between them / Nimbate and draped bust of Christ within tight circle; legend around. DOC V, 681-2; LPC 37; SB 2436. Good VF, black patina. Nicer than both DOC specimens. (\$150)









1940. ANDRONICUS II and MICHAEL IX. 1295-1320. Æ Assarion (1.78 gm). Constantinople mint. Andronicus at left, Michael at right, each clad in loros, holding sceptres cruciger; long-cross between them / AVTO KPATO PEC R $\omega$  AI $\omega$ N in four lines; cross above. Cf. DOC V, 689; LPC 37; SB 2440 // Æ Assarion (1.60 gm). Andronicus at left, Michael at right, each clad in loros, holding labarum between them / NT $\Omega$ . DOC V, 694-7; LPC 46; SB 2445. The first near VF, black patina, flat strike; the second near VF, weakly struck. Two (2) coins in lot.

(\$200)





1941. ANDRONICUS II and MICHAEL IX. 1295-1320. Æ Assarion (1.54 gm). Andronicus at left, Michael at right, each clad in loros, holding labarum between them / NIE. DOC V, 698; LPC 47; SB 2446. Good VF. Much nicer than DOC specimen. (\$150)





1942. ANDRONICUS II and MICHAEL IX. 1295-1320. Æ Assarion (2.20 gm). Constantinople mint. Andronicus at left, Michael at right, each clad in loros, holding labarum between them / Long plain cross with antithetical B's in quadrants. DOC V, 700; LPC 49; SB 2448. VF, black patina, irregular flan.

(\$150)







1943. ANDRONICUS II and MICHAEL IX. 1295-1320. Æ Assarion (1.53 gm). Constantinople mint. Three-quarter length figures of emperors, holding labarum between / Patriarchal cross flanked by two B's. SB 2451 // Andronicus III (sole reign). 1328-1341. Æ Trachy (0.99 gm). Thessalonica mint. Paleologan monogram, double-lined, flanked by stars / Andronicus on horseback right; B, \* in field. SB 2497 // Manuel II (?). 1391-1423. Æ Assarion (1.08 gm). Types similar to preceeding. Bendall LPC 1; SB 2561. Average near VF, the first very rare. Three (3) coins in lot

The last coin does not include much to define which emperor actually had the issue struck, only varying in stylistics. Interestingly, Manuel II had John VII as regent during his absence (1399-1402), installed John VIII as co-emperor in 1421, and ceded the throne to him two years prior to his death.





1944. ANDRONICUS II and MICHAEL IX. 1295-1320. Æ Tetarteron (2.25 gm). Constantinople mint. Patriarchal cross flanked by antithetical B's / Andronicus at left, Michael at right, each clad in loros, holding labarum between them. DOC V-; LPC 52; SB 2451. VF, black patina, weak strike at bottom. Very Rare, the only other published example in the Paris Collection.

(\$200)





1945. ANDRONICUS II and MICHAEL IX. 1295-1320. Æ Trachy (2.47 gm). Thessalonica mint. Large six-pointed star / Michael, standing at left, being crowned by Andronicus, standing at right. SB 2457. VF, nice green patina, flan cracks.

(\$150)





1946. ANDRONICUS III. 1328-1341. AV Hyperpyron (3.21 gm). Constantinople mint, sigla X. Anna of Savoy, left, and John V, right, stand facing, Anna holds trefoil sceptre in right, left hand at breast, John holds sceptre cruciger in left, akakia in right / Nimbate Christ, right, crowns Andronicus III, kneeling at left, right, and accepts benediction. SB 2466; DOC V, 942-3 (John V). Irregular flan, crude VF. Rare. (\$1000)





1947. **ANDRONICUS III.** 1328-1341. Æ Assarion (1.97 gm). Cross ancrée in beaded circle. Andronicus standing facing, wearing crown, tunic and chlamys, holding sceptre cruciger over right shoulder. DOC V, 908-12; LPC 13; SB 2481. EF, well-centered, overstruck on earlier type. (\$200)



1948. **ANDRONICUS III.** 1328-1341. Æ Trachy (1.91 gm). Thessalonica mint. Winged patriarchal cross-potent / Andronicus and nimbate St. Demetrius standing facing; large 6-point star above in cloud. DOC V, 919-20; SB 2483 // Æ Trachy (1.76 gm). Thessalonica mint. Half length figure of St. Demetrius / Andronicus standing facing. DOC V, 927-8; SB 2486. The first nice VF, green and tan patina; the second Fair, black patina, slight flan bend. Rare. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)





1949. ANDRONICUS III. 1328-1341. Æ Trachy (2.10 gm) Thessalonica mint. St. Demetrius seated, nimbate, wearing tunic, mail, and chlamys, sword resting upon knees / Andronicus standing facing, wearing loros, holding sceptre cruciger in left hand and large fleur-de-lys in right hand; seven 6-point stars in field. DOC V, 929; LPC 7; SB 2487. Good VF, black patina, flattened flan, two small cracks. Rare. (\$200)





1950. ANDRONICUS III. 1328-1341. Æ Stamenon Trachy (3.41 gm). Constantinople mint. St. Demetrius nimbate standing facing, wearing cuirass, short military tunic, and sagion, holding spear in right hand, shield in left / Andronicus standing facing, wearing crown with pendilia, loros, divitision, collar piece, and mapulum, holding labarum in right hand, globus cruciger patriarchal in left. DOC -; cf. LPC 9, SB -. Good VF, black patina. Apparently unpublished variety. (\$250)





1951. **ANDRONICUS III.** 1328-1341. Æ Stamenon (2.55 gm). Thessalonica mint. Andronicus standing facing, wearing stemma, divitision, and loros, holding encircled cross on long shaft with right hand, model of city in left; *Manus Dei* above right, eight point star in right field / St. Demetrius standing facing, beardless and nimbate, wearing tunic, cuirass, and sagion, holding spear in right hand, shield in left; long cross of three bars at either side. DOC V -; LPC 8 variety; SB -. Good VF, black patina, slightly off center. Very Rare. (\$200)





1952. **ANDRONICUS III.** 1328-1341. Æ Stamenon (1.47 gm). Thessalonica mint. Andronicus standing facing, wearing stemma, divitision, and loros, holding encircled cross on long shaft with right hand, model of city in left; *Manus Dei* above right, eight point star in right field / St. Demetrius standing facing, beardless and nimbate, wearing tunic, cuirass, and sagion, holding spear in right hand, shield in left; long cross of three bars at either side. DOC V -; LPC 8 variety; SB -. VF, brown patina, ragged edge. Very Rare. (\$250)





1953. **ANDRONICUS III.** 1328-1341. Æ Trachy (1.05 gm). Thessalonica mint. Palaeologan monogram / Emperor enthroned, wearing loros, holding sceptre cruciger and akakia; small crescent in right field. DOC V -; LPC -; SB 2494. Good VF, chocolate patina, spread fabric, rippled flan. Very Rare.

(\$200)

# The Last Byzantine Gold Coin





AV Lot 1954 1954. **JOHN V and VI, joint reign.** 1347-1353. AV Hyperpyron (4.16 gm). Bust of Virgin, orans, wearing maphorion, surrounded by city walls, sigla [φ]? Φ / John V and VI kneeling, each clad in loros, crowned by nimbate Christ standing between them; rows of pellets at sides, fragmentary legend. DOC V 1193; Grierson 1296; LPC 1 variety; SB 2526 variety. Fine. Extremely Rare. (\$1000)

This coin superficially resembles the later strikes of Andronicus II and Michael IX, based upon the fragmentary legend. However, the siglum is one which is only recorded for John V and VI. Both rulers are bearded, inconsistent with a coin of Michael, who is beardless, but the legend is not that of two Andronici. Furthermore, the crude style and extra rows of pellets flanking Christ confirm that it is indeed the superrare last issue of Byzantine gold.

#### Unpublished John V and VI Half Basilikon





1955. JOHN V and VI, joint reign. 1347-1353. AR Half Basilikon (0.62 gm). Nimbate St. John the Baptist (or St. Demetrius) standing, holding staff and shield / John V and VI, each clad in loros and holding labarum at sides, holding long cross between them. Cf. LPC 6; cf. SB 2531. EF, partial strike,waved flan with nicked edge. Extremely rare and apparently unpublished. (\$750)

Similar design theme to an earlier half Basilikon of Andronicus III (DOC V, 867).

#### The Politikon Coinage





1956. **ANDRONICUS III.** Circa 1330-1335. Billon Tornese (0.49 gm). Facing half-length figures of Andronicus, to left, and St. Demetrius, to right, Andronicus wearing a loros, St. Demetrius, nimbate, wearing tunic, holding small cross in left hand / Nimbate bust of Virgin Mary, wearing pallium and maphorion. SB 2570. Fine. Rare. (\$500)





1957. **JOHN V.** 1341-1391. Struck circa 1371. Æ Stamenon (1.52 gm). John, wearing loros, standing facing, holding labarum, sceptre and globus cruciger / Cross pattée in small circle surrounded by legend. SB 2575. Near VF, slightly porous. Rare.





1958. **Anonymous**. 1320-1350. Billon Tornese (0.38 gm). Three keys horizontally to right /  $\Pi$ O  $\lambda$ ITI K $\omega$ N in three lines; keys reversed, and omega replaces second O in legend. SB 2581 variety. VF, ragged flan, light corrosion. Rare. (\$250)

#### Late Palaeologan Coinage





1959. Anonymous Palaeologan coinage. Circa 1280-1350. Æ Trachy (1.44 gm). Six-point star or flower within double border / Virgin orans, nimbate, wearing tunic and maphorion; flanked by two large eight-point stars. DOC V -; LPC 8; SB 2589. Good VF, black patina, ragged flan. Very Rare. (\$250)





1960. Anonymous, given to John V. Sole reign, 1354-1369. Æ Assarion (2.51 gm). Thessalonica mint. St Demetrius standing, holding sceptre and shield; star by head / Nimbate figure of Christ on footstool, clasping the hand of John, who holds model of city; stars scattered around fields. DOC V -; Bendall 319; SB 2592 (uncertain ruler). VF, black patina. Rare. (\$150)



Coins marked with this special web symbol are photographed in color on our Website at www.historicalcoins.com

# Coinage of the Crusaders The Matthew Rich Collection

#### County of Edessa

Baldwin was the brother of Godfrey of Bouillon, one of the leaders of the First Crusade. He left the crusade to seek his fortune elsewhere and gained control of Edessa by a coup d'etat, thus creating the County of Edessa. His copper coins are considered to be the first Crusader coins.





1961. Baldwin II of Bourg. 1100-1104, 1108-1118. Æ 26mm (6.82 gm). BA $\Lambda\Delta$  - OYINO (KOMH) / Jewelled cross with pellets in angles. Overstruck on CCS 7, undertype visible. Porteous 4; Schlumberger I/3; Metcalf LE 107; CCS 8. Near VF for type. Very Rare. (\$100)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 38 (6-7 June 1996), lot 1466.





1962. Baldwin II of Bourg. 1100-1104, 1108-1118. Æ 21mm (3.44 gm). B [A  $\Lambda$ ] at left -  $\Delta$ OIN at right of figure, armed Norman advancing left, holding cross in right hand / Long cross fluery with floriate base; no pellets in angles. Metcalf Type 1b; Schlumberger I/9; Metcalf LE 112; CCS 10b. Fine for type, some porosity. Rare. (\$100)

Ex Malloy Auction 45 (March, 1997), lot 976.





1963. **Baldwin II of Bourg.** 1100-1104, 1108-1118. Æ 20mm (2.87 gm). B A  $\Delta$  H surrounding figure of armed Norman standing facing, holding cross in right hand / B A  $\Delta$  N around small plain cross. Metcalf Type 2; Schlumberger I/10; Metcalf LE 114; CCS 11. VF for type, black patina. Extremely Rare. (\$200)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 38 (6-7 June 1996), lot 1467.





1964. **Baldwin II of Bourg.** 1100-1104, 1108-1118. Æ Dirhem (1.24 gm). [+BA/G]DOU/INXO/MI / [+S sideways TAV9]IC N[IXACI], small cross patée with globule terminals and bifurcate base; in small circle. Schlumberger -; Metcalf LE p. 37; CCS 15a; Revue Numismatique 1897, p. 533-4; *NumChron* 1982 pl. 42, C1, pg. 161-162 (same reverse die). Fine. Very Rare. (\$400)

Ex John Slocum Collection (Sotheby's, 6-7 March 1997), lot 45; purchased from Charles Jackson in 1969 as no. 15 in a hoard of 20.

All the coins in the hoard share the same reverse die and one of two obverse dies. This indicates that the hoard is all from one issue, and as few specimens exist outside the hoard, is suggestive of a small coinage.





1965. **Richard of Salerno.** 1104-1108. Æ Follis (7.06 gm). Kɛ BOH $\Theta$  PIKAP  $\Delta\omega$  in three lines / Large cross potent; globule at end of each arm and wedges in angles. Overstruck on CCS type 3,1. Schlumberger II/1; Metcalf LE -; CCS 5. Fine, light green patina. Very crude due to overstriking. Extremely Rare.

(\$300)

Ex Malloy Auction 40 (October 1995), lot 1105.

# The Principality of Antioch

The ancient city of Antioch was captured by the army of the First Crusade in 1098, and control of the Principality of Antioch granted to Bohemond of Taranto. The overstruck copper coins of his nephew, Tancred, are among the most common early Crusader coins.





1966. Tancred of Taranto, Regent. 1101-1103, 1104-1112. Æ Follis (4.94 gm), Metcalf Type 3a. O PE at left, TROC at right, nimbate bust of St. Peter facing, holding long cross over left shoulder / + KE[BOI]  $\Theta$ HTO $\Delta$ V  $\Lambda$ OCOVT ANKPI +, inscribed in six horizontal lines. Schlumberger II/6; Metcalf LE 49-62; CCS 3a. Near VF, green and brown patina. Better than Metcalf plate specimens. (\$200)





Lot 1967

1967. Tancred of Taranto, Regent. 1101-1103, 1104-1112. Æ Follis (2.66 gm), Metcalf Type 3b. O PE (at left), [TROC] (at right), Nimbate bust of St. Peter facing, holding long cross over left shoulder / + KEBO[I]  $\Theta$ HTO $\Delta$ [V]  $\Lambda$ OCOVT [AN]KPI [+], inscribed in six horizontal lines. Schlumberger II/6; Metcalf LE 49-62; CCS 3b. Fine, brown patina. (\$100)

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions 19 (19 February 1992), lot 611.





1968. Tancred of Taranto, Regent. 1101-1103, 1104-1112. Æ Follis (2.62 gm), Metcalf Type 4. KE BOI[ $\Theta$ I–TANKPI $\Delta$ ], bearded head of Tancred facing, wearing bonnet tipped with cross(?), holding drawn sword over right shoulder / Long cross pommee on floriate base; IC XC NI KA in angles. Schlumberger II/7; Metcalf LE 63-70; CCS 4a. Nice VF, black patina. (\$300)





1969. **Tancred of Taranto, Regent.** 1101-1103, 1104-1112. Æ Follis (3.07 gm), Metcalf Type 6, with polygonal flan (overstruck on Metcalf Type 3, 1). Nimbate Christ; IC-[XC] on either side / Cross as the tree of life; TA-NK P-H in angles. Schlumberger II/8; Metcalf LE 81-85; CCS 5. VF, dark brown patina, very clear details on face, undertypes visible. (\$150)





1970. Tancred of Taranto, Regent. 1101-1103, 1104-1112. Æ Follis (3.95 gm), Metcalf Type 5 (overstruck on Metcalf Type 4). No marginal legend apparent. St. Peter (not nimbate) standing facing, wearing tunic and cloak, and holding long cross over left shoulder / Exceptionally slender Greek cross with minutely flared terminals; D S F T: (Domine salvum fac Tancredum, [D is rendered as capital thorn]) in angles. Schlumberger V/1; Metcalf LE 71-80 (Cf. 80); CCS 6. Near VF, dark brown patina; different from most Metcalf examples. (\$150)

Ex Seaby List P209 (September 1978).











Lot 1971



1971. Lot of six Æ folles. Includes the following: Antioch. Tancred of Taranto. 1101-1103, 1104-1112 AD. Schlumberger II/7; Metcalf LE 63-70; CCS 4a. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 19 (19 February 1992), lot 612 // Schlumberger V/1; Metcalf LE 71-80; CCS 6. Ex Noble Numismatics Auction 53 (April 1997), lot 2595 // Schlumberger V/1; Metcalf LE 71-80; CCS 6. Ex Malloy Auction 45 (April 1997), lot 952 // Schlumberger II/8; Metcalf LE 81-85; CCS 5. Ex Malloy Auction 25 (October 1989), lot 119 // Roger of Salerno. 1112-1119 AD. Schlumberger II/11; Metcalf LE 89-94; CCS 8. Ex Seaby List P197 (October 1979) // Schlumberger II/12; Metcalf LE 95-101; CCS 9. Ex Malloy Auction 25 (December 1989), lot 121. Grade range Fair-VF, one with bronze disease. Six (6) coins in lot.

(\$400)





1972. **Roger of Salerno, Regent.** 1112-1119. Æ Follis (4.04 gm), Metcalf Type 7. [IC XC EMMA NOVHA], standing figure of Christ in benediction / Long cross with pelleted finials; TA-NK P-H in angles. Undertype of Metcalf type 6 obverse visible on reverse. Polygonal flan. Schlumberger II/10; Metcalf LE 86-88; CCS 7. Fine, brown-black patina. (\$100)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 27 (29 September 1993), lot 1416.





1973. Roger of Salerno, Regent. 1112-1119. Æ Follis (4.03 gm), Metcalf Type 8. Virgin orans, standing facing; HM-QV (rare variant), at either side / [KEB OH $\Theta$ ] EIT $\omega$  c $\omega\Delta$ O $\omega$ p OP[ ]TTE (abberant form ) inscribed in five lines. Polygonal flan, overstruck on Tancred, Metcalf 1. Schlumberger II/11; Metcalf LE 89-94; CCS 8. VF, brown and green patina. Rare. (\$250)

Ex John Slocum Collection (Sotheby's, 6-7 March 1997), lot 87.





1974. **Roger of Salerno, Regent.** 1112-1119. Æ Follis (2.97 gm), Metcalf Type 9. St. George, nimbate, mounted right, spearing the dragon; O-GE in margin / POT3EP ΠΡΙΓΚΠ CANTI OX, legend in four lines in beaded circle. Overstruck on a previous epigraphic type. Schlumberger II/12; Metcalf LE 95-101; CCS 9. VF, black patina. (\$250)





1975. **Anonymous issues.** 1120-1140 AD. Æ Follis (4.11 gm). M[H]P ΘΟV in two lines / Slim cross; [IC] [XC] NI K[A] in angles. Cast flan. Schlumberger II/9, XX/1; Metcalf LE 106; CCS 11. Fair, porous. Extremely Rare. (\$100)





1976. **Anonymous issues.** 1120-1140 AD. Æ Fractional Denier (0.66 gm). HN TIOC HIH, in three lines divided by bars, two annulets above and below / Fortress with large gates; three crude stars or bushes below convex exergual line. Schlumberger III/12v; Metcalf LE 463; CCS 13b. VF. Very Rare. (\$300)





1977. **Bohemund II, Prince.** 1126-1130. Æ Cast Follis (3.44 gm). Nimbate bust of St. Peter facing, giving blessing, holding cross over left shoulder; OΠ at left / Slim cross; BA IM VN ΔΟΥ in angles. Schlumberger II/14; Metcalf LE 102-105; CCS 10a. Nearly Fine for type, black patina. (\$100)





1978. **Raymond of Poitiers, Prince.** 1136-1149. AR Denier (1.16 gm). "Long neck type," Type A. +RAIMVNDVS, bare head right; truncation of neck extends into legend / +ANTIOCI IIE, cross. Schlumberger II/17; Metcalf LE 334; CCS 14. Near VF. Very Rare. (\$300)

Ex Malloy Auction 28 (February 1992), Lot 171.





1979. **Raymond of Poitiers, Prince.** 1136-1149. AR Denier (0.88 gm). Type C. +RAIMVNIVS, bare head right; truncation of neck contained by circle / +ANTIOCHIE, cross. Schlumberger II/17; Metcalf LE 335-9; CCS 16. VF. Scarce. (\$250)

Ex Spink NumCirc (November 1997), 5555.





Lot 1980

1980. Period of Raymond of Portiers, Prince. 1136-1149(?) Æ Fractional Denier (1.16 gm). Metcalf Type C1. +PRINCEPZ, cross pattée, with pellets in angles / +ANTIOCHIE, motif thought to be altar with chalice at center, cross above. Schlumberger III/15; Metcalf LE 466-7; CCS 18. Good VF, redbrown and green patina. Scarce. (\$100)

Ex Malloy Auction 25 (December 1989), lot 130.

Metcalf is non-commital in assigning a date, but states that the terminus ante quem is 1268. This allows for the interpretation that this unusual design is actually a crude stylization of the head on the English pennies of Henry II (1154-1189) or Richard I (1189-1199). Provided this is true, then the usual date assigned for Raymond of Portiers is too early.





1981. **Bohemund III, Minority. Regencies of Constance and Renaud de Châtillon.** 1149-1163. AR Denier (0.91 gm). Class A. +BOAMVNDVS, bare head right, towards left of field / +ANTI-OCHIA (pellet in O), cross pattée. Schlumberger II/20; Metcalf LE 341(reverse); CCS 22. Nice VF, scarce. (\$150)

Ex Malloy Auction 41 (December 1995), lot 874.





1982. **Bohemund III, Minority. Regencies of Constance and Renaud de Châtillon.** 1149-1163. AR Denier (0.79 gm). Class A. +BOAMVNDVS (pellet in O), bare head right, towards left of field / +ANTIOCHIA, cross pattée. Schlumberger II/20; Metcalf LE 341-2; CCS 22. VF, chipped flan. Rare. (\$150)

Ex Malloy Auction 47 (October 1997), lot 991; R. Pesant Collection.





1983. **Bohemund III, Minority. Regencies of Constance and Renaud de Châtillon.** 1149-1163. AR Denier (0.96 gm). Class A. +BOAMVNDVS (pellet in O), bare head right, towards left of field / +ANTIOCHIA (pellet in O, double bar N), cross pattée. Schlumberger II/20v; Metcalf LE 343-4; CCS 24. Good VF. Rare. (\$150)

Ex Malloy Auction 47 (October 1997), lot 991.





1984. Bohemund III, Minority. Regencies of Constance and Renaud de Châtillon. 1149-1163. AR Denier (0.77 gm). Class B/C mule. +BOAMVNDVS, bare head right / +ANTIOCHIA, cross pattée; pellet in first angle. Schlumberger II/20v; Metcalf LE 346; CCS 25/35. Nice VF. (\$200)





1985. **Bohemund III, Minority. Regencies of Constance and Renaud de Châtillon.** 1149-1163. AR Denier (0.92 gm). Class B. +BOAMVNDVS, bare head right / +ANTIOCHIA, cross pattée; annulet in first angle. Schlumberger II/20v; Metcalf LE 348-9; CCS 26. VF, uneven strike. (\$100)

Ex Galata Sale (August 1986), lot 375.





1986. **Bohemund III, Minority. Regencies of Constance and Renaud de Châtillon.** 1149-1163. AR Denier (0.87 gm). Class C. +BOAMVNDVS, bare head right / +ANTIOCHIA, cross pattée; pellet in first angle. Schlumberger II/20v; Metcalf LE -; CCS 35. VF, uneven strike. (\$100)





1987. Bohemund III, Minority. Regencies of Constance and Renaud de Châtillon. 1149-1163. AR Denier (0.81 gm). Class E. +BOAMVNDVS, bare head right; upwards crescent at neck / +ANTIOCHIA, cross pattée. Schlumberger II/20v; Metcalf LE 355; CCS 42 var. Near VF, lightly porous obverse. Very Rare. (\$100)

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction 56 (November 1997), lot 2320.





1988. **Bohemund III, Minority. Regencies of Constance and Renaud de Châtillon.** 1149-1163. AR Denier (0.75 gm). Class F. +BOAMVNDVS, bare head right; no crescent at neck / +ANTI°O°CHIA, cross pattée. Schlumberger II/20v; Metcalf LE 358; CCS 43. VF, lightly porous reverse. Very Rare. (\$300)

Ex Malloy Auction 31 (May 1995), lot 149; R. Pesant Collection.

1989. Bohemund III, Minority. Regencies of Constance and Renaud de Châtillon. 1149-1163. Lot of four AR Deniers. Class A-C, F. Schlumberger II/20, II/20v; Metcalf LE 341, 346-7, 353, 358; CCS 22, 30, 34, 42. Average Fine-VF, one cracked. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$200)

Ex Malloy; R. Pesant Collection; Subak Hoard.

1990. Bohemund III, Minority. Regencies of Constance and Renaud de Châtillon. 1149-1163. Lot of six AR Deniers. Class A-C, F. Schlumberger II/20, II/20v; Metcalf LE 344, 345, 346-347, 351, 358; CCS 23, 24, 30, 35, 42. Average Fine-VF, some chipped flans. Six (6) coins in lot. (\$200)

Ex Malloy; R. Pesant Collection; first Subak Hoard.





1991. Anonymous coinage, assigned to period of the minority of Prince Bohemund III. 1149-1163. Æ Fractional Denier (0.89 gm). Metcalf Type C2. +PRINCEPS, capital S, retrograde; four pellets around / +ANTIO HI A , cross pattée; pellets in angles, crescent in fourth angle. Schlumberger III/16; Metcalf LE 468-9; CCS 45. VF, green and red-brown patina. Scarce. (\$100)

Ex Malloy Auction 28 (September 1989), lot 899; R. Pesant Collection; R. Seltman Collection M340.





1992. Anonymous coinage, assigned to period of the minority of Prince Bohemund III. 1149-1163. Æ Pougeois (0.64 gm). Metcalf Type D. +BOAMVNDVS, fleur de lis with splayed foot; pellets above and below / +ANTIOCHIA, cross pattée; five point star in angles. Schlumberger III/1v; Metcalf LE 472; CCS 71a. Fine, green patina. Rare. (\$100)

Ex R. Pesant Collection.





1993. **Bohemund III, Prince.** 1163-1201. AR Denier (0.80 gm). Hybrid Class. BOA'I-IVII-IVS (pellet in O), helmeted and mailed (downward chevrons) bust right; crescent at front, star behind / + AIITI:-OC=hIA (pellet in o), cross; downturned crescent in second angle. Stylistically related to the head left type. Schlumberger III/7v; Metcalf LE -; CCS 61 var. Good VF, uneven strike. Unpublished and possibly unique. (\$250)

Ex John Slocum Collection (Sotheby's, 6-7 March 1997), lot 132.





1994. **Bohemund III?, Prince.** 1163-1201. Æ Fractional Denier (0.93 gm). Metcalf Type B. +BOAMVNDVS, cross pattée; annulets at terminals and pellets in angles / +ANTIOCHIA, crescent above six-point star. Schlumberger III/3v; Metcalf LE 464; CCS 64. Good VF, black patina. Rare. (\$200)

1995. **Bohemund III, Prince.** 1163-1201. Lot of fifty-five AR Deniers. Class A-C,Ca-c, C/D, E/F, F/E mules, E-F. Many varieties. Average near Fine-Good VF, a few minor defects. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty-five (55) coins in lot. (\$500)

Several coins ex R. Pesant Collection and Magaracik hoard.

1996. **Bohemund III, Prince.** 1163-1201. Lot of five AR Deniers. Class A-Ca, E. Schlumberger III/7v, III/4; Metcalf LE 362v, -, 388-391,401-403; CCS 50d, 65b, 66b, 67a, 69. Average VF, one dented. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$150)

1997. **Bohemund III, Prince.** 1163-1201. Lot of three Æ fractional deniers. Early period: pre 1188. Metcalf Type C2. (0.88 gm). +PRINCEPS (fully retrograde); capital S, retrograde, with four pellets surrounding / +ANTIOh·NA, cross pattée; pellets in angles, crescent in fourth angle. Schlumberger III/16; Metcalf LE 468-469; CCS 49b // (1.02 gm). A second example // (0.88 gm). +PRINCEPS, similar / ANTIOhIA, similar; crescent downwards in third angle. Metcalf LE 468-9; CCS 44. The first Fair, red patina; the second Fair, black patina; the last VF, green and brown patina. All scarce. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$200)

The first ex Malloy List 39 (December 1994), lot 1141; the second ex Spink Auction 120 (July 1997), lot 664.





1998. **Bohemund IV, Prince.** 1201-1233. AR Denier (0.89 gm). Class I. +BOANVNDVS (pellet in O), helmeted and mailed bust left; crescent fore and star aft, mail of semi-circles upwards / +ANTI:·OC=NIA, cross; crescent in second angle. Schlumberger III/5; cf. Metcalf LE 415; CCS 77v. VF. (\$100)

Ex R. Pesant Collection.





1999. **Bohemund IV, Prince.** 1201-1233. Æ Fractional Denier (0.65 gm). Metcalf Type E. +IOAMVNDVS; large B in field / +ANTI[OCIHIA], cross pattée in small circle. Schlumberger III/14v; Metcalf LE 480; CCS 87. Fine, dark red-brown patina. A crudely struck issue. Very Rare. (\$100)

Ex R. Pesant Collection.

2000. **Bohemund IV, Prince.** 1201-1233. Lot of ten AR Helmet type Deniers. Class G-H, J, K1, K2. Fair-VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ten (10) coins in lot. (\$250)

Ex R. Pesant Collection.

2001. Lot of seven Æ Pougeoises. Period of Bohemund IV, first reign, 1201-1216, to Bohemund V, 1230-1250. Metcalf Type D. +BOAMVNDVS (or variant), fleur de lis; pellets above and below / +ANTIOCHIA (or variant), cross pattée; with five point stars or pellets in angles. Schlumberger III/1 and III/1v; Metcalf LE 471-473, 475v, 476; CCS 81 (two coins), 92, 109a, 110, 114, 119. Grade range Fair-VF. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$200)

Ex R. Pesant Collection; Spink; Malloy; M. Jacobowitz Collection (109a is CCS plate coin).





2002. **Raymond Roupen, Usurper.** 1216-1219. AR Denier (0.78 gm). Class M. +.R·:V:P:I:I'V:S (colons [double stops] are rendered as two ringlets), helmeted and mailed bust left; crescent fore and star aft, mail of crescents upwards / +AMT IOC |,I I'I'A', cross; crescent in second angle. Schlumberger III/9; Metcalf LE 452v; CCS 93. VF. Scarce. (\$100)

Ex C.J. Martin list M44 (February 1990).





2003. **Raymond Roupen, Usurper.** 1216-1219. AR Denier (0.97 gm). Class L. +•RV:P:I:N:V:S•, helmeted and mailed bust left; crescent fore and star aft, mail of crescents upwards / +A§I TIOCI•IIA, cross; crescent in second angle. Schlumberger III/9; Metcalf LE 447; CCS 95a. VF. Scarce. (\$100)

Ex Malloy Auction 41 (December 1995), lot 887; R. Pesant Collection.

2004. **Raymond Roupen, Usurper.** 1216-1219. Lot of four AR Deniers. Helmet type, Class L. +:R:V:P:I M:V:S.:, helmeted and mailed bust left, crescent fore and star aft, mail of crescents upwards / +'A'NT'IOC,I I IA', cross, crescent in second quadrant. Schlumberger III/9; Metcalf 447; CCS 95a var. VF. // Similar. +:RV:P:I:N:V:S:, No chin guard / +'AMTIOC|'·I II'A, similar, large die break on cross. Metcalf LE Cf. 447, 452; CCS -. VF // +:RV:P:I·N·V:S:, similar, annulet added in front of head / +'A'MTIOCI I:I'A', similar. Metcalf LE -; CCS 96b var. Chipped VF // a fourth coin, bent and chipped, probably Metcalf LE 449; CCS 95a. All scarce to extremely rare. (\$200)





2005. Anonymous coinage assigned to Raymond Roupen. 1216-1219 or later. Æ 15mm (0.61 gm). Metcalf Type F1. Anepigraphic. Helmeted and mailed head right; between two palm fronds / Gate containing nine pellets; within octofoil. Schlumberger III/17v; Metcalf LE 481; CCS 100. Near VF, redgreen on brown patina, obverse slightly encrusted, polygonal flan. A crudely struck issue. Rare (\$150)

Ex Malloy Auction 35 (April 1993), lot 850.

#### Plate Coin from Numismatique des Croisades (1847)





2006. Anonymous coinage assigned to Raymond Roupen. 1216-1219 or later. Æ 15mm (0.34 gm). Metcalf Type F2. Anepigraphic. Large Latin cross flanked by two St. Andrew's crosses; surrounded by coarse pellets / Gate composed of two vertical and three horizontal bars, ends terminate in pellets. Schlumberger III/18; Metcalf 482; CCS 101. VF, black patina, light porosity. A crudely struck issue on an irregular flan. Rare (\$300)

Ex Malloy Auction (August 1987), lot 136; A.J. Seltman Collection; Prince of Furstenburg Cabinet, when used as De Saulcy plate coin (VIII/9) for the 1847 "Numismatique des Croisades".

2007. **Bohemund V, Prince.** 1233-1251. AR Denier (0.80 gm). Class N. Helmeted and mailed bust left; crescent fore and star aft, mail of crescents upwards / + AMTIOCI I I A, cross; crescent in second angle. Schlumberger III/5; Metcalf LE 455; CCS 105 // AR Denier (0.65 gm). Class O. Similar. Metcalf LE 457-461; CCS 126. Both Fine, the first chipped; the second clipped and a bit porous. Two (2) coins in lot. The first very rare; the second scarce. (\$150)

Both ex R. Pesant Collection.

2008. **Bohemund V.** 1233-1251. Lot of three AR Deniers (0.90, 0.88, 1.06 gm). Class O. +BOAMVNDVS, helmeted and mailed bust left; crescent fore and star aft, mail of crescents upwards / +ANTIOCHIA, cross, crescent in second angle. Schlumberger III/5; Metcalf LE 457-61; CCS 126. All good VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$200)

The first ex Malloy Auction 36 (October 1993), lot 878; ex R. Pesant Collection #2098; the second ex Malloy Auction 40 (August 1995), lot 1104; the third ex Spink Auction 120 (July 1997), lot 664.

#### Two Extremely Rare Late Antioch Bronzes





2009. Late anonymous coinage assigned to 1250-1268. Æ 17mm "Antiochene fals" (0.82 gm). Large St. Andrew's cross, [A]N TI 0 in angles(?); surrounded by coarse pellets / Kufic inscription reading "fals Antak." Schlumberger -; Metcalf -; CCS 129 (this coin). Near VF, brown and green patina. Polygonal Antiochine flan. Extremely rare and possibly unique.

Ex R. Pesant Collection; A.J. Seltman Collection; published in "Numismatic Circular" June, 1966 "Some Crusader Coins" no. 3.

The enigmatic obverse inscription has yielded more detail, but shed no further light. This may actually be a debased Kufic inscription approximating "Illa"—but this is not proven.





2010. Late anonymous coinage assigned to 1250-1268. Æ 15mm (0.39 gm). Large cross pattée; A N T I in angles / Cross pattée, L A L I in angles, or "ILLA" read clockwise from fourth quadrant. Schlumberger -; Metcalf LE -; CCS 132. VF, brown and green patina. Late Antiochene octagonal flan. Extremely rare.

*Ex R. Pesant Collection.* 

#### Kingdom of Jerusalem

The holy city of Jerusalem was the goal of the First Crusade, and once obtained, it was intended to be the center of Latin political power in the east. The Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem was the last of the Crusader states to issue its own coinage, but that coinage is varied and interesting.





2011. Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. AV Bezant (3.75 gm). Imitating the Dinar of Caliph al-Amir. First phase, circa 1118-1148/59. Larger (23mm) flan. County of Acre mint. Quasi-legible Kufic inscriptions in four concentric rings, the second vacant. Balog-Yvonne 26a; Metcalf LE -; CCS 1. VF, mount removed and flan chipped. Very Rare. (\$300)





2012. Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. Lot of four AV Bezants. Imitating the Dinar of Caliph al-Amir. Second phase, circa 1148/1159-1187. Smaller flan, 21mm. (3.78 gm). County of Acre mint. Legible but erratic Kufic inscriptions in four concentric rings, the second vacant. Balog-Yvonne 25; Metcalf LE 119-33; CCS 3. EF. Rare // (3.90 gm). Inscriptions legible but thin and erratic. Balog-Yvonne 27 var.; Metcalf 119-33; CCS 4. VF. Rare. // Third phase, circa 1187-1260 or later. (3.50 gm). Crude but legible Kufic inscriptions in four concentric rings, the second vacant. Two horizontal pellets at obverse central inscription, two vertical pellets at center on the other. Balog-Yvonne 29; Metcalf LE -; CCS 5c. VF. Very Rare // Third phase, circa 1187-1260 or later. (3.43 gm). Crude but legible Kufic inscriptions in four concentric rings, the second vacant. Two vertical pellets at obverse central inscription. Balog-Yvonne 32; Metcalf LE -; CCS 5f. VF. Very Rare. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$750)



2013. Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. AV Bezant (3.79 gm). Imitating the Dinar of Caliph al-Amir. Second phase, circa 1148/1159-1187. Smaller flan, 20.5mm. Tyre mint? Imitation of Misr mint, AH 512(?). Legible but very angular Kufic inscriptions in four concentric rings, the second vacant. Small pellet at center of reverse. Balog-Yvonne 20-1; Metcalf LE -; CCS 9a. EF, minor adjustment marks or digs. Rare. (\$300)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 21 (26 June 1992), lot 591.



2014. Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. Base AV Bezant (3.20 gm). Imitating the Dinar of Caliph al-Amir. Third phase, circa 1187-1260, perhaps much later. County of Acre mint(?) Decadent pseudo-Kufic inscription composed of circles and squares, very late in appearance. Cf. Balog-Yvonne 27e, f; Metcalf LE -; CCS 4 var. Near VF, poorly struck and cracked. Rare. (\$200)

Ex Spink Auction 121 (October 1997), lot 946.

This piece could represent either a fourth phase, or an issue struck at a mint besides Acre. The legends are a completely meaningless jumble, composed strictly of isolates and ligatured characters. The circles dividing the legends are shaky and larger than normal—the entire type extends beyond the flan, demonstrating that the dies are larger than standard. The fabric is baser than typical, being paler, but also having red-brown toning. The fabric has the appearance of third phase issues of Tripoli, and the decadence suggests either a very late strike, that of a secondary mint, or perhaps both. Cruder than Balog-Yvonne 27e.



2015. Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. AV Bezant (3.66 gm). Imitating the Dinar of Caliph al-Amir. Third phase, circa 1187-1260 or later. County of Acre mint. Legible but very angular Kufic inscriptions in four concentric rings, the second vacant. Pellet at bottom center of obverse. Balog-Yvonne 28; Metcalf LE 127; CCS 5b. Good VF, irregular flan, uneven strike. Very Rare.

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 37 (20 March 1996), lot 2191.





2016. **Kings of Jerusalem. Baldwin III.** 1152-1162. AR Denier (0.98 gm). "Rough Series," Metcalf Type I. :REX BALDVINVS (colon [double stop] has three dots), cross pattée / :∂EbIERVSALEH, Tower of David. Schlumberger III/22; Metcalf LE 147; CCS 5 var. VF. (\$100)

Ex Malloy Auction 39 (December 1994), lot 1099; R. Pesant Collection.





2017. **Baldwin III.** 1152-1162. AR Denier (0.66 gm). "Smooth Series," Metcalf Type II. BALDVINVS REX, cross pattée / :∂EIERVSALEM, Tower of David. Schlumberger III/21; Metcalf LE 156; CCS 17. Good VF. (\$100)

Ex Galata Auction (August 1986), lot 385.





2018. **Baldwin III.** 1152-1162. AR Obole (0.45 gm). "Smooth Series," Metcalf Type 5. BALDVIHVS REX, cross pattée / +∂EIERVSALEM, Tower of David. Schlumberger III/24; Metcalf LE 165-7; CCS 21. VF for type. (\$250)

Ex Galata Auction (August 1986), lot 385.

2019. **Baldwin III.** 1152-1162. Lot of six AR Deniers. "Rough Series". Metcalf Type I. BALDVINVS REX, cross pattée / +∂EIERVSALEN, Tower of David. Schlumberger III/22; Metcalf LE 151A, 153; CCS 10, 14, 14 var. Grade range Fine-VF. Six (6) coins in lot. (\$150)

Ex R. Pesant Collection.

2020. **Baldwin III.** 1152-1162. Lot of five AR Deniers. "Smooth Series." Metcalf Type 1-5. BALDVINVS REX, cross pattée / :∂EIERVSALEM, Tower of David. Different varieties. Schlumberger III/21; Metcalf LE 156-164, 164a; CCS 16-20. Grade range Fine-Good VF. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$150)

CCS 16 ex Spink Auction 17 (November 1985), lot 1466; CCS 17 ex Noble Numismatics Auction 53 (April 1997), lot 2596; CCS 18 ex Malloy Auction 45 (March 1997), lot 936; CCS 19 ex Galata Auction (August 1986), lot 387; CCS 20 ex Spink Auction 48 (July 1995), lot 2528.









2021. Amaury (Almaric). 1163-1174. Billon Denier (0.55 gm). Metcalf Type 1-2. AMALRICVS REX, cross pattée, annulets in second and third angles / +∂EIERVSALEM, Church of the Holy Sepulchre. Schlumberger III/19 Metcalf LE 169-74; CCS 22-23. Good Fine // Billon Obole (0.32 gm). Metcalf Type 3a. AMALRICVS REX, cross pattée, annulets in second and third angles / +∂EIERVSALEM, Church of the Holy Sepulchre. Schlumberger III/20; Metcalf LE -; CCS 26. The denier is near VF; the obole is near Fine and rare. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)

Ex Malloy Auction 37 (April 1994), lot 1381.









2022. Amaury (Almaric). 1163-1174. Billon Denier (1.12 gm). Metcalf Type 4. AMALRICVS REX, cross pattée; annulets in second and third angles / DE IERVSALEM, Church of the Holy Sepulchre. Schlumberger III/19, 20; Metcalf LE -; CCS 25 // Billon Obole (0.43 gm). Metcalf Type 9. Obverse as preceding / +DE IERVSALEM, similar. Schlumberger III/20; Metcalf LE -; MPS 31. The denier is Fine; the obole is near VF and rare. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)

The first ex Malloy Auction 46 (June 1997), lot 835; R. Pesant Collection; the second ex Malloy Auction 37 (April 1994), lot 1380; R. Pesant Collection.

2023. Amaury (Almaric). 1163-1174. Lot of five AR Deniers. Metcalf Type 6-9. AMALRICVS REX, cross pattée; pellet or annulets in second and third angles / +DE IERVSALEM, Tower of David. Different varieties. Schlumberger III/19; Metcalf LE 177, 178, 178v, -, 186-7; CCS 28-30. Grade range near Fine-good VF, one chipped. Five (5) coins in lot, three very rare. (\$300)

# **Exceptional Denier of Guy**







2024. **Guy de Lusignan.** 1186-1192. Æ Fractional Denier (1.53 gm).+REX GVIDO D, crowned facing bust with curled hair; pellets at side / +E IERVSALEM, Church of the Holy Sepulchre, elongated, with round dome. Schlumberger III/25; Metcalf 628; CCS 32c. Nice VF, strong portrait and church. Extremely Rare. (\$300)

Ex Malloy Auction 42 (March 1996), lot 849; ex Abramowitz Collection.





2025. **Guy de Lusignan.** 1186-1192. Æ Fractional Denier (1.38 gm).+REX GVIDO D, crowned facing bust, with pendilia; pellets at side / +E IERVSALEM, Church of the Holy Sepulchre with round dome. Schlumberger III/25; Metcalf LE 628; CCS 32a. VF for type. Rare. (\$150)

Ex Spink NumCirc (March 1997), 857.





2026. Henry of Champagne. 1192-1197. Æ Pougeoise (1.10 gm). X COMES HENRICVS, cross pattée; annulets in angles / PVGES D' ACCOH, fleur de lis. Schlumberger III/28; Metcalf LE 199-200; CCS 33. Good VF, glossy red-brown patina. Rare type, unpublished variant with X initiating legend. (\$250)









2027. Aimery of Lusignan. 1197-1205. AR Denier (0.81 gm). ·AMALRICVS REX, cross pattée; annulets in second and third angles / DE IERVSALEM, Holy Sepulchre, degenerate type A. Schlumberger III/19; Metcalf LE -; CCS 37a // AR Denier (0.55 gm). A second example. Both VF. Two (2) coins in lot.

(\$100)

The first ex Malloy Auction 41 (December 1995), lot 858; R. Pesant Collection; the second ex Malloy Auction 47 (October 1997), lot 984; A.J. Seltman Collection.





2028. **John of Brienne.** 1210-1225. AR Denier (0.63 gm). +IOhES.REX', cross pattée; annulets in second and third angles / +DAMIATA, crowned head facing, curls at side; three gems in crown. Schlumberger III/31; Metcalf LE 204-5; CCS 43. VF. Scarce. (\$150)

Ex Malloy Auction 41 (December 1995), lot 859; A.J. Seltman Collection.

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.

We are not responsible for any errors

due to illegible handwriting



2029. **John of Brienne.** 1210-1225. Lot of three AR Deniers. As follows: +IOhES.REX (one IOHANES REX), cross pattée, annulets in second and third quadrants / +DAMIATA, crowned head facing, curls at side, three gems in crown (one with a single annulet). The first two; Schlumberger III/31; Metcalf LE 204-5, 202; CCS 43. Both VF, one with surface problems. The third; Schlumberger XX/4; Metcalf LE 202; CCS 45. VG, uneven strike. Very Rare. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$250)



2030. Jerusalem, Commune of Acre. 1231-1243. AR Denier (0.85 gm). MONETA REGIS, patriarchal cross flanked by A  $\omega$  /+REX I ERL'M (variant), cross pattée. Schlumberger III/27; Metcalf LE 146; CCS 52. VF, uneven strike, slight dent. Very Rare. (\$300)



2031. **Kingdom of Jerusalem.** Circa 1250. AR Dirhem (2.84 gm). Acre Mint. Christian inscription in Arabic in square frame; pellets around, cross at center within ring / Christian inscription in Arabic in square frame; pellets around. Balog-Yvonne 42b; Metcalf LE 227-8; CCS 13 // AR Half Dirhem (1.17 gm). As preceeding, but without cross. Struck on square, cut-down flan. Balog-Yvonne 48; Metcalf LE 232; CCS 18. Near VF. The first very rare; the second extremely rare. Two (2) coins in lot.

The dirhem ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 38 (6-7 June 1996), lot 1473.

This much sought after series gains its name from the fact that the legends are written in Arabic, but contain devoutly Christian creeds. The text surrounding the cross on the dirhem is translated: "One God, one Faith, one Baptism." The marginal inscription diverges from the use of AH dating and states the Christian date formula "Struck in Acre year one thousand and two hundred and one and fifty of the incarnation". The reverse reads "The Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit: One Divinity" The margin reads "His is the glory forever and ever, amen, amen". The half dirhem contains the same affirmation of faith, but in a simplified version, without date.





2032. Anonymous Royal or Patriarchal issue attributed to Jerusalem. (Masters of the Order of St. John?). Billon Denier (0.93 gm). :SIC :VRC+, cross pattée / Patriarchal cross (potent); wreathed by palm fronds and flanked by stars. Schlumberger XIX/3; Metcalf LE 201; CCS 47c. Near VF, uneven strike. Very Rare. (\$400)

Ex John Slocum Collection (Sotheby's 6- 7 March 1997), lot 286; A. J. Seltman Collection, published in "Numismatic Circular" February, 1966

#### Lordship of Tyre





2033. **Baronial coinage. Philip of Montfort.** 1243-1270. Æ Pougeoise (0.67 gm). [+Ph]ELIP[E], cross pattée / +[DE S]VR, temple with four columns and rounded doorway; pellets in and at top of pediment. Schlumberger V/14; Metcalf LE p.96; CCS 2. Fair, porous. Very Rare. (\$100)

Ex C.J. Martin List M 45 (September 1988).

The edifice represented on this coin is actually a cathedral, St. Mary of the Sepulchre of Our Lady of Tyre. This building, despite being Christian, was regarded by Eusebias as the most magnificent temple in Phoenicia. It was constructed in the 4th Century AD and was still a destination for pilgrims in medieval times.

## Lordship of Beirut





2034. **Baronial coinage. Raymond of Tripoli.** 1148-1186. Æ Pougeoise (0.72 gm). T·V·R·R·I·S·, Tower of David; annulets at either side / +·D·A·V·I·T·, eight-point star. Schlumberger III/26; Metcalf LE 206; CCS 3. Good VF. Rare. (\$150)





2035. **Baronial coinage. John I of Ibelin.** Circa 1198/1205-1236. Billon Denier (0.74 gm). +IOhAnNES, cross pattée; crescents upwards in first and fourth angles / +DE BERITI, crenellated tower with gateway. Schlumberger V/10; Metcalf LE 209; CCS 6. VF. Very Rare. (\$250)

#### Lordship of Sidon





2036. **Baronial coinage. Balian Grenier.** Circa 1204-1240. Billon Denier (0.49 gm). + ·D·E·N·I·E·R, cross pattée / +D·E·S·E·E·T·E·, arcaded and turreted edifice. Schlumberger V/8; Metcalf LE 213-214; CCS 4. Fair. Rare. (\$100)

Ex Malloy Auction 40 (August 1995), lot 1077.

The building featured on this coin is a local mosque, converted to a church by the Crusaders. The design symbolizes the dominance of the Crusaders over the local Muslim populace in the spheres of both government and religion, although the gulf between the two was not wide.

#### **Imitative Issues**





2037. In the name of Al-Mansur Artuk-Arslan. 1229-1234. AR Dirhem (2.94 gm). Dunaysir mint. Irregular Islamic inscription; Ayyubid star motif. Schlumberger -; Metcalf LE pg. 105-6 text; CCS -. VF. Rare. (\$200)

Ex Malloy Auction 37 (April 1994), lot 1409.







2038. In the name of Al-Salih Isma'il. 1237-1246. Lot of three AR Dirhems, Bates type 1, 5 (1.71, 2.13, 1.89 gm). Damascus mint. Irregular Islamic inscription in square frame, pellets around; both sides. Balog-Yvonne 36-7, 38; Metcalf LE - and 233-35; CCS 3, 9. Fine-VF, two very rare. Three (3) coins in lot.

CCS 3 ex Malloy Auction 32 (October 1991), lot 972; CCS 5 (2.13 gm) ex Malloy Auction 28 (September 1989), lot 866; CCS 5 (1.89 gm) ex Malloy Auction 39 (December 1994), lot 1110.

#### County of Tripoli

Raymond of St Gilles, Count of Toulouse, received the County of Tripoli as his share of the "conquered" lands, even though the county was not fully under Latin control and the city itself was not taken until 1109, four years after his death. The coinage of Tripoli shows strong French influence, but it was also a prolific issuer of imitative dinars.





2039. **Raymond II.** 1137-1152. Æ Follis, Sabine Type 1 (1.34 gm). RAIMVNDI COMITIS, small cross pattée; large annulets at terminals, pelleted circle around / MONETA TRIPOLIS, Greek cross; one pellet in first and second angles, three in third and fourth angles. Schlumberger IV/3; Metcalf LE 504-505 var.; CCS 3a. Good VF, red and black patina. Scarce. (\$100)





2040. Raymond II (1136-1152) or Raymond III (1152-1187). AV Bezant (3.56 gm). Imitating the Dinar of Caliph al-Mustansir. Second phase, circa 1148/1159-1187 or later. Pseudo-Kufic inscription in margin and center of three concentric rings, the second vacant. Large annulet just past 12:00 in empty band of obverse. Cf. Balog-Yvonne 4; cf. Metcalf LE 486; CCS 3b. Choice EF. Rare. (\$400)





2041. Raymond II. 1137-1152. Æ follis, Sabine Type 2 (0.91 gm). Struck during the second Crusade; circa 1147-1149. +RAIMVNDVS COMES, Greek cross; one pellet in each angle, coarse pelleted circle around / TRIPOLIS CIVITAS, horse left (probably a representation of the Agnus Dei); long cross behind. The legend is reversed, "CIVITAS" normally appearing first. Schlumberger IV/8; Metcalf LE 506 var.; CCS 4b var. Near VF, black patina. A rare sub-type of a very rare coin. (\$200)

Ex John Slocum Collection (Sotheby's 6-7 March 1997), lot 352.





2042. **Raymond II.** 1137-1152. Æ Pougeoise, Sabine Type 1 (1.03 gm). Struck circa 1149-1152. +RAMVNDVS, crescent upwards with eight-point star; pellets between rays, coarse pelleted circle around / Cross fleury; lis in angles. Schlumberger IV/5; Metcalf LE 513; CCS 5. Fair, slight porosity. Scarce. (\$100)





2043. **Raymond III.** 1152-1187. AR Denier, Sabine Type 2 (0.91 gm). +RAMVNDVS COMS (highly ornamented letters, pellets around O), cross pattée; pellet in first and second angles / CIV-ITAS TRIPOLIS, crescent upwards with eight-point star; pellets between rays, coarse pelleted circle around. Schlumberger IV/4V; Metcalf LE 508-09; CCS 7. Good VF. Rare in good silver. (\$150)

Ex John Slocum Collection (Sotheby's 6-7 March 1997), lot 355; Numismatic Consultants (12 November 1981); Sabine Collection.





2044. **Raymond III.** 1152-1187. Æ Pougeoise, Sabine Type 1a (0.88 gm). "Castle Coppers," struck circa 1173-1187. +CIVITAS, fortified gateway with five rows of masonry, five crenellations at top / +TRIPOLIS, St. Andrew's cross pometée; circle at center, crescents in angles, pellets below each. Schlumberger IV/10; Metcalf LE 523-4; CCS 12. Good VF, spot of green on tower. Scarce. (\$100)

2045. Raymond III. 1152-1187. Lot of Three Æ Pougeoise, Sabine Type 1a,b. "Castle Coppers", struck circa 1173-1187. +CIVITAS, fortified gateway, five rows of masonry, five crenellations at top / +TRIPOLIS, St. Andrew's cross pometée; circle at center, crescents in angles, pellets below each. One with the unrecorded spelling "TRPIOLIS". Schlumberger IV/9, 10; Metcalf LE 523-4, -; CCS 13a, b. Grade range Fair-near VF. Scarce. // Lot also includes: AR Denier (0.86 gm). +.RAMVND-VS COMS., cross pattée / CIVITAS TRIPOLIS, eight point star; annulets between ray terminals, in tight beaded circle. Schlumberger IV/16; Metcalf LE 520; CCS 9. Near VF. Scarce. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$250)

The denier ex Malloy Auction 41 (December 1995), lot 862; Kessab hoard, 1932.

2046. **Raymond III.** 1152-1187. Lot of three Æ Pougeoise, Sabine Type 4 (1.03, 1.45, 1.64 gm). Struck circa 1164-1173. CIVITAS TRIPOLIS, crescent upwards with eight-point star; pellets between rays, coarse pelleted circle around / Cross fleury; lis in each angle. All Schlumberger IV/6; Metcalf LE 518; CCS 12. Grade range Fair-Fine. Scarce. Three (3) coins in lot (\$100)

The first ex Seaby List P21 (February 1981); the second ex Malloy Auction 37 (April 1994), lot 1385; the last ex Malloy Auction 35 (April 1993), lot 851.



2047. **Tripoli.** AV Bezant (3.56 gm). Imitating the Dinar of Caliph al-Mustansir. Third phase, after 1187-1260 or later. Extremely crude pseudo-Kufic inscription in margin and center of three concentric rings, the second vacant. Pellet and crescent at 12:00 in empty band obverse and reverse. Balog-Yvonne 7; Metcalf LE 487; CCS 4a. Good VF. Rare. (\$300)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 26 (11 June 1993), lot 716.



2048. **Bohemund IV** (1187-1233) or Bohemund VII (1275-1187). AV Bezant (3.34 gm). Imitating the Dinar of Caliph al-Mustansir. Third phase, after 1187-1260 or later. Extremely crude pseudo-Kufic inscription in margin and center of three concentric rings, the second vacant. Four pellets, equidistant, in empty band on reverse. Cf. Balog-Yvonne 11; Metcalf LE -; CCS 5b // AV Bezant (3.36 gm). Similar, no pellets, B in obverse field, T and + in reverse field. Balog-Yvonne 14; Metcalf LE 489; CCS 8. The first good VF; the second near VF, rusty dies. Both Rare. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$400)

The first ex Spink Auction 48 (July 1995), lot 2535; the second ex Spink Auction 12 (April 1984), lot 1265.

The above coin bearing "B" and "T" is theorized by Seltman to abbreviate "Bohemund" and "Tripoli", according to CCS. Another possible reading is "Bezant Tripolis."

2049. **Bohemund IV & V.** 1187-1251. Lot of five Æ pougeoise. Sabine Type 2b, 3-6. "Castle Coppers" struck circa 1187-1230 and after 1235. +CIVITAS, fortified gateway, three or five rows of masonry, five crenellations at top / +TRIPOLIS, St. Andrew's cross pometée; circle at center, crescents in angles, pellets below each. One with the unrecorded spelling "TRPIOLIS". Schlumberger IV/10, 13, 14; Metcalf LE 536-42, 556-59; CCS 15b-d, 21. Grade range Fair-VF. Scarce // Lot also includes: Four AR Deniers. +.BAHVNDVS COMS., Cross pattée / CIVITAS TRIPOLIS, eight or six point star; annulets between ray terminals, in tight beaded circle. Schlumberger IV/16, 17, 18 var.; Metcalf LE 531, 543, 547-550; CCS 14b, 17 var, (rare), 19. All scarce. Grade range Fair-VF, one holed. Nine (9) coins in lot. (\$300)





2050. **Anonymous coinage.** Circa 1250-1268. Æ Pougeoise (0.55 gm). :HAI·)I[O·I·C $\Pi$ ·V] $\Theta$ , six-rayed chrismon pommeté / AHT)+-(ICIn[-(+U], cross pometée; pellets in first and fourth angles. Schlumberger IV/26; Metcalf LE -; CCS 30. VF, green and black patina. Very rare. (\$200)

Ex Malloy Auction 44 (November 1996), lot 976; ex Abramowitz Collection.





2051. **Bohemund VI.** 1251-1275. AR Gros (4.25 gm). +BOEMVNDVS: COMES, cross within octofoil of arcs and angles / +CIVITAS: TRIPOLI, eight-point star in octofoil. Triple pellet stops. Schlumberger IV/19; Metcalf LE 490-3; CCS 22. EF, minor fissures in flan fabric. Scarce. (\$150)

Ex Classical Numismatic Review, Volume 18, 2 (May 1993), lot 435.





2052. **Bohemund VI.** 1251-1275. AR Demi Gros (2.07 gm). +BOEMVNDVS: COMES, cross within octofoil of arcs and angles / +CIVITAS: TRIPOLI, eight-point star in octofoil. Triple pellet stops. Schlumberger IV/20; Metcalf LE 494-6; CCS 23. EF, uneven strike. Scarce. (\$100)

Ex "Classical Numismatic Review" Volume 18, 2 (May 1993), lot 435.

2053. **Bohemund VI.** 1251-1275. AR Gros (4.27 gm). +BOEMVNDVS COMES, cross in octilobe of arcs and angles / +CIVITAS TRIPOLI, eight point star within octilobe. Schlumberger IV/19; Metcalf LE 490-493; CCS 22 // AR Gros (4.29 gm). A second example // Bohemund VII. 1275-1287. AR Gros (4.23 gm) +SEPTIMVS BOEMVNDVS: COMES, (variant: EOMES), cross within tressure of twelve arcs / +CIVITAS: TRIPOLI: SYRIE, triple towered gateway of two stories, with crenellated towers and rounded arches; inside twelve-arc tessure. Triple pellet stops. Schlumberger IV/21; Metcalf LE 497-9; CCS 26 // AR Gros (4.23 gm). A second example // AR Demi Gros (1.95 gm). As Gros, EOMES var., towers not connected. Schlumberger IV/22; Metcalf LE 501; CCS 27. Average good VF, the demi gros near VF, holed. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$300)





2054. **Bohemund VII.** 1275-1287. AR Gros (4.16 gm). +SEPTI-MVS BOEMVNDVS: CONES (variant), cross within tressure of twelve arcs / +CIVITAS: TRIPOLI: SYRIE, triple towered gateway of two stories with crenellated towers and rounded arches. Triple pellet stops. Schlumberger IV/21; Metcalf LE 497-9v; CCS 26. Good VF, minor fissures in flan fabric. (\$150)

Ex Spink Auction 17 (November 1985), lot 1466.





2055. **Bohemund VII.** 1275-1287. AR Demi Gros (2.11 gm). +SEPTIMVS BOEMVNDVS: COMES, cross within tressure of twelve arcs / +CIVITAS: TRIPOLI: SYRIE, triple towered gateway of two stories with crenellated towers and rounded arches; inside twelve-arc tressure. Triple pellet stops. Schlumberger IV/22; Metcalf LE 500; CCS 27. VF, double-struck. (\$100)

Ex Seaby List P171 (September 1978).

#### Kingdom of Cyprus

The island of Cyprus, a minor Byzantine province, was conquered by Richard the Lionheart in 1191, who sold the island to Guy of Lusignan the following year. The island increased in economic importance as the fortunes of the Crusaders on the mainland declined, and its coinage in the 13th century was abundant.

2056. Hugh I, regency of Gautier de Montbeliard. 1205-1210. Lot of four Billon Deniers. Classes I-IV. VCONIS RE+, or +REX hVGO, cross; crescents, pellets or stars in angles / +DE CIPRO, gateway with battlements. Schlumberger VI/5,4; Metcalf LE 633, -, 634 var., 635 var.; CCS 9a, 11, 13v, 14c; Cox 3a, 4b, 5a, 5b. All scarce. Grade range Fair-Fine. Four (4) coins in lot.

(\$100)

Respectively: Ex Malloy Auction 40 (October 1995), lot 1108; Malloy Auction 39 (December 1994), lot 1159; Malloy Auction 37 (December 1990), lot 1122; C.J. Martin list M21 (December 1988).





2057. **Henry I.** 1218-1253. Regency of Philip of Ibelin, John of Ibelin, or Frederick II, 1218-1232. Billon Denier (0.75 gm). +HENRICVS, gateway with two battlements / +REX CYPRI, cross with crescents in third and fourth angles, pellets in first and second angles. Schlumberger -; Metcalf LE 638; CCS 23. VF. (\$100)

Ex Malloy Auction 37 (April 1994), lot 1409.

2058. **Henry I.** 1218-1253. Lot of six Billon Deniers. Metcalf types B, B2, B4. +HENRICVS· or:, cross with empty angles, one with pellets in the first and fourth angles / +REX CYPRI:, gateway with two battlements. Schlumberger VI/12 var.; Metcalf LE -, 646, 648 var., 649, 650, 652; CCS 25a-b, 24b, 25c, a, c. Grade range Fair-good VF. Six (6) coins in lot. (\$150)

Respectively: ex Malloy Auction 28 (September 1989), lot 902 and A.J. Seltman Collection; ex Malloy Auction 41 (December 1995), lot 889; ex Malloy Auction 37 (April 1994), lot 1411; ex Malloy Auction 37 (April 1994), lot 1385; ex C. J. Martin list M24 (December 1988); ex Malloy Auction 28 (September 1989), lot 901.





2059. **Hugh III.** 1267-1284. Billon Denier (0.70 gm). +hVCVE:REI:DE, cross / +IhRL 'm:ED ChIPR':, lion rampant left, with S shaped tail. Schlumberger VI/26; Metcalf LE 662 var.; CCS 34. Near Fine. Rare. (\$50)

Ex Malloy Auction 45 (March 1997), lot 979.





2060. **Henry II, first reign.** 1285-1306. AR Gros (4.62 gm). +hENRI··REI: DE, king seated facing on Gothic throne, sceptre fleury in right hand, globus cruciger in left / +IERVSALM E D' ChIPR', lion rampant left; three pellets above, three behind tail, one in arc of tail. Schlumberger VI/15 var.; Metcalf LE 6707; CCS 40. VF, flat strike. Very Rare. (\$500)

Ex Baldwin's Lusignan Kings 6.





2061. Henry II, first reign. 1285-1306. AR Gros (4.72 gm). +hENRI REI DE, king seated facing on Gothic throne, sceptre fleury in right hand, globus cruciger in left / +IERVSALM E D' ChIPR', lion rampant left; three minute pellets above, three behind tail, one large in arc of tail. Schlumberger VI/15 var.; Metcalf LE 668/669; CCS 40. VF, flat and uneven strike. Very Rare. (\$500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 25 (24 March 1993), lot 1010.

#### Very Rare Gros of Amaury





Website

2062. **Amaury, Governor.** 1306-1310. AR Gros (4.38 gm). AMALRIC' TIRE'SI'DOMINU/CIPRI GVB'nATO' E' RET', Cypriot lion rampant left / +IRL'M ET CIPRI REGI' FILIU, scutum with arms of Jerusalem and Cyprus. Schlumberger VI/19 var.; Metcalf 672; CCS 44. VF. Very Rare. (\$1000)





2063. **Henry II, second reign.** 1310-1324. AR Gros (4.66 gm). +hENRI REI DE, Henry, draped, crowned and wearing chlamys, seated facing on curule chair, sceptre fleury in right hand, globus cruciger in left / +IERVSAL'M E D' ChIPR', Jerusalem cross. Schlumberger VI/20 var.; Metcalf LE 674-5; CCS 50. Good VF, flat strike. (\$100)

2064. **Henry II, second reign.** 1310-1324. AR Gros (4.05 gm). +hENRI REI DE, king seated facing on curule chair, draped, crowned and wearing chlamys, sceptre fleury in right hand, globus cruciger in left hand; star in left field / +IERVSAL'M E D' ChIPR', Jerusalem cross. Schlumberger VI/20; Metcalf LE 676-82; CCS 58 // AR Gros (4.46 gm). A second example // AR Gros (4.25 gm). A third example. Average Fine-VF, one with obverse abrasions, crystallization. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$150)

The first ex Gibbons Auction 20 (June 1978), lot 148.

2065. **Henry II, second reign.** 1310-1324. Lot of Three AR Gros (4.52, 4.54, 3.60 gm). +hENRI REI DE, king seated facing on curule chair, draped, crowned and wearing chlamys, sceptre fleury in right hand, globus cruciger in left hand. One coin has cross in left field / +IERVSAL'M E D(E)' ChIPR', Jerusalem cross. Schlumberger VI/21, VI/21 var.; Metcalf LE 694-695, 706, 711-712; CCS 56, 64. Average Fine-VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$150)

The first ex Spink Auction 14 (November 1984), lot 1261; the second ex Malloy Auction 32 (October 1991), lot 1025; the last ex Malloy Auction 31 (December 1990), lot 1124.





2066. **Henry II, second reign.** 1310-1324. AR Demi Gros (2.28 gm). +hENRI REI DE, King seated facing on curule chair, draped, crowned and wearing chlamys, sceptre fleury in right hand, globus cruciger in left / +IER[VSAL']M E D' ChIPR', Jerusalem cross. Schlumberger VI/22 var.; Metcalf LE 688-91; CCS 51. VF, double-struck. (\$100)

Ex Malloy Auction 40 (August 1995), lot 1109.





Lot 2067

2067. Henry II, second reign. 1310-1324. AR Demi Gros (2.21 gm). +hENRI REI DE, large figure of Henry, draped, crowned and wearing chlamys, seated facing on curule chair, sceptre fleury in right hand, globus cruciger in left / +IERVSAL'M E D' [ChI]PR', large Jerusalem cross. Schlumberger VI/22 var.; Metcalf LE 716-20; CCS 65. Good Fine. (\$100)

Ex Malloy Auction 31 (December 1990), lot 1125.

2068. **Hugh IV.** 1324-1359. AR Gros (4.62 gm). +hVGVE REI DE, king seated facing on curule chair, draped, crowned and wearing chlamys, sceptre fleury in right hand, globus cruciger in left hand / +IERVSAL'M E D' ChIPR', Jerusalem cross. Schlumberger VI/24 var.; Metcalf LE 733; CCS 67. // AR Demi Gros (2.26 gm). Similar. Schlumberger VI/24 var.; Metcalf LE 736-737; CCS 68. The first VF, rusty obverse die; the second Fine. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)

2069. **Hugh IV.** 1324-1359. AR Gros (4.58 gm). +hVGVE REI DE, king seated facing on curule chair, draped, crowned and wearing chlamys, sceptre fleury in right hand, globus cruciger in left hand / +IERVSAL'M E D' ChIPRE, Jerusalem cross. Schlumberger VI/24; Metcalf LE 752-754; CCS 67 // AR Demi Gros (2.14 gm). Similar; B in obverse left field. Schlumberger 25 var.; Metcalf LE 758; CCS 70 // AR Demi Gros (2.03 gm). Similar; \* C in obverse left field. Schlumberger 25 var.; Metcalf LE 763; CCS 74. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$150)

The first ex Baldwin's inventory, sold 1948 for 12/6d; the second ex Baldwin's Lusignan Kings 32 (November 1998); Stavrokonnou Hoard 1946; Kolokassides of Nicosia, sold September 9, 1946 for 5/-; the last ex Baldwin's Lusignan Kings 34 (November 1998); Baldwin's (18 April 1946) sold for 1/-; Stavrokonnou hoard, 1946.

2070. **Hugh IV.** 1324-1359. Lot of four AR Gros (4.55, 4.58, 4.62, 4.53 gm). +hVGVE REI DE, king seated facing on curule chair, draped, crowned and wearing chlamys, sceptre fleury in right hand, globus cruciger in left hand. One each with nothing, B, B, or B° in left field / +IERVSAL'M E D' ChIPRE, Jerusalem cross. Schlumberger VI/24, 25 var.; Metcalf LE 752-58; CCS 67, 69, 71. Grade range Fine-good VF. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$200)

The first ex Roberts (Sydney, November 1984); The second ex Galata Auction (January 1978), lot 331; the third ex Malloy Auction 32 (October 1991), lot 1028.

2071. **Hugh IV.** 1324-1359. Lot of four AR Demi Gros (2.22, 2.24, 2.12, 2.19 gm). +hVGVE REI DE, king seated facing on curule chair, draped, crowned and wearing chlamys, sceptre fleury in right hand, globus cruciger in left hand. One each with B, B', B°, +/C in left field / +IERVSAL'M E D' ChIPR, Jerusalem cross. Schlumberger VI/25, 25 var.; Metcalf LE -, 763; CCS 72, 74. Average Fine-VF. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$200)

The first ex Malloy Auction 39 (March 1995), lot 1168; the second ex Malloy Auction 37 (April 1994), lot 1414; the last ex Downie Auction (Sydney, February 1988).





2072. **Peter I.** 1359-1369. AR Gros (4.49 gm). +PIERE PAR LA GRACE D' DIE ROI, Peter enthroned facing, draped, crowned and wearing chlamys with cruciform broach, sword in right hand, globus cruciger in left; shield below bearing rampant lion left / +IERV3AL'M 3 DE ChIPRE, Jerusalem cross. Schlumberger VI/27 var.; Metcalf LE 767; CCS 76. Good VF, uneven strike. (\$150)

Ex Malloy Auction 32 (October 1991), lot 1030.

2073. **Peter I.** 1359-1369. Lot of two AR Gros (4.27, 4.57 gm). +PIERE PAR LA GRACE D' DIE ROI, bearded king, enthroned facing, draped, crowned and wearing chlamys with cruciform broach, sword in right hand, globus cruciger in left, shield below, bearing rampant lion left, sword behind / +IERV3AL'M 3 DE ChIPRE, Jerusalem cross. One with small bird in field. Schlumberger VI/27 var.; Metcalf LE 772-6, 778-80; CCS 78, 82. Rusty obverse dies (grainy) near VF, near EF. (\$150)

Ex Stanley Gibbons Auction 23 (September 1978), lot 225; ex Spink NumCirc (March 1996), 794.





2074. Peter II. 1369-1382. AR Gros (4.52 gm). +PIERE PAR LA GRACE D DIE RO, Peter enthroned facing, draped, crowned and wearing chlamys with cruciform broach, sceptre in right hand, globus cruciger in left; shield below bearing rampant lion left / +D IERV3AL'M E DE ChIPRE, Jerusalem cross. Schlumberger VI/4 var.; Metcalf LE 792; CCS 94. Near VF, poor obverse strike, yet high relief. (\$100)

Ex Spink Auction 37 (November 1991), lot 1764.





2075. **Peter II.** 1369-1382. AR Gros (4.53 gm). +PIERE PAR LA GRACE D DIE R, Peter enthroned facing, draped, crowned and wearing chlamys with cruciform broach, sceptre in right hand, globus cruciger in left; shield below bearing rampant lion left . R/· in left field / +D IERV3AL'M E D ChIPRE, Jerusalem cross. Schlumberger VI/4 var.; Metcalf LE -; CCS 95. Good VF.

Ex Triton I (2-3 December 1997), lot 1840; John J. Slocum Collection (Sotheby's 6-7 March 1997), lot 675.

2076. **Peter II.** 1369-1382. Lot of two AR Gros (4.36, 3.91 gm). +PIERE PAR LA GRACE D DIE ROI, king, enthroned facing, draped, crowned and wearing chlamys with cruciform broach, sceptre in right hand, globus cruciger in left, shield below bearing rampant lion left / +DE IERV3AL'M E D ChIPR', Jerusalem cross. Second piece part of light-weight coinage. Schlumberger VI/4, 5; Metcalf LE 792, -; CCS 94, 103. Fine or better, both poorly struck. The second extremely rare. (\$200)

Ex Spink NumCirc (May 1987), 3218; and ex Johnson 112 (November 1988), respectively.





2077. **Peter II.** 1369-1382. AE Fractional Denier (0.45 gm). [+PIERE. ROI D], Cypriot lion rampant left / [IERUALEM], cross; pellets in angles. Schlumberger VI/9; Metcalf LE pg. 212; CCS 106. Near Fine. Extremely Rare. (\$150)

Ex C. J. Martin List M24 (December 1988); Arthur J. Seltman Collection.

2078. James I. 1385-1398. Lot of three Billon Deniers. +IAQVE ROI DE, Cypriot lion rampant left / EIERV, cross; pellets in angles. Schlumberger VII/9 var.; Metcalf LE 797-9; CCS 113a. Near Fine, porous. Ex Malloy Auction 29 (December 1989), lot 728 // Similar. Reverse legend: IERV3ALEM Ch, empty angles of cross. VF. Ex Malloy Auction 37 (April 1994), lot 1415; ex A. J. Seltman Collection // Similar. Reverse legend: IERV3ALEM, cross in second angle. Fair // Also includes: Janus. 1398-1432. Billon Denier. +IAnUS ROI DE, Cypriot lion rampant left / EIERV, cross; star in second and third angles. Schlumberger VII/13v; Metcalf LE 800 var.; CCS 120. Near VF. Ex Malloy 143 (August 1987); ex A. J. Seltman Collection #CY136. // Plus: Anonymous issue. Period of Janus (1398-1432) or John II (1432-1458). Similar. +·S·DE IERV3ALM / +·S·DE ChIPRE:: Metcalf LE -; CCS 126. Fine. Rare. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$100)





2079. **John II.** 1432-1458. AR Gros (3.69 gm). +IOAN DE, John enthroned facing, crowned, cuirassed and cloaked, sceptre in right hand, globus cruciger in left; cauldron in left field / +IERUSAIM: E:D:ChIPR, Jerusalem cross. Lambros 73; Metcalf LE -; CCS 136. Good VF, clipped or adjusted. Very Rare.

(\$200)

Ex Baldwin's Lusignan Kings 72 (November 1998); Kolokassides of Nicosia (17 October 1946) sold for 10/-; Stavrokonnou Hoard, 1946.





Lot 2080

2080. **James II.** 1460-1473. Æ Sezin (1.59 gm). +IACOBBVS dEI GRAIA XXR, lion rampant left / EX IERUSALEM CIPR, Jerusalem cross. Schlumberger VII/24 var.; Metcalf LE Cf. 808-811; CCS 167. Near VF. (\$100)

Ex Spink NumCirc (March 1997), 858.

## **Duchy of Athens**

Constantinople was sacked by the Christian soldiers of the Fourth Crusade after its leaders decided that similarity of faith was not sufficient to overcome differences in politics and wealth. After its fall, one of its western territories, the Duchy of Athens, was given to a Burgundian noble, Otho de la Roche. His heirs controlled the territory for about a century, but did not start to strike coins until circa 1258.





2081. William I de la Roche, Lord of Athens. 1280-1287. Billon Denier (1.14 gm), Class A; Metcalf type A1-2. +‡G:DVX:DΛΤΕΝΕS: (first stop is two triskeles with a pellet at center), cross pattée / ‡ThEBES:CIVIS:, (stop is pellet flanked by triskeles) châtel tournois; two arches at center, open circles at corners, gable surmounted by cross. Schlumberger XIII/2; Metcalf LE 1025; CCS 83. Good VF. Rare. (\$150)

Ex Malloy Auction 37 (December 1990), lot 1400.





2082. William I de la Roche, Lord of Athens. 1280-1287. Continuing into the minority of Guy II de la Roche, 1287-94. Billon Denier (0.86 gm), Class A; Metcalf type A1-2. ‡G:DVX:DATENES‡ (stops are two triskeles), cross pattée / ‡ThEBES‡CIVIS‡, (stops are two triskeles) châtel tournois; two arches at center, open circles at corners, gable surmounted by cross. Schlumberger XIII/2 var.; Metcalf LE 1027-9; CCS 84b. Good VF. Rare. (\$150)

Ex Malloy Auction 42 (March 1996).





2083. William I de la Roche, Lord of Athens. 1280-1287. Continuing into the minority of Guy II de la Roche, 1287-1294. Billon Denier (0.92 gm), Class B; Metcalf type A3a. 'G·DVX'ATE-HIS·, cross pattée / VThEBEVCIVISV, châtel tournois; bar at center, closed circles at corners, gable surmounted by cross. Schlumberger XIII/2 var.; Metcalf LE -; CCS 87b. Good VF. (\$100)

Ex Malloy Auction 40 (August 1995), lot 1122.

2084. William I de la Roche, Lord of Athens. 1280-1287. Continuing into the minority of Guy II de la Roche, 1287-1294. Lot of four Billon Deniers (0.86, 0.92, 0.78, 0.79 gm), Class A; Metcalf type A1-2. 'G DVX‡ATENES' (stop is two triskeles), cross pattée / ThEBE CIVIS‡, (stop is two triskeles) châtel tournois; bar at center, open circles at corners, gable surmounted by cross. Schlumberger XIII/2 var.; Metcalf LE 1027-9; CCS 85 // +:G·DVX:ATENES:, as preceeding / :ThEBE:CIVIS:, as preceeding. Stops are composed of annulets. (3 coins). Average Fine-VF. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$150)

Respectively: ex Malloy Auction 45 (May 1997), lot 1001 and ex Abramowitz Collection (1993); ex C. J. Martin List M43 (August 1989); ex Malloy Auction 28 (October,1989), lot 877; Malloy Auction 28 (September 1989), lot 879.

2085. William I de la Roche, Lord of Athens. 1280-1287. Continuing into the minority of Guy II de la Roche, 1287-1294. Lot of four Billon Deniers (0.99, 0.81, 0.80, 0.78 gm), Class B, C; Metcalf type A3b, A5, A7. + + G DVX΄ΛΤΕΗΙS΄, cross pattée / +νThEBEνCIVISν, châtel tournois; bar at center, closed circles at corners, gable surmounted by cross. Schlumberger XIII/2 var.; Metcalf LE 1038; CCS 87b. (2 coins) // + + +:G·DVX·ΛΤΕΝΕS΄, as preceeding / +ThEBE:CIVIS B/°, as preceeding. Cf. Metcalf 1050; CCS -. Unrecorded variety with B above annulet, end of legend // Similar. Rosette stops. Schlumberger XIII/2 var.; Metcalf LE 1056-7; CCS 89c. Average Fine-VF. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$150)

Respectively: ex Malloy Auction 28 (October 1989), lot 877; ex Spink NumCirc (September 1986), 6350; ex Malloy Auction 29 (December 1989), lot 703, ex Malloy Auction 29 (December 1989), lot 704.

2086. William I de la Roche, Lord of Athens. 1280-1287. Continuing into the minority of Guy II de la Roche, 1287-1294. Lot of eight Billon Deniers. Class B, Metcalf type A8. + 'G'DVX'ATENES', cross pattée / +ThEBE CIVIS°, châtel tournois; bar at center, closed circles at corners, gable surmounted by cross. Schlumberger XIII/2 var.; Metcalf LE 1058v; CCS 87c. Fine to good VF. Eight (8) coins in lot. (\$200)





2087. **Guy II de la Roche.** Regency of Helena and Hugh of Brienne, 1287-1294. Billon Denier (0.76 gm), Class C. +'GVIOT'DVX'ATh' (with triskeles stops), cross pattée / \times TheBE\times CIVIS\times, châtel tournois; bar at center, closed circles at corners, gable surmounted by cross. Schlumberger XIII/7; Metcalf LE 1030-31; CCS 91. Fair. (\$100)

Ex Malloy Auction 37 (April 1994), lot 1402.

2088. **Guy II de la Roche.** 1294-1308. Lot of two Billon Deniers (0.78, 0.71 gm). +'GVI·DVX'ATENES' (Triskeles replace apostrophies), cross pattée / 'ThEBANI:CIVIS' (Triskeles as apostrophies), châtel tournois, bar at center, closed circles at corners, gable surmounted by cross. Schlumberger XIII/9 var.; Metcalf LE 1067-69; CCS -. Fine to Good VF. Two (2) coins in lot.

(\$100)

Ex Malloy Auction 37 (April 1994), lot 1403; ex Malloy Auction 28 (September 1989), lot 882, respectively.

2089. **Guy II de la Roche.** 1294-1308. Lot of two Billon Deniers (0.82, 0.84 gm). + GVI·DVX.ATEHES', cross pattée / :ThEBAHI CLVIS:, châtel tournois, bar at center, closed circles at corners, gable surmounted by cross, mullet of six-points below. Another similar, but with no punctuation. Schlumberger XIII/9 var.; Metcalf LE -,1078; CCS 95, 96. VF. Two (2) coins in lot.

(\$100)

Ex Malloy Auction 29 (December 1989), lot 706; ex Malloy Auction 41 (December 1995), lot 908, respectively.

2090. **Guy II de la Roche.** 1294-1308. Billon Denier (0.84 gm). +'GVI·DVX'ATENES", cross pattée / ThEBANI\*CIVIS, châtel tournois; bar at center, closed circles at corners, gable surmounted by cross. Schlumberger XIII/9; Metcalf LE 1061-1063; CCS 93. Good Fine. // Billon Denier (0.84 gm) +GVI DVX:ATENES., similar / THEBANI:CIVIS:, similar. Schlumberger XIII/9v; Metcalf LE 1064-1066; CCS 94 // (0.82 gm). A second example. Average near VF, one with weak strike. Three (3) coins in lot.

The first ex Malloy Auction 45 (May 1997), lot 1004; the second ex Malloy Auction 40 (August 1995), lot 1124; Abramowitz Collection (1993); the third ex Seaby P248 (December 1982).

2091. Uncertain coinages of Athens and Frankish Greece. Catalan Dukes of Athens. 1311-1388. Alternately attributed to the Minority of Guy I by Metcalf. Billon Denier (0.78 gm). DVX·ACTENAR', cross pattée / TEBAR (globus) CIVIS, chatêl tournois. Schlumberger -; Metcalf LE 1045-1046; CCS 98a // Florentine Dukes of Athens. 1388-1394. (Alternately imitative counterfeits under Guy II, according to Metcalf). Billon Denier (0.58 gm). +GVI DVX ATENS, cross pattée / ThEBANI CIVIS, chatêl tournois. Finer style, lighter fabric, and later calligraphy in legends. Schlumberger -; Metcalf LE 1149 var.; CCS 105 // Catalan Duchy of Athens or uncertain Frankish Greek locale. 14th Century. Æ Denier (0.57 gm). ...xaRDES...(?), cross pattée flared as Jerusalem cross / ?IS(xBAIAIT)aI¬, barbarous chatêl tournois. Schlumberger -; Metcalf -; CCS 132 var. The first near VF and rare; the second good VF; the last near Fine, chipped, deep green patina. Extremely Rare. Three (3) coins in lot.

(\$200)

# Principality of Achaia

Achaia was another area occupied by the Latins after the conquest of Constaninople, when William of Champlitte and Geoffrey of Villhardouin took nearly the entire peninsula with an army of only 120 knights. Pope Innocent III granted Geoffrey the title of Prince of Achaia in 1210, and Geoffrey's son, William, was probably the first to start issuing coins in the 1250's.





2092. **Willam II de Villehardouin.** 1246-1278. Billon Denier (0.83 gm). G·P·/AC/CA/IEo, long cross dividing legend and central circle / +· COR/IHT/VOC·, turreted castle; cross above (appearing as part of legend). Schlumberger XII/7; Metcalf LE 877-879; CCS 3. VF, slightly bent flan. Rare. (\$150)

Ex Malloy Auction 42 (March 1996), lot 880; Abramowitz Collection (1993).





2093. **Willam II de Villehardouin.** 1246-1278. Billon Denier (0.66 gm). +·G·PRINCEPS·, bare head facing, wearing collar and curly hair / +·ACIAIE·, cross pattée oriented as ¥; pellets in angles. Schlumberger XII / 6; Metcalf LE 870-876; CCS 5. Good VF. Very Rare. (\$200)

Ex John J. Slocum Collection (Sotheby's 6-7 March 1997), lot 802; Cox Collection (1970).





2094. **Louis of Burgundy.** 1313-1316. Billon Denier (0.68 gm). +LODOVIC'·D'·B'·P·AChE, cross pattée / oDE CLARENCIAo, châtel tournois; cross above, annulet at left of castle. Schlumberger XII/7; Metcalf LE 993-6; CCS 29. Near VF, slightly clipped flan. Very Rare. (\$150)

Ex Malloy Auction 28 (April 1992), lot 148.





2095. **Ferdinand of Majorca, Pretender.** 1315-1316. Billon Denier (0.80 gm). +IFANS·F·D′·MAIORK·, cross pattée / oDC CLARENCIAo, châtel tournois; cross above, pellet at left of castle, annulet at right. Schlumberger XII/22; Metcalf LE 991; CCS 31a. Near VF, slightly ragged flan. Extremely Rare. (\$250)

Ex Malloy Auction 46 (June 1997), lot 876.

2096. **John of Gravina.** 1318-1333. Billon Denier (0.80 gm). +IOh'S PACh'E, cross pattée / DE CLARENCIA, châtel tournois; cross above, annulet at left of castle, L below. Schlumberger XII/25v; Metcalf LE -; CCS -. Fair, light encrustation, weak reverse strike. Unrecorded variety. (\$100)

Ex Malloy Auction 47 (October 1997), lot 1021; Arthur J. Seltman Collection.

2097. Lot of 49 Billon Deniers Tournois. Cross pattée / Châtel tournois; cross above. William II de Villehardouin. 1246-1278 (4 coins) // Charles II of Anjou. 1285-1289 (2 coins) // Florent of Hainaut. 1289-1297 (4 coins) // Isabelle de Villehardouin. 1297-1301 (4 coins) // Philip of Savoy. 1301-1307 (4 coins) // Philip of Taranto. 1307-1313 (6 coins) // Maud of Hainaut. 1316-1318 (9 coins) // John of Gravina. 1318-1333 (10 coins) // Robert of Taranto. 1333-1364 (6 coins). Many varieties. Good comprehension of Metcalf types and Tzamalis varieties with little duplication. Grade range near Fine to good VF. Eight very rare, several others rare or scarce. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fortynine (49) coins in lot. (\$500)

## **Despots of Epiros**

2098. Philip of Taranto. 1294-1313. Lot of seven Billon Deniers Tournois. +(lys)Ph'S·P·TAR DESP:(lys), cross pattée / •NEPAN-TI CIVIS', châtel tournois. (One example terminates in L superscript) // +xPh'S PACh'TAR D'R., cross pattée / +(lys)NEPAN-TI CIVIS', châtel tournois; fleur de lis below (one example). Schlumberger XIII/20 var., XIII/26; Metcalf LE 1079-1081, 1091-1097, 1105-1112, 1117-1118; CCS 111a, 111b, 113. Grade range near Fine-VF. Most better centered than usual and well struck. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$150)

2099. **John II Orsini.** 1323-1335. Billon Denier Tournois (0.90 gm). Fortress of Arta mint. +IOh'S DESPOTVS, cross pattée / DE ARTA CASTRV, châtel tournois, fleur-de-lis below. Schlumberger XIII/16; Metcalf LE 1136; CCS 115 // Billon Denier Tournois (0.90 gm). Similar. Fine, one with a ragged flan. Scarce. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$100)

These scarce coins imitate those of Achaia, probably to facilitate Morean and Italian trade. The many known privy marks hint at numerous emissions and renovationes monetae. These coins are likely first emission.

#### **Dukes of Great Wallachia**



2100. **John II Angelus Comnenus.** 1303-1318. Billon Denier (0.73 gm). Neopatras mint. +ANGELVS·SAB'C, cross pattée / DELLA PATRA, châtel tournois. Schlumberger XIII/18; Metcalf LE 1131; CCS 125b // Billon Denier (0.71 gm). +ANGELVS SA·B·C, cross pattée / +DELLA PATRA, châtel tournois. Schlumberger XIII/18; Metcalf LE 1131; CCS 125e. The first near Fine, porous; the second VF. Very Rare. Two (2) coins in lot.

# Lordship of Chios



2101. **Genoese lords.** After 1415. AV Ducat or Sequin (3.51 gm). Imitating Antonio Venier (1382-1400). S M V E M [E T] at left, DVX at center, AnIOVInEIE at right, Saint Mark, nimbate and draped standing right, holding gospel, Doge, capped and caped kneeling left; both holding banner between them / \$IT·T+PEDATE I· VREDIE DVCAT, nimbate Christ in mandorla, standing facing, draped, and holding gospels; four stars at left, five at right. Legends quite blundered and partially retrograde. Axis: 120°. Cf. Schlumberger XIV/11; Metcalf LE -; Gamberini III -; CCS -. (\$300)

# The Grand Masters of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem at Rhodes

This order was founded in Jerusalem during the first Crusade. Its original function was to operate a hospice for pilgrims traveling to the Holy Land. Over time it became increasingly militant and took an active part in the campaigns against the Moslems. When the Christians lost Jerusalem in 1197, it moved to Acre in Palestine. The order took the island of Rhodes in 1310, which it held until 1523. During this period it was a military and commercial power in the region.





2102. **Helion de Villeneuve**. 1319-1346. AR Gigliato (3.42 gm). First Variety. ·+·FR·ELION·D′ VILENOVA·D′I:GRA:MR., grandmaster kneeling left, head facing; patriarchal cross potent at left / ·+·OSPIT′L.S.IOHS.IRL′DI'QT′·RODI, floreate cross terminating in bulbs emblazoned with cross. Schlumberger IX/17; cf. Metcalf LE 1173 or 1175. VF, clipped. (\$200)

Ex Spink NumCirc (March 1987), 1716; R.C. Lockett Collection (Glendining's, 1 March 1956), lot 698 (part of); found in Beirut in 1915.

Helion de Villeneuve is the earliest Grandmaster on Rhodes whose coins are normally available. Those of Fulk of Villaret, the first Grandmaster, are extremely rare, while none are known of the Antimaster Maurice of Pagnac.





2103. **Dieudonne of Gozo.** 1346-1353. AR Gigliato (3.84 gm). +FR:DEODAT:D:GOSO:DI:GRATI:, grandmaster kneeling left, coiffed head; patriarchal cross potent at left / +:OSPITAL:S:IOhIS:IRLnI:QT:RODI, floreate cross terminating in bulbs emblazoned with cross. Schlumberger IX/19 (sixth variety); Metcalf LE 1192. VF, dented. Rare. (\$150)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 33 (15 March 1995), lot 1471.





Lot 2104

2104. **Peter of Corneillian.** 1353-1355. AR Gigliato (3.81 gm). +R: PETRUS· CORNELLIAN·DI·GRA·M, grandmaster kneeling left, coiffed; patriarchal cross potent at left / +:OSPITAL·S·IOhIS·IRLnI·QT·RODI, floreate cross terminating in bulbs emblazoned with cross. Schlumberger IX/23; Metcalf LE 1193. VF, double-struck reverse. Rare. (\$300)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 36 (5-6 December 1995), lot 1049.





2105. **Roger of Pins.** 1355-1365. AR Gigliato (3.79 gm). +·F·ROGERIVS·D· PINVB·DEI· GR·M., grandmaster kneeling left, coiffed; patriarchal cross potent at left, pinecone in field / +OSPITAL·S·IOhIS·IRnI·SQT°RODI, floreate cross terminating in bulbs emblazoned with cross. Schlumberger IX/21; Metcalf LE 1206-7. Fine. (\$150)

Ex Spink Auction 37 (November 1991), lot 1848.

2106. Raymond Berenger. 1355-1365. AR Gigliato (3.86 gm). +·R·RAIMVnDUSo BERENGERII D:GR M', grandmaster kneeling left, coiffed; patriarchal cross potent at left, arms in field. Lettering is unorthodox and some combined as monograms / +OSPITA;·S·IOh'S:IRnI·QTS·RODI:, floreate cross terminating in bulbs emblazoned with cross. Schlumberger X/7; Metcalf LE 1208-1210 // AR Gigliato (3.60 gm).+·[F/R]·RAIO7UnODSo BERENGARII·oM' (spelling as preceeding, but oddly rendered), similar / +OSPITEYS·IOh'S: ·IRLnI·QTS:RODI·:, similar. The first near VF, small cut; the second Fine, dented and holed. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)

The first ex Spink NumCirc (December 1982), 9036; the second ex Spink Auction 46 (November 1994), lot 2658.





2107. **Robert of Juilly.** 1374-1377. AR Gigliato (3.92 gm). +F:ROBERTVS:D: GVLIEDO:D:EI· GR M, grandmaster kneeling left, coiffed; patriarchal cross potent at left, Rhodian rose below, arms in field / +OSPTA;:S:IOhIS:IRnI·SQT ROD, floreate cross terminating in bulbs emblazoned with cross. Schlumberger X/8 var.; Metcalf LE 1213. Good VF. Rare. (\$200)

Please Mail your Bid Sheet Early!





2108. **Jean Fernandez de Heredia.** 1377-1396. AR Gigliato (3.89 gm). +...IOhE FERNANDI·DI GRA M...(double struck, partly illegible), grandmaster kneeling left, coiffed; patriarchal cross potent at left, castle and G below / +OSPTA¡:S:IOhIS:IRnI·SQT ROD, floreate cross terminating in bulbs emblazoned with cross. Schlumberger X/9; Metcalf LE 1214. VF. (\$150)





2109. **Philibert of Naillac.** 1396-1421. AR Gigliato (3.84 gm). +...O·MGRI (badly struck, mostly illegible), grandmaster kneeling left, coiffed; patriarchal cross potent at left, m undernearth, arms in field / +SANT R.O...M, floreate cross terminating in bulbs emblazoned with cross. Schlumberger X/11; Metcalf LE 1219 var. VF, split flan. (\$100)

Ex Stanley Gibbons Auction 28 (January 1979), lot 175. For two additional lots with coins of the Grandmasters, see lots 2135 and 2201.

# Contemporary Circulating Coins of the Period





2110. Byzantine Empire. Manuel Comnenus. 1143-1180. EL Aspron Trachy (1.70 gm). Nimbate draped bust of Christ facing / Mother of God nimbate, at right, wearing pallium and maphorium, crowns Manuel, at left, beardless, wearing divitision and loros, holding labarum and akaki. BMC 17-20; SB 1957. Good VF, obverse gash. (\$200)

Ex Malloy Auction 47 (October 1997), lot 836.





2111. **Byzantine Empire. Isaac II Angelus.** 1185-1195. AV Hyperpyron. (4.35 gm).Nimbate draped figure of the Holy Mother wearing pallium and maphorium, enthroned holding a nimbate infant Christ / Isaac and martially clad Archangel Michael standing facing, Isaac wearing wearing crown, divitision and loros, holding labarum; both holding sheathed sword between them, X/MI to Michael's left, O between heads. BMC 3-11; SB 2001. EF, scratches on reverse margin. (\$200)

Ex Spink NumCirc (February 1994), 106.





2112. Aegean area. Previously attributed to Achaia. 14th Century. AV Ducat or Sequin (3.48 gm). Imitating Andrea Dandolo (1343-1354). St. Mark nimbate and draped, standing right holding gospels, Doge capped and robed kneeling left, both hold banner between them / Nimbate Christ in glory giving benediction, robed, holding gospels, four stars at left, five at right; within mandorla. Schlumberger XII/34; Metcalf LE 1171; Gamberini Vol. III -; Cf. Ives Pl. XII, 1. Near VF, slightly debased, legends somewhat blundered. (\$200)

Traditionally included in the Crusader series, this coin has usually been attributed to Achaia, although Metcalf now has offered evidence against this. It is thought to be an issue of the Aegean or Asia Minor, and although the legends are not fully correct, appears to be the product of European craftsmanship.





2113. **Asia Minor. Uncertain.** Late 14th Century. Imitating Robert of Anjou, ruler of Sicily 1278-1343. AR Gigliato (3.77 gm). Draped and crowned figure seated facing on throne, sceptre in right hand, globus in left; lions at sides / Floreate compound cross. Schlumberger XVIII/18 var.; cf. lots 929-930, John Slocum Collection (Sotheby's 6-7 March 1997). Good VF, reverse not fully struck up. Rare. (\$250)

Ex Malloy Auction 46 (June 1997), lot 888; A. J. Seltman Collection.

Some conventions of lettering on this piece are reminiscent of those on Frankish Greek coins, especially Athens and Achaia.





2114. **CYPRUS, Venetian Occupation.** 1570. Æ Besante (6.54 gm). St. Mark's Lion, nimbate and winged, seated left, holding gospel / (Cypriot lion left) VENETOR FIDES-INV OLABILIS-BISANTE-I-, in five lines. Schlumberger VIII/14; Metcalf LE p. 225; CCS -. Nice VF, dark brown patina. Scarce this nice.

(\$100

Ex Galata Auction (February 1985), lot 445.

This coin reflects the retreat of the Crusades, and the demise of Frankish rule in the East.







2115. **Egypt. Fatimid Caliphate.** Al Mustansir. AH 427-487 (1036-1099 AD). AV Dinar (4.10 gm). Three concentric rings of Kufic legends; pellet within empty center ring. Cairo mint. Album 719; CCS 1ff. Near VF. (\$100)

This coin was the prototype for the Crusader imitations struck at Tripoli (Trabalus in Arabic).

2116. France. Louis IX (St. Louis). 1226-1270. AR Gros Tournois (4.08 gm). Tours mint. +LVDOVICVS REX, +BNDICTV:SIT:NOME:DNI:NRI:DEI:ILV. XPI, in two concentric rings; cross pattée in center / TVRONVS CIVIS, châtel tournois; floral border of twelve embedded lis. Duplessy 190d; Ciani 181d; Roberts 2451. VF. // Philip IV. 1285-1314. AR Gros Tournois (4.03 gm). +PHILLIPVS REX, outer legend like preceeding / As preceeding. Ciani 201; Roberts 2461. Good VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)

2117. Lot of 8 European Medieval coins contemporary to the Crusades and of types circulated in the Holy Land. Lucca. Civic. 12th Century. AR Denaro. Metcalf LE 10-13. EF. // Valence. Bishopric. 1115-70. AR Deniers, Metcalf Type E, Di, Dii. Poey d'Avant 28-35, 39-40, 36-38; Metcalf LE 28-35, 39-40, 36-38. VF. Found at Lydda, 1946 // POITOU, County of. 12th Century. AR Denier. Poey d'Avant 2457; Metcalf LE 41. Fine. // CHARTRES, County of. 12th Century. AR Denier. Poey d'Avant 8; Metcalf LE 43. Good VF, grainy surfaces. // LYON. Archbishopric. 12th Century. AR Denier. Poey d'Avant 5028; Metcalf LE 45-6. Near Fine, porous. // ANCONA. 14th Century. Billon Denaro. Thomsen Collection 2271; Metcalf LE 615. Good VF, Small spot of encrustation. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eight (8) coins in lot. (\$150)

These coins formed the bulk of the circulating medium in the earlier Crusades, and alleviated shortages of local currency.

This concludes the Matthew Rich Collection of Crusader Coins

#### **WORLD COINAGE**

### Very Rare Habsburg Double Thaler





2118. AUSTRIA. Holy Roman Empire. Maximilian I of Habsburg. 1509. AR Double Thaler (59.84 gm). Emperor, armored and holding banner, on horseback right / Crowned arms surrounded by seven shields; 19 shields in outer ring. Davenport 282. Good VF. Very Rare. (\$5000)





2119. **Ferdinand I, as King of Rome.** 1531-1558. AR Thaler (28.80 gm). Joachimstal mint. Half-length figure right, holding sceptre and sword / Eagle, head left and nimbate, with arms; camel's head divides legend. Davenport 8045. Good VF.

(\$300)



2120. Holy Roman Empire. Leopold V and Claudia de Medici as Count and Countess of Tyrol. (1626). AR Double Thaler (57.23 gm). Hall mint. Crowned jugate busts of Leopold and Claudia / Tyrolian heraldic eagle; wreath above. Davenport 3331. Near EF. (\$750)

Struck in celebration of the marriage of Leopold and Claudia de Medici.



2121. **Joseph I and Maria Theresa.** Circa 1761. Æ 47mm Medal (43.53 gm). Commemorating dedication of a public building in Mantua. \*IMP. AVG. H. B. REG. MANT. DVX\* FRANC. I. ROM. IMP\* AVG. MAR. THER. ROM., jugate draped busts laureate / \*AD\* ANNONÆ. PERPETVVM. VSUM \*ANN\* MDCCLVI\* OPVS. MANTVE. EXPLETVM. In exergue: AVSTRIACÆ. MVNIFIC. D O N V M, large edifice, single cloud above. Nearly as cast, slight scratch on obverse at 11:00 and on edge. (\$150)

This medal must have been a limited issue production, due to the techniques used (casting, applying letters individually with punch). It is also atypical of official royal medallions for Austria proper, as the busts face opposite the cannonical direction.





2122. **BOSNIA. Stephan Tomasevich.** 1461-1463. AR Gros (0.91 gm). Crowned helm resting on coat of arms; R in left field, star in right / St. Gregory standing. Rengjeo 1133. Toned, good VF. (\$150)





2123. **BRAZIL. Jose I.** 1772 R. AV 6400 Reis "Peca" (14.26 gm). Rio de Janeiro mint. Peruked and laureate head right / Arms of Portugal. KM 172.2. Nice VF. (\$300)





2124. **BULGARIA. Anonymous.** Circa 1204-1261. Æ Trachy (1.38 gm). Christ, nimbate, enthroned facing; cross at right / King and queen in regalia; patriarchal cross between them. Dochev X, 6; Youroukova -. VF. (\$100)





2125. Constantine Tikh Asen. 1255-1277. Æ Trachy (3.51 gm). Christ, nimbate, wearing tunic and kolodeon; crosses at either side / King wearing loros, divitision, and crown, holding labarum and globus. Dochev XXVI, 3; Youroukova 39-40. EF, black patina. (\$100)

2126. Lot of three Æ Trachea. Includes the following: Constantine Tikh Asen. 1255-1277. Christ, nimbate, wearing tunic and kolodeon; IC/XC at either side / King, riding horse right, wearing loros, divitision and crown, holding labarum. Dochev XXVII, 6; Youroukova 42 // Teodor Svetoslav Terter. 1300-1322. Large flared cross voided, with annulet terminals / King on horseback right, holding cruciform labarum. Dochev XXIX, 3; Youroukova 55. Fine-good Fine, green patina. Rare. // Ivan Alexander. 1331-1371. Large script monogram / King on horseback right. Dochev XXXI, 3; Youroukova 83. The first good VF, scratches; the second Fine; the third near VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$100)





2127. **Mitzo Asen**. 1256-1263. Æ Trachy (3.51 gm). St. Nicholas, nimbate and veiled, wearing omaphorion; monograms at either side / King wearing loros, divitision, and crown, holding cross and sceptre fleury. Cf. Dochev XXV, 2; Youroukova 137 (obverse var.). EF, brown-green patina. (\$100)

St. Nicholas is the patron saint of Russia, and one of the most popular of the Saints. He was the bishop of Myra in Lycia (in Asia Minor) and died around 350 AD. His relics were stolen by merchants and taken to Bari, Italy in 1087, where they are still enshrined. Although most of the Saint's purported deeds are known only from the apocryphal writings of Simon Metaphrastes, the observance of St. Nicholas' exploits gradually made him the Santa Claus of today.





2128. **George I Terter.** 1280-1292. AR Grosh. (1.49 gm). George and St. George holding banner between them. / Nimbate Christ enthroned. Ljubica -; Dochev -; Youroukova 49. VF. Rare. (\$150)





2129. **Teodor Svetoslav.** 1300-1322. AR Grosh (1.45 gm). Nimbate Christ enthroned / King facing, wearing loros, chlamys, and crown with pendilia, holding cruciform labarum at right shoulder. Ljubica 11, pl. II, 20; cf. Dochev XXIX, 3; Youroukova 53, 54 (hybrid of chronological types II and III). EF. Rare. (\$150)





2130. Michael III Shishman Asen. 1323-1330. AR Grosh (1.44 gm). Michael and St. George holding banner between them. / Nimbate Christ enthroned. Ljubica pl. II/15; Dochev -; Youroukova 60. Good VF. Rare. (\$150)





Lot 2131

2131. **Michael III Shishman Asen and Irina.** 1323-1330. AR Grosh (1.67 gm). Michael and Irina standing facing, both wearing pendilia, holding banner between them / Nimbate Christ enthroned. Ljubica -; Dochev -; Youroukova 61. EF. Very Rare.

Better detail and flan than Youroukova plate specimen.





2132. Michael III Shishman Asen and Irina. 1323-1330. AR Grosh (1.67 gm). Crowned facing figures of Michael, right, and Irina, left, holding patriarchal cross / Nimbate Christ enthroned. Ljubica pl. II/17 var.; Dochev -; Youroukova 62. VF. Rare. (\$200)

2133. Lot of three Æ Trachea. Includes the following: Michael Shishman Asen. 1323-1330. Abstract bust of Christ, nimbate, wearing tunic and kolodeon; monograms (?) at either side / King wearing loros, divitision, and pendilia, holding cross labarum. Ljubica -; Dochev -; Youroukova 70, Type IV // Similar. Youroukova 70, Type IVa // Ivan Alexander. 1330-1371. Cherven mint. Abstract bust of Christ / Monogram. Youroukova 100. All VF, green and red patina. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$100)





2134. **Ivan Shishman.** 1371-1395. AR Grosh (0.55 gm). Virgin orans, nimbate, wearing maphorion and tunic bearing infant Christ, nimbate, holding gospels, in benediction / King wearing crown and holding labarum. Cf. Dochev XXXVII, 3; cf. Youroukova 125, Type III. Good VF. Very Rare. (\$150)

# **Exceptional Gigliato of Helion**





2135. CRUSADERS. Grandmasters of the Order of St. John on Rhodes. Helion de Villeneuve. 1319-1346. AR Gigliato, first variety, standard weight (3.97 gm). +FR ELION'. D'. VILNOVA ·D I: GRA MR, grandmaster kneeling left before patriarchal cross / '+'OSPTAL'. S'. IOh IS' IRL nl '9T'RODI, floreate cross. Metcalf LE 179 var. Toned EF, good sharp strike and better than usually seen. (\$600)

For other coins from the Order of St. John, see lots 2102-2109 and 2201.

# A Select Offering of Merovingian Gold









2136. FRANCE. Merovingian. Circa 500-580 AD. AV Tremissis (1.02 gm). Trizay-Sur-Le-Lay (Vendee) mint. Aegulfus, moneyer. Diademed bust right / Cross chrismee on two steps. Belfort 4286; Prou 2368 var. EF. Very Rare.









2137. Merovingian. Circa 570-670 AD. AV Tremissis (1.24 gm). Rodez in Aquitaine mint. Head right; palm branch upright before / RVENS monogram; VENCEMIUS M- (moneyer) around. Cf. MEC 446-47, Prou 1874 var. (reversed palm); Belfort 3910 var. Choice EF.







2138. Merovingian. Circa 585-675 AD. AV Tremissis (1.28 gm). Evreux (Eure) mint. Gaviomeris, moneyer. EBROICV2, diademed and maled bust right; cross below / 2(AV)IOMERIS-MO+, large plain cross. Belfort -; Prou-; Depeyrot-; MEC-. VF. Apparently unpublished.







2139. Merovingian. Coinage in the name of Maurice Tiberius. Late 6th Century. AV Tremissis (1.20 gm). Marseille mint. Diademed and draped bust of Maurice right / Cross mounted upon globe; M-A/V-II flanking cross, blundered legend. MEC 404 var. VF, wrinkled flan. Rare.



Lot 2140





2140. Merovingian. Circa 6th-7th Century AD. AV Tremissis (1.25 gm). Aquitaine, Lezoux (Puy-de-Dôme) mint. Bertoaldo, moneyer. Bust right / AR on bridge within beaded circle. MEC -; Belfort 2129; Prou 1838. EF, edge ragged.





2141. Merovingian. Circa 7th Century AD. AV Tremissis (0.95 gm). Ardin mint. Magnoaldo, moneyer. Diademed bust right / Cross. MEC -; Belfort 263; Prou -. VF, flan crack, scrapes. Rare.



2142. FRANCE. Charles VI. 1380-1422. AV Ecu d'or (3.85 gm). Second Emission, 1388. Crowned arms of France / Floreate cross in quadrilobe, star at center, crowns in angles; star legend stops. Duplessy 369A; Ciani 46G. Good VF with a light coppery toning.





2143. Henri II. 1554. AR Teston du Moulin (9.39 gm). Paris mint. Laureate armored bust of Henry right / Crowned arms; A below. Duplessy 990; Ciani 1285. Toned VF.

The earliest screw press struck coinage in Europe, produced by Eloye Mestrelle, who later came to grief trying to introduce the new technology to England.





Lot 2144





2144. Napoleon Bonaparte. 1797. AR 34mm Medal (19.24 gm). By Dominique Vivant Denon, engraved by Gatteaux. VIR-GILIUS MARO., head of Virgil / CAPITULATION DE MANTOUE XXX JANVIER MDCCXCVII., castelated crown (of Tyche), below swan left, upon water. Prooflike about Uncirculated // FRANCE. Paolina (Bonaparte) Borghese, princess of Guastalia. Æ 24mm Medal (6.57 gm). By Bertrand Andrieu. Struck 1813-14.  $\Pi$ AYAINA  $\Sigma$ EBA $\Sigma$ TOY A $\Delta$ E $\Lambda$ ΦH, head left , monogram below / HM $\Omega$ N KA $\Lambda$ H BA $\Sigma$ I $\Lambda$ EYE, three graces standing on exergual line, arms conjoined. JMT 3852. Both nearly as struck. Two (2) medals in lot. (\$200)





2145. **Metz. Thierry V de Boppart.** 1365-1384. AR Gros (3.32 gm). Bishop standing facing wearing mitre and holding crozier, raising hand in benediction / Cross patée. Serrure 1; Bodeau 1641; Roberts 8941; Saurma 1881/913. Toned EF, complete strike on a full flan. (\$250)







AV



2146. **GERMANY**, Nürnberg, Free City. 1700. AV Klippe Ducat (3.38 gm). Three shields in cluster surmounted by dove; CGL below / Agnus Dei standing left on globe, holding banner. Friedberg 1886 // AV Klippe 1/4 Ducat (0.86 gm). Crowned arms of Nürnberg / Agnus Dei standing left on globe, holding banner. Friedberg 1891. The first Fine; the second EF, fields smoothed, both have mounts removed. (\$200)



Lot 2147



2147. Nürnberg. 1795. A set of nine brass nested cup weights, total weight 1 pound. The four larger weights impressed with the mark of Johan Jacob Wilt, active in Nuremberg after 1760. This mark, a rampant bear, is struck over an earlier mark, an eagle. Choice condition, with only minor scuffs from use. Rare as a dated, complete set of weights. (\$750)





2148. HUNGARY. Franz Joseph I (Franz Joseph II of Austria). Restrike of 1908 AV 100 Korona (33.86 gm). Emperor crowned and robed, standing right, wearing military dress, holding globus outward in left hand, sceptre over shoulder in right / Crowned arms of Hungary supported by heraldic angels. KM 491. UNC, slight discoloration in field and rim-bruise.

(\$300)





2149. INDIA. Tughluq Sultans of Delhi. Ghiyath al din Mohammed III ibn Tughluq. AH 725-52 (1325-1351 AD). AV Tanka (11.00 gm). No date or mint. Citing Caliph Al Hakim. Wright 492c; MWI 2588. EF. (\$200)





2150. Tughluq Sultans of Delhi. Ghiyath al din Mohammed III ibn Tughluq. AH 736 (1335/1336 AD). AV Tanka (11.00 gm). Wright 490; cf. MWI 2589 (AR Tanka). Good VF. (\$200)





2151. **Mughals. Jalal-ud-din-Muhammad Akbar.** AH 989 (1581/1582 AD). AV Mohur (10.92 gm). Mint off flan. KM South Asian Coins, 108. EF, flan a bit bent, reverse double-struck. (\$250)





2152. **Mughals. Shahab-ud-din-Muhammad Shah Jahan.** AH 1047 (1637/1638 AD). AV Mohur (10.99 gm). Mint off flan. KM 260. Choice EF, slight encrustation on high points of obverse. (\$300)

Shah Jahan is best known for the Taj Mahal, one of the world's most beautiful buildings. He built it as the final resting place for his wife, Mumtaz Mahal.





2153. **ISLAMIC DYNASTIES. Burji Mamluks. al-Zahir Abu** Sa'id Timirbugha. AH 873 (1468-1469 AD). AV Ashrafi (3.37 gm). Balog 802; Album 1024. Good VF, some gouges in fields. Very Rare. (\$250)

2154. **Umayyads. 'Abd al-Malik.** AH 79 (698/699 AD). AV Dinar (4.28 gm). No mint (Damascus). Album 125 // AH 84 (703/704 AD). AV Dinar (4.27 gm). No mint (Damascus). Album 125. Both good VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)

2155. **Umayyads. Lot of three AV Dinars.** All no mint (Damascus). Includes the following: 'Abd al-Malik. AH 84 (703/704 AD). Album 125 // Walid I. AH 87 (705/706 AD) // AH 90 (708/709 AD). Album 127. Average VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$200)





2156. **Ottomans. Murad III.** AH 982 (1574-1575 AD). AV Altin (3.50 gm). Misr (Egypt) Mint. Sultan 1201. VF, full legible types.





2157. Ottomans. Murad III. AH 982 (1574-1575 AD). AV Altin (3.50 gm). Misr (Egypt) mint. Sultan 1200 // Mamluks, Burdji line. al-Mansur Gakhr al-Din Abu Al-Sa'Adat 'Uthman. AH 857 (1453/1454 AD). AR Heavy Dirhem (2.56 gm). Balog -; cf. Album 1011; MWI -. The first EF, 1/3 flat strike, scratches; the second choice EF, misstruck at 50% off center, then restruck. Extremely Rare. (\$150)

Uthman reigned for a mere three months in 1453 AD, the same year as the Ottoman conquest of the Byzantine Empire. Balog states that all coins of Uthman are of "the greatest rarity." This stands in contrast to the normally voluminous coinage of the "Slave kings."





2158. **Ottomans. Mehmet III.** Accession date AH 1003 (1594/1595 AD). AV Altin (3.48 gm). Misr (Egypt) mint. Sultan; Album 1340. VF. (\$100)





2159. **Umayyads. Hisham.** AH 124 (741/742 AD). No mint (Damascus). AV Dinar (4.26 gm). Album 136. EF, large flan and exceptional strike. (\$150)

# Umayyad Fals Overstruck on a Roman Antoninianus









2160. Umayyads. Circa 1st Century AH/8th Century AD. Base AR Fals (2.62 gm). Overstruck on Roman Antoninianus of Valerian I (253-260 AD). No year, mint, or date legible // Also included is an ordinary fals of similar type: Umayyads. Anonymous. Circa 1st Century AH/8th Century AD. Harran mint. Album 192. The first near VF, undertype clearly visible; the second VF. Scarce. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)

2161. Lot of three AV Dinars. Includes the following: Samanids. Al-Malik al-Hamid Nuh ibn Nasr. AH 332 (943/944 AD). Nishapur mint. Album 1454 // AH 343 (954/955 AD). Nishapur mint // Ghaznavids. Mahmud ibn Sebuktekin as independent ruler. AH 407 (1017/1018 AD). Ghazna mint(?). Album 1607. Average VF, the first on a wavy flan. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$200)

2162. Ghaznavids. Lot of three AV Dinars of Mahmud ibn Sebuktekin, as independent ruler. AH 404 (1013/14 AD). Herat(?) mint. Album 1606 // AH 407 (1016/7 AD). Ghazna mint. Album 1606 (2 coins). All VF, two with waved flans. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$200)

2163. Ghaznavids. Mahmud ibn Sebuktekin as independent ruler. AH 390 or 397. Pale AV Dinar (3.83 gm). Herat mint. Album 1606 // AH 407 (1016/1017 AD). Pale AV Dinar (4.27 gm). Ghazna mint. Album 1606. Both VF, one partly porous. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)

2164. Ghaznavids. Mahmud ibn Sebuktekin as independent ruler. AH 407 (1016/1017 AD). Pale AV Dinar (3.42 gm). Ghazna mint. Unusual style. Album 1606 // Mawdud Shihab al-Dawla Abu'l-Fath ibn Mas'ud. AH 436 (1044/1045 AD). AV Dinar (3.65 gm). Mint (Ghazna) illegible due to uneven strike. Album 1625. The first good VF, slightly encrusted; the second near VF, in good gold, anomalous for series. Two (2) coins in lot.

(\$100)

2165. Ghaznavids. Mahmud ibn Sebuktekin as independent ruler. AH 408 (1017/1018 AD). AV Dinar (4.13 gm). Herat mint. Album 1606 // AH 412 (1021/1022 AD). AV Dinar (3.72 gm). Ghazna mint. Citing Mahmud. Album 1606. Both VF, the second with reverse die crack. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)

2166. Lot of three AV Dinars. Includes the following: Ghaznavids. Mahmud ibn Sebuktekin as independent ruler. AH 416 (1025/1026 AD). Ghazna mint. Album 1607. Uneven but Fine // Nasir din Allah Mas'ud bin Mahmud. AH 436 (1044/1045 AD). Uncertain mint. Album 1618. Good Fine // Samanids(?) Date and mint illegible. Average Fine. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$150)

2167. Khwarismshahs. 'Ala al-Din Muhammed. AH 596-617 (1000-1020 AD). AV Dinar (6.31 gm). Mint and date not legible. Album 1712; cf. BMC IX 589a // AV Dinar (4.04 gm). Similar. Mint and date not legible. Album 1712; BMC IX 589u. Both VF, the first on a heavy flan with two small digs. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)

# Two Gold Dinars of the Mighty Khan



2168. Mongols. Chingiz (Genghis) Khan. AH 618 (1221/1222 AD). AV Dinar (4.95 gm). Ghazna mint. "The Khan of Khans, The Just, The Most Mighty, Chingiz Khan." Cf. Album 1964. Nice VF, crude strike. Exhibits full titulature (in central inscriptions) as well as much of the marginal legends. Rare.

(\$1200)



2169. Mongols. Chingiz (Genghis) Khan. AH 611 or 612 (1214-16 AD). AV Dinar (6.27 gm). Ghazna mint. "The Khan of Khans, The Just, The Most Mighty, Chingiz Khan". Mint name illegible but most of date clear. Album 1964. VF, reverse encrusted, heavy flan. Rare. (\$750)

2170. **Krim, Khanate of (Giray Khans).** Genoese trading colony of Caffa in the Crimea. Lot of four AR Dengas of Hajji Giray I of Krim, Suzerain, 1420-1466. Album -; MWI 2358. Average VF, crudely struck. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$100)



2171. Shaybanids. Local coinages. Ali Ulla Bahadur Khan. No date, circa 1500 AD. AV 1/4 Ashrafi(?) (0.92 gm). Herat mint. Legend in three lines / Lozenge containing mint name, legend. Album -; MWI -; Artuk -; BMC -. Near VF. Apparently unpublished. (\$300)

The Shaybanids were a Transoxianian dynasty founded by Mohammed Shaybani, who claimed descent from Chingiz Quaquan's (Ghengis Khan) son Juji. Shaybani occupied Transoxiania beginning in 1500.



2172. **Durranis. Ahmad Shah, as Sultan.** AH 1160-1207 (1747-72 AD). AV Mohur (11.02 gm). Sind mint(?). Album 3090. EF, a little dirty. Rare. (\$400)



2173. **Durranis. Ahmad Shah, as Sultan.** AH 1160-1207 (1747-72 AD). AV Mohur (10.97 gm). Sind mint(?). Album 3090. Good VF, a little dirty. Rare. (\$300)



2174. **Durranis. Taimur Shah, as Sultan.** AH 1187 (1772-1773 AD). AV Mohur (10.89 gm). Kabul mint. Regnal year 1. Album 3099; KM 435. Superb EF. Scarce. (\$300)

Strangely dated with the decade and year numerals superpositioned, to create the alternate reading of 1178. This, however, would make the coin the very rare coin struck under Taimur as nizam. The appearance of the title "Sultan" confirms that 1187 must be the correct reading.





2175. **ISRAEL.** 1973. Proof AV 50, 100 & 200 Lirot. 25th Anniversary of the establishment of Israel. KM PS 1. As issued, in an olive-wood presentation box. (\$500)



2176. **ITALY. Beneventum. Gregorius.** 732-739. AV Solidus (3.90 gm). Bearded bust of Justinian II facing, wearing crown and chlamys; holding globus cruciger in right hand / Cross potent with globe and base on three steps;  $\Gamma$  in left field. CNI 5; MEC 1089; cf. BMC 159, 1. Good VF. (\$750)





2177. **Bergamo.** In the name of Frederick II. 1236-1285. AR Denaro (1.20 gm). Laureate, Roman style bust right / View of city gates. Grierson 240. Toned VF. Rare. (\$600)

# Impressive Testone of Ercole d'Este







2178. **Ferrara. Ercole I d'Este.** 1471-1505. AR Testone (7.65 gm). 1492- 1493. Head right / Hydra. CNI X p. 436, 20; Morosini 4; Biaggi 769. Lightly toned, good VF. Very Rare. (\$4000)

This wonderful reverse type refers to the construction of the Addizione Erculea, a northern suburb of Ferrara. The area where the addition was made was covered with malaria-ridden swamps and wetlands which had to be filled before construction could begin. To symbolize this monumental task, Ercole chose a scene from the exploits of his namesake, Hercules, who slayed the mythological seven-headed Hydra, and placed it on his coinage.





2179. **Florence. Republic.** 1189-1532. 1st Semester 1424. AV Florin (3.52 gm). Giovanni di Simone di Tommaso Altoviti. Lily of Florence / St. John the Baptist; mm: Altoviti arms; wolf rampant sinister, tail down. Bernocchi 2405 var. Good VF.

(\$1000)





2180. Mantua. Anonymous issues attributed to Francesco II Gonzaga. Circa 1484-1519. AR Soldino (0.82 gm). VIRGILIVS.MARO, head of Virgil left / Personified sun. Biaggi 1171. Near VF, obverse scratches. (\$150)





2181. **Milan. Giovanni Galeazzo Maria and Ludovico Maria Sforza.** 1481-1494. AR Testone (9.53 gm). Head of Galeazzo right / Head of Sforza right. Biaggi 1569. Lightly toned, good VF. Rare. (\$500)





2182. Milan. Giovanni Galeazzo Maria and Ludovico Maria Sforza. 1481-1494. AR Grosso of 5 Soldi (2.49 gm). Crowned processional helm crested with dragon devouring human / Nimbate and mitred head of St. Ambrosia facing. Biaggi 1571. Good VF, light obverse encrustation.





2183. Milan. Ludovico Maria Sforza. 1494-1499. AR Testone (9.61 gm). Head of Sforza right / Crowned arms with floral sprays. Biaggi 1578. Attractively toned, good VF. Scarce.





2184. Milan. Francesco II Sforza. 1521-1535. AR Grosso of 10 Soldi (4.58 gm). Three peaks with tree of life; rosettes left and right, MI T-ZA IT on rocks / Crowned arms with scrollwork corners, palm and olive branches issuing from crown. Crippa 5; Biaggi -. VF, cleaned. Scarce.





2185. Naples. Ferdinand I of Aragon. 1458-1494. AV Ducat (3.53 gm). Third Coinage, 1472-1488. Quartered arms of Aragon and Naples; secret mark under G in legend / Crowned and collared bust right, C in left field. Cf. Pannuti 9a; cf. Biaggi 1670-71. EF. Scarcer variety.





2186. Papal States. John XXII. 1316-1334. AR Gros Tournoise (3.91 gm). Pont de Sorgues mint. Pope enthroned / Cross floreate. Muntoni I pg. 26, 7; Berman 176. Toned VF.

# Impressive Double Fiorino of Pope Julius II





2187. Papal States. Julius II. 1503-1513. AV Doppio Fiorino di Camera (6.76 gm). Rome mint. Arms surmounted by tiara and keys of St. Peter / St. Peter casting net from fishing boat. Muntoni I pg. 100, 8; Berman 560; Friedberg 38. EF, attractive. Very Rare.





2188. Sardinia. Alfonso IV of Aragon. 1327-1336. AR Alfonsino (Real) (3.09 gm). Arms of Aragon in octofoil; five rosettes / Cross with rosettes in angles within octofoil. Biaggi 2990. Toned VF. Rare.





2189. Senate of Rome. Brancaleone d'Andalo. 1252-1255, 1257-1258. AR Grosso (3.28 gm). Lion walking left / Roma enthroned holding globe at left, palm at right. Muntoni IV pg. 179; Berman 97; Biaggi 2083. Good VF. Rare.





2190. JAPAN. Komei or Mutsuhito. 1860-1867. AV Koban (3.30 gm). Four lozenges, Paulownia leaf at top and bottom, Japanese calligrapy; field with four columns of horizontal dashes / Three official countermarks to certify fineness. KM 22 d. Nice VF.

(\$750)





2191. **LOWLANDS. Brabant. John I.** 1268-1294. AR Double Angel Esterlin (2.53 gm). St. Michael standing right / Floreatte cross. Ghyssens pg. 8, 2 var. (pl. 13, 260). VF, old reverse dig. Rare. (\$500)

#### Well Struck Gros au Chatel







2192. **Brabant. Jean III, Duke of Brabant and Limburg.** 1312-1355. AR Gros au Chatel Brabancon (3.42 gm). Castle; border of nested oak leaves / Cross pattée; two rings of legends. Ghyssens page 12, 5 (plate 22, 337) var. Good VF and lustrous. Scarce. (\$400)





2193. **Brabant. Jean III the Triumphant.** 1312-1355. AR Gros (3.06 gm). Louvain mint. St. Peter holding book, keys; arms below / Cross Fleuronnée. Den Duyts 54; De Mey 203 var. VF. (\$300)

#### Artistic Pieter d'Or







AV

2194. Brabant. Counts of Louvain. Jeanne and Wenceslas. 1355-1383. AV Pieter d'Or (4.10 gm). St. Peter nimbate, facing, holding Bible and key; all within Gothic polylobe; quartered arms of Brabant and Limbourg before / Ornate cross fleury; rosette in quatrefoil center void. De Mey 225; Delmonte 45. Superb EF. Rare. (\$2000)

# Very Rare Denomination





2195. **Flanders. Louis de Mâle.** 1346-1384. AV Half Chaise d'Or (2.22 gm). Brussels mint. Louis enthroned facing, holding sword / Cross in quadrilobe. Delmonte 455; DeMey 179. VF. Very Rare. (\$2000)





2196. Flanders. Louis de Mâle. 1346-1384. AV Mouton D'Or (4.62 gm). Pascal lamb, cross and banner behind; LVD CO'F below / Floreate cross, eagles in angles. Delmonte 457; Friedberg 103. Near EF. Rare. (\$2000)



2197. Flanders. Charles the Bold. 1467-1477. AV Florin d'or Bourgogne (3.39 gm). St. Andrew standing with cross / Arms surmounting cross. Delmonte 493; Freidberg 123. VF, light scuffs at obverse bottom. Scarce. (\$750)



2198. **Flanders. Philip le Beau.** 1482-1506. AV St. Philip's Gulden (3.27 gm). Flanders mint. St. Philip supporting crowned arms / Cross fleury cantonée, with lis at center, crowns and lis in angles. Delmonte 510; van Gelder 115-5a. VF. (\$500)



2199. **Holland. Philippe le Beau.** 1482-1506. AV Filippus Goudgulden (3.32 gm). St. Philip supporting crowned arms; within polylobe / Cross fleury cantonée; with rosette at center, crowns and lis in angles. Delmonte 756; van Gelder 115-6b. Good VF. (\$500)



2200. **Liege. Abbey of Thorn. Margaret of Brederode.** 1570. AR Rijksdaalder (29.03 gm). Arms surmounted by Virgin Mary and Christ child / Crowned eagle with spread wings. Davenport 8672. Toned, near VF. (\$300)

## **Unpublished Ducat from Rhodes**



2201. **RHODES. Order of St. John. Fabricius Carretto.** 1513-21. AV Ducat (3.50 gm). St. Mark and Doge holding flag of St. John / Christ holding gospels; within beaded mandorla and border of stars. Metcalf LE -; Schlumberger XI/14 var.; Gamberini III -; cf. Ives pl. IX E. EF, two small reverse punch marks. Rare and unpublished variety. (\$1500)

For other coins from the Order of St. John, see lots 2102-2109 and 2135.





2202. **RUSSIA.** Pskov, Principality of. Period of independence, 15th Century. AR Denga (0.79 gm). Crowned bust facing and holding sword / Dragon right. Petrov 426; Chernetsov Plate VIII, 16; Spassky "Russian Monetary System" pg. 93, 10. Good VF. Rare. (\$250)

Struck prior to 1510, this issue was succeeded by those of Vassily Ivanovich.



2203. **SPAIN. Castille and Leon. Juan II. Seville mint.** 1406-54. AV Dobla de la Banda (4.49 gm). Shield with lion's head at either end of diagonal ribbon / Arms of Castille and Leon; mintmark. C&C 1461 var. EF, slight reverse lamination, obverse double-struck. (\$1500)



2204. **SRI LANKA. Anonymous.** Circa 980-1070 AD. AV 1/4 Kahavanu (0.94 gm). Standing king; symbols around / "Lakshmi", wreath above. MNI 827 // AV 1/8 Kahavanu (0.53 gm). King standing before altar / "Daraka Nandaka Uraka". MNI 828. Both VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$100)





2205. **SWITZERLAND**, **Basel**. 1879. AR Shooting Thaler (25.00 gm). Facing figure of a Landesknecht in doublet, ruffled shirt, hosiery, and knee-boots, broadsword in right hand, plumed helmet in left, standing on Alpine peak; rays behind / Arms of Basel supported by basilisk guardant right; surrounded by cantonal arms. KM S14, Krause SSTM 31. EF/AU. (\$200)





2206. **Bern.** 1885. AR Shooting Thaler (25.00 gm). Facing figure of Helvetia, cuirassed with Swiss cross at breast, draped, and laureate, holding Landesknecht style sword in right hand; arms and bear standing right behind / Arms of Bern surmounted by a starburst containing Swiss cross; oak and floreate wreath around, rifles behind. KM S17, Krause SSTM 52. EF/AU.







2207. **Fribourg**. 1881. AR Shooting Thaler (25.00 gm). Laureate and draped figure of Helvetia standing facing, waving Confederation flag in right hand, holding olive sprig in left hand; flanked by armored soldiers / Cityview of Fribourg; radiate Swiss cross in sky. KM S15, Krause SSTM 83. EF/AU, matte details, mirrorlike fields. (\$300)

Commemorates 400th Aniversary of Fribourg and Solothurn entering Swiss Confederation.





2208. Schaffhausen. 1865. AR Shooting Thaler (25.00 gm). Turreted, draped and mailed figure of Helvetia seated right supporting shield, laurel wreath in right hand, sword between legs, Tellknabe standing before; city walls behind / Arms of Schaffhausen superimposed upon Swiss cross in quatrelobe. KM S8, Krause SSTM 202. EF/AU. (\$300)





2209. **St. Gallen.** 1874. AR Shooting Thaler (25.00 gm). Facing figure of a freedom fighter, armored and surcoated, kneeling and gesturing to left with sword, confederation flag in left hand; winged helmet at right, scene of armoring pavillions and advancing troops in background / Arms of St. Gallen supported by rifles; oak sprays at side, Swiss cross above, panorama of village below. KM S12, Krause SSTM 179. Toned EF/AU.

(\$200





2210. **Zurich.** 1872. AR Shooting Thaler (25.00 gm). Turreted and draped figure of Zurich standing left, supporting arms, laurel wreath in left hand; products of agriculture and industry at left, valley behind / Confederation arms supported by rifles and fasce; ribbons above, oak and olive sprigs at sides. KM S11, Krause SSTM 348. Choice EF/AU. (\$300)





2211. UNITED STATES. Civil War Period. Encased postage stamp. Merchant Fred Buhl. Ten Cents / F BUHL AND Co DEALERS IN HATS AND FURS DETROIT. Mica mostly missing, stamp thinned, case and stamp VG to Fine. Reed BU10; Scott 41. Rare. (\$150)





2212. **UNITED STATES.** 1979P. Clad Susan B. Anthony Dollar (8.05 gm). Struck 12.5% off-center without collar, flan spread, completely lacks reeds on edge. Rare mint error. UNC. (\$150)

# BRITISH COINAGE (Celtic to Modern)



AV

2213. **CELTIC. Anglo-Irish.** 1st Millenium BC. AV 18mm Ring Money (9.73 gm). Plain band with blunt ends, no banding. Cf. Van Arsdell 1-3. EF. (\$1000)





2214. Early Uninscribed G. Late Second Century BC-Mid First Century BC. AV Quarter Stater (1.31 gm). Clacton Type. Uncertain design / Cross with crescents of pellets in angles. Hobbs 181; Van Arsdell 1460-1; Seaby 41. EF, obverse die in unusually good condition. Rare. Rose gold. (\$750)



AV

2215. **Early Uninscribed H.** Circa Mid 1st Century BC. AV Quarter Stater (1.45 gm). Head right / Horse right, pellet below. Hobbs 192; Numismatic Circular, September 1993, pp. 236-237; Van Arsdell -; Seaby 42. VF. Extremely Rare. (\$500)



AV



2216. **Early Uninscribed P.** Mid First Century BC(?). AV Quarter Stater (1.23 gm). Trophy Type. Banded bulge / "Trophy". Hobbs 437ff; Van Arsdell 147-1; Seaby 47. Good VF. (\$400)



v (S)

2217. **Atrebates. Tincommios.** Mid-Late First Century BC. AV Stater (5.35 gm). TINC on incuse tablet / Warrior on horse right; star above tail, C below. Hobbs 768; Van Arsdell 376-1; Seaby 75. VF, small scratches in fields. Rose gold. Rare. (\$500)



AV



2218. **Atrebates. Verica.** Late First Century BC-Early First Century AD. AV Stater (5.23 gm). COM • F in incuse rectangle / Warrior, holding spear, on horseback galloping right; VIR above, REX below. Hobbs 1146ff; Van Arsdell 500-1; Seaby 120. EF, small laminations. Rose gold. (\$750)



11/



2219. **Atrebates. Verica.** Late First Century BC-Early First Century AD. AV Stater (5.37 gm). COM • F in incuse rectangle / Warrior, holding spear, on horseback galloping right; VIR above, REX below. Hobbs 1146ff; Van Arsdell 500-1; Seaby 120. Good VF, worn obverse die. Rose gold. (\$600)



41



2220. **Atrebates. Verica.** Late First Century BC-Early First Century AD. AV Quarter Stater (1.17 gm). COMF on tablet, pellet-in-ring above and below / Horse prancing right; VI above, quatrefoil of pellets below. Hobbs 1202; Van Arsdell 466 var. (pellets); Seaby 124. EF. Rose gold. (\$400)



AV



2221. **Atrebates. Verica.** Late First Century BC-Early First Century AD. AV Quarter Stater (1.22 gm). COMF on tablet, pellet-in-ring above and below / Horse prancing right; VI above, quatrefoil of pellets below. Hobbs 1205; Van Arsdell 466 var. (pellets); Seaby 124. Good VF. (\$300)





2222. **Atrebates. Verica.** Late First Century BC-Early First Century AD. AR Unit (1.23 gm). COM.F; crescents and pellets above and below / Boar right; star above, VIRI below. Hobbs 1312ff; Van Arsdell 470-3; Seaby 131. Good VF. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2223. Atrebates. Cara(tacus?). Late First Century BC-Early First Century AD. AR Unit (1.31 gm). Head of Hercules right; CARA before / Eagle standing facing with spread wings, holding snake in talons; pellet-in-ring above. Hobbs 2376ff; Van Arsdell 593-1; Seaby 364. Toned, good VF, lightly encrusted. Rare. (\$400)

Ex Davisson's Auction Four (18 November 1994), lot 212; ex Numismatic Fine Arts Auction XXVIII (23 April 1992), lot 879.







2224. **Iceni**. Mid-Late First Century BC. AV Stater (5.53 gm). Late Freckenham type. Crescent pattern on pelleted cross / Horse right; wheel below. Hobbs 3398; Van Arsdell 626-1; Seaby 428. VF. Rare. (\$500)

# Rare Saxon Gold Thrymsa



A Y



2225. **ANGLO-SAXON. Kent.** Circa 620-645 AD. AV Thrymsa (1.31 gm). 'Witmen' type. Diademed bust right / Bifurcated short cross in pelleted circle. Metcalf I pl. I, 21; North 25; Seaby 753. Good VF, obverse off center. Extremely Rare. (\$2500)





2226. **ANGLO-SAXON. Frisian.** Circa 690-725 AD. AR Sceatta (1.36 gm). Continental Series E. "Porcupine" / "Standard." Metcalf II pg. 235; North 45; Seaby 787. Well toned EF.

(\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.







2227. **ANGLO-SAXON. Northumbria, York.** Circa 710 AD. AR Sceatta (0.87 gm). Series J. Diademed head right in pelleted circle / Linear bird on cross; pellets, trefoils and annulets in field within pelleted double circles. Metcalf 305 var. (pellets); North 128; Seaby 791. Toned, choice EF. Rare. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 35 (20 September 1995), lot 1555.





2228. **ANGLO-SAXON. Northumbria, York.** Circa 710 AD. AR Sceatta (1.13 gm). Series J. Diademed head right in pelleted circle / Linear bird on cross; quatrefoil, trefoils and annulets in field within pelleted double circles. Metcalf 293; North 128; Seaby 791. Toned EF. Rare. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2229. ANGLO-SAXON. East Anglia(?). Circa 710-760 AD. AR Sceatta (0.89 gm). Series G. Diademed head with cross / "Standard". Metcalf 269; North 43; Seaby 808. Toned, good VF, edge chip on reverse. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 35 (20 September 1995), lot 1557.





2230. ANGLO-SAXON. Essex. Circa 735-750. AR Sceatta (1.10 gm). Series S, Type S1. Female centaur standing left, feathered wings spread / Whorl of four wolf's heads with extended tongues around central pellet. Metcalf 438; North 121; Seaby 831. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$400)





2231. Archbishops of Canterbury. Wulfred. 805-832. AR Penny (1.16 gm). Struck circa 805-810. Canterbury mint. Tonsured bust facing / +DOROVERNIAE CIVITATIS around cross-crosslet. North 235; Seaby 887. Toned, good VF, thin flan cracks, chipped around the edge. (\$750)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

## A Classic Rarity: Cynethryth, Wife of Offa





2232. **Mercia. Cynethryth, Wife of Offa.** 757-796. AR Penny (0.58 gm). Canterbury mint. Eoba, moneyer. Struck circa 787-792. Draped and diademed bust right; EOBA and trefoil before / CYNΕ∂RY∂ REGIN around Mercian 'm' in central circle. CEB 123; North 339; Seaby 909. Toned, good VF, rough surfaces but most details clear. One of the classic rarities of English coinage. (\$2000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Davisson's Auction Seven (21 August 1996), lot 214.

One of the most interesting of Offa's coins is not his at all but his wife's, Queen Cynethryth. Her coins bear her name, title and portrait while making no mention of him. It is unparalleled in English coinage for a member of the royal family to strike in his or her own name without mentioning the monarch. When C.E. Blunt wrote his article, there were in total less than twenty known examples of Cynethryth's pennies. Due to similarities between the bust on this coin and the bust on CEB 52, it has been proposed that the portrait on this coin is actually Offa and that Eoba used an obverse die intended for Offa when he struck this type.









2233. Mercia. Coenwulf. 796-821. AR Penny (1.14 gm). Struck circa 796-805. Canterbury mint. Duda, moneyer. +COENVVLF REX around Mercian 'm' in beaded circle / DVDA in angles of triple-line tribrach moline. North 342; Seaby 914 // Burgred. 852-874. AR Penny (1.32 gm). Eadulf, moneyer. Diademed bust right / MON EALDVLF ETA in and between lunettes. North 423; Seaby 938. The first toned, good VF, broken and repaired, with other flan cracks; the second VF with light encrustation. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2234. East Anglia. Eadmund. 855-869. AR Penny (1.30 gm). +EADMVND REX AN around cross with crescents in angles / EDELVVLF+ MON around cross with pellets in angles. North 458; Seaby 955. Toned, good VF, obverse die break.

(\$1000)





2235. Vikings. Cnut. Circa 895-902. AR Penny (1.38 gm). York mint. Inverted patriarchal cross / Small cross with pellets in two angles. North 501 var.; Seaby 993. Toned VF. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2236. Vikings at York. St. Peter Coinage. Light issue, circa 910-920. AR Penny (1.02 gm). SC PE-TRMP(MP ligatured); pellets and crosses in fields / +EBORACI around small cross. North 551; Seaby 1006. Attractively toned EF, a few dents and spots of encrustation. (\$750)





2237. **WESSEX. Aethelwulf.** 839-858. AR Penny (1.34 gm). Struck circa 843-848. Canterbury mint. Manna, moneyer. Diademed bust right / Cross-crosslet. North 6140; Seaby 1047. Toned VF. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

# Well Struck Aethelred I Penny







2238. **WESSEX. Aethelred I.** 865/6-871. AR Penny (0.99 gm). Biarnmod, moneyer. Diademed bust right / DMON BIARNM (NM ligatured) O ETA within lunettes. North 622; Seaby 1055. Toned, good VF. (\$1500)





2239. **WESSEX. Alfred the Great.** 871-899. AR Penny (1.45 gm). Canterbury mint. ELFRED REX DORO around central cross / • DIARW • • • ALDMO •. North 638; Seaby 1069. Toned, good VF. (\$1000)





2240. **WESSEX. Edward the Elder.** 899-924. AR Penny (1.60 gm). +EADVVEARD REX around small cross / EICMV-ND MON, +++ between, trefoil above and below. North 649; Seaby 1087. Good VF, tiny obverse lamination. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction XXIV (9 December 1992), lot 600.





2241. **Eadgar.** 959-975. AR Penny (1.23 gm). +EADGAR RE around small cross / GRID-MONE; +++ between, trefoil above and below. North 741; Seaby 1129. Toned VF, thin flan cracks. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2242. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (1.41 gm). First hand type, struck circa 979-985. York mint. ISU———, moneyer. North 766; Seaby 1144. EF, flat spots. (\$250)





2243. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (1.42 gm). Long cross type, struck circa 997-1003. Exeter mint. Dunstan, moneyer. North 774; Seaby 1151. Toned VF, peck marks. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

# An Offering of Cnut and Later Pennies from Colchester and Maldon





2244. Cnut. 1016-1035. AR Penny (0.96 gm). Quatrefoil type, circa 1017-1023. Colchester mint. Ælfwine, moneyer. North 781; Seaby 1157. Toned EF, small flan flaw, wavy flan. (\$300)





2245. **Cnut**. 1016-1035. AR Penny (0.92 gm). Quatrefoil type, circa 1017-1023. Colchester mint. Brunman, moneyer. North 781; Seaby 1157. Toned VF. (\$300)





2246. Cnut. 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.04 gm). Quatrefoil type, circa 1017-1023. Colchester mint. Wulfwine, moneyer. North 781; Seaby 1157. Toned, good VF, peck marks. (\$250)





2247. Cnut. 1016-1035. AR Penny (0.86 gm). Quatrefoil type, circa 1017-1023. Maldon mint. Cilnoth, moneyer. North 781; Seaby 1157. Toned EF, wavy flan. Extremely Rare. (\$600)





2248. Cnut. 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.26 gm). Quatrefoil type, circa 1017-1023. Maldon mint. Godwine, moneyer. Pellets in reverse fields. North 781; Seaby 1157. Toned EF, wavy flan. Extremely Rare. (\$600)

The bust style on this coin more closely resembles that of York than London.









Lot 2249

2249. Cnut. 1016-1035. AR Penny (0.95 gm). Helmet type, 1024-1030. Canterbury mint. Winedæg, moneyer. North 787; Seaby 1158 // Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.43 gm). Helmet type, 1053-1056. York mint. Stircol, moneyer. Annulet in one angle of cross. North 825; Seaby 1179. Both toned, the first VF with peck marks and thin flan cracks; the second good VF with portrait of fine style. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2250. Cnut. 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.09 gm). Helmet type, 1024-1030. Colchester mint. Wulfwine, moneyer. North 787; Seaby 1158. Toned, good VF, peck marks. (\$300)





2251. Cnut. 1016-1035. AR Penny (0.81 gm). Helmet type, 1024-1030. Maldon mint. Leofwine, moneyer. North 787; Seaby 1158. Attractively toned, good VF. Extremely Rare. (\$600)





2252. **Cnut.** 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.11 gm). Short cross type, circa 1029-1035/36. Colchester mint. Wulfwine, moneyer. North 790; Seaby 1159. Toned VF, obverse die rust. (\$300)





2253. **Cnut**. 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.12 gm). Short cross type, struck circa 1029-1035/6. London mint. Eadred, moneyer. North 790; Seaby 1159. Well toned EF. (\$300)





2254. **Harold I.** 1035-1040. AR Penny (1.11 gm). Jewel cross type, 1036. Winchester mint. Godwine Widia, moneyer. North 802; Seaby 1163. Toned, good VF, thin flan crack, peck marks. Rare. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2255. **Harold I.** 1035-1040. AR Penny (1.08 gm). Long cross with fleur-de-lis type, 1038-1040. Colchester mint. Wulfwine, moneyer. North 803; Seaby 1165. Toned, good VF, peck marks. Extremely Rare. (\$750)





2256. **Harthacnut.** 1035-1042. AR Penny (1.08 gm). Danish issue. Lund mint. Tooci, moneyer. North -; Seaby 1170. Toned, good VF, peck marks and knife cut. Rare. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2257. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.06 gm). PACX type, 1042-1044. Colchester mint. Wulfwine, moneyer. North 813; Seaby 1171. Toned VF, peck marks. (\$300)





2258. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.25 gm). Helmet type, 1053-1056. Colchester mint. Deorman, moneyer. North 825; Seaby 1179. Toned VF, small flan crack. (\$300)





2259. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.21 gm). Sovereign type, 1056-1059. Hastings mint. Brid, moneyer. North 827; Seaby 1181 Toned, good VF, well centered clear strike. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2260. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.18 gm). Hammer Cross type, 1059-1062. Colchester mint. Goldman, moneyer. North 828; Seaby 1182. Toned VF. (\$300)





2261. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.32 gm). Hammer Cross type, 1059-1062. Colchester mint. Diorman, moneyer. North 828; Seaby 1182. Toned VF, thin flan crack. (\$200)





2262. **Edward the Confessor.** 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.27 gm). Hammer Cross type, 1059-1062. York mint. Thorr, moneyer. North 828; Seaby 1182. Toned VF, small area of encrustation and granulation. (\$200)





2263. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (0.91 gm). Facing bust type, 1062-1065. Colchester mint. Brihtric, moneyer. North 830; Seaby 1183. Darkly toned, good VF, flan wrinkled and cracked. (\$150)

# Harold II, Last of the Saxon Kings







2264. **Harold II.** 6 January-14 October 1066. AR Penny (1.29 gm). Winchester mint. Anderbode, moneyer. North 836; Seaby 1186. Toned, good VF. (\$2000)





2265. **William I.** 1066-1087 AD. AR Penny (1.38 gm). PAXS type, circa 1083-1086. Bristol mint. Swegn, moneyer. North 848; Seaby 1257. Toned, good VF, flat strike. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2266. **Henry I.** 1100-1135. AR Penny (0.87 gm). Annulets type, struck Autumn 1100. Sudbury mint. Wulfric, moneyer. North 857; Seaby 1263. Toned VF, small spots of encrustation. Rare. (\$1000)

Henry, the youngest of William the Conqueror's sons, received money but no land from his father's estate. When his brother William Rufus died, he seized the opportunity to promote himself to King. He fought his brother Robert, Duke of Normandy, and captured both the Duchy and Robert, whom he imprisoned for life.





2267 **Richard I.** 1189-1199. AR Penny (1.44 gm). Class 4a. London mint. Ricard, moneyer. North 968/1; Seaby 1348A; Wren pg. 48. Toned VF, off center. (\$150)





2268. **Edward III.** 1327-1377. AR Groat (4.38 gm). Pre-treaty period. Class E, 1354-1355. North 1163; Seaby 1567. Toned VF, a few light scratches, irregular flan. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2269. **Richard II.** 1377-1399. AV Noble (7.64 gm). North 1302; Seaby 1654. VF, double-struck on obverse. Scarce. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2270. **Richard II.** 1377-1399. AR Halfpenny (0.41 gm). Early style. North 1331a; Seaby 1698. Toned VF, reverse cross shows through on obverse. (\$150)



2271. **Henry VI.** 1422-1461. AV Noble (6.43 gm). Flemish imitation of the annulet issue, circa 16th Century. Schneider 833; Seaby 1801. Fine. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2272. **Edward IV.** 1461-1470. AR Groat (3.95 gm). Heavy coinage, 1461-1464. Quatrefoils by neck, trefoil on breast, eye in reverse inner legend; mm: rose. North 1532; Seaby 1974. Toned VF. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2273. **Henry VII.** 1485-1509. AR Groat (3.14 gm). Profile type, tentative issue, 1504-1505. Mm: Cross-crosslet. North 1743; Seaby 2254. Toned VF. Rare. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2274. **Henry VII.** 1485-1509. AR Groat (3.11 gm). Profile bust, regular issue, 1505-1509. Mm: pheon. North 1747; Seaby 2258. Toned VF. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



2275. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AV Quarter-angel (1.25 gm). 1542-1545. St. Michael wearing armor; mm: lis. North 1832; Seaby 2304. VF, pierced. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2276. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Groat (2.85 gm). First coinage, 1509-1526. Portrait of Henry VII; mm: portcullis. North 1762; Seaby 2316. VF. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2277. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Halfgroat (1.42 gm). First coinage, 1509-1526. Canterbury. Portrait of Henry VII; mm: pomegranate / CIVITAS CANTOR. North 1767; Seaby 2322. Toned, good VF. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2278. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. Billon Testoon (7.61 gm). Third coinage, 1544-1547. Southwark. Mm: uncertain. North 1842; Seaby 2367. VF, slightly rough coppery surfaces, a little off center. Rare. (\$600)





2279. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Groat (2.62 gm). Third coinage, 1544-1547. York mint. First bust; Trefoil stops. North 1848; Seaby 2374. Toned, good VF, small flat spots. Strong portrait. (\$200)





2280. **Edward VI.** 1547-1553. AV Half-sovereign (6.13 gm). In the name of Henry VIII, 1547-1549. Southwark. Youthful portrait of Edward VI enthroned facing with sceptre; mm: E / E below arms. North 1866; Seaby 2394. Fine, obverse double-struck.

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2281. **Edward VI.** 1549. AR Shilling (4.51 gm). Second period. Southwark mint. MDXLIX; mm: Y. North 1917/2; Seaby 2466B. Toned VF, obverse slightly double struck. (\$300)

2282. Edward VI. 1547-1553. Set of three AR of the fine silver issue, 1551-1553. All with mm: tun. Shilling (5.89 gm). North 1937; Seaby 2482 // Sixpence (3.06 gm). North 1938; Seaby 2483 // Threepence (1.60 gm). North 1940; Seaby 2485. Average toned VF, the shilling with obverse graffiti, the others with slightly wrinkled flans. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2283. **Mary**. 1553-1554. AR Groat (1.94 gm). Mm: pomegranate. North 1960; Seaby 2492. Toned VF, wavy flan. (\$150)





2284. **Philip and Mary.** 1554. AR Shilling (5.85 gm). Full titles, date and XII. North 1967; Seaby 2500. Toned Fine, graffiti. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2285. **Philip and Mary.** 1554. AR Sixpence (3.08 gm). Full titles. North 1970; Seaby 2505. Good Fine, a few scratches.



2286. **Philip and Mary.** 1554-1558. AR Groat (2.01 gm). Mm: lis. North 1973; Seaby 2508. Toned VF, obverse double struck, field scratch. (\$100)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2287. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AV Half Pound (5.48 gm). First issue, 1561. Beaded inner circles; mm: Cross-crosslet. Schneider 738 var. (legend variant); North 1982; Seaby 2520. Fine, wrinkled flan, cleaned. (\$750)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.







2288. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AV Half Crown (1.41 gm). Second issue, 1566-1567. Mm: portcullis. Schneider 754; North 1996; Seaby 2524. VF, wrinkled flan, cleaned. (\$400)



2289. **Elizabeth I.** 1558-1603. AV Half Angel (2.47 gm). Second issue, 1574-1578. Mm: eglantine. Schneider 771; North 1992/1; Seaby 2517. VF. (\$600)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



2290. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AV Quarter Angel (1.26 gm). Second issue, 1572-1573. Mm: ermine. Schneider 775ff; North 1993; Seaby 2518. Near VF. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2291. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AR Penny (0.45 gm). Fifth issue, 1591-1596. Without rose or date; mm: tun or woolpack. North 2017; Seaby 2580. Toned Fine, a few rough spots. (\$100)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2292. **Elizabeth I.** 1558-1603. AR Crown (29.57 gm). Sixth issue, 1601-1602. Mm: l. North 2012; Seaby 2582. Toned Fine, weak strike on obverse. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2293. **James I.** 1603-1625. AV Unite (9.85 gm). Second coinage, 1612-1613. Mm: tower. North 2084; Seaby 2619. Good Fine, flat strike. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



2294. **James I.** 1603-1625. AV Double Crown (4.90 gm). Second coinage, 1610-1611. Mm: bell. North 2087; Seaby 2622. Fine. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection, Part 1 (Glendining's, 28 June 1950), lot 389.



2295. **James I.** 1603-1625. AV Britain Crown (2.46 gm). Second coinage, 1606-1607. Mm: escallop. North 2090; Seaby 2624. Fine. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



2296. **James I.** 1603-1625. AV Britain Crown (2.45 gm). Second coinage, 1605-1606. Mm: rose. North 2090; Seaby 2624. VF, scratches. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



2297. **James I.** 1603-1625. AV Halfcrown (1.23 gm). Second coinage, 1604-1605. First bust; mm: lis / Arms. North 2093; Seaby 2629. VF, slight crease and obverse flan flaw. (\$200)





2298. **Charles I.** 1625-1649. AV Unite (9.02 gm). Tower mint, 1625. First bust with high double-arched crown; mm: lis / Arms with standard garniture. Brooker 24 var. (legend variant); North 2146; Seaby 2688. Fine. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2299. **Charles I.** 1625-1649. AV Double Crown (4.41 gm). Sixth bust, 1641-1645. Tower mint. Mm: uncertain. Brooker 178ff; North 2177; Seaby 2701ff. Fine, wrinkled flan. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2300. **Charles I.** 1625-1649. AV Crown (2.15 gm). First bust, 1625. Tower mint. Mm: lis. Brooker 184; North 2180; Seaby 2703. Near VF, a few scratches. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2301. **Charles I.** 1625-1649. AR Shilling (6.14 gm). Fourth bust, 1635-1636. Tower mint. Mm: crown. Brooker 497ff; North 2225; Seaby 2787. Toned VF, light obverse scratch. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2302. **Charles I.** 1625-1649. AR Shilling (6.05 gm). Fifth bust, 1638-1639. Tower mint. Mm: anchor. Brooker 529; North 2230; Seaby 2790. Toned VF. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2303. Charles I. 1642. AR Pound (119.75 gm). Oxford Mint. Chequered exergue. Brooker 862 (same reverse die); North 2400; Seaby 2941. Toned Fine, obverse weak and double-struck. (\$500)





2304. Charles I. 1646. AR Halfcrown (10.96 gm). Late Declaration Issue. 'Plumes' (Bridgnorth on Severn?) mint. Scroll above Declaration; mm: plumelet. Brooker 1126; North 2516; Seaby 3032. Toned VF, but surfaces corroded by immersion in water. Rare. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2305. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Crown (28.85 gm). Truro mint, 1642-43. King left on horseback, sash with loose ends; mm: rose. Brooker 1008; North 2531; Seaby 3048. Toned, near VF, adjustment marks. Scarce. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2306. **Charles I.** 1625-1649. AR Crown (28.53 gm). Truro mint, 1642-43. King left on horseback, head facing, sash in bow; mm: rose. Brooker 1012; North 2532; Seaby 3055 (Exeter). Toned Fine, flat areas. Scarce. (\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2307. Charles I. 1644. AR Groat (1.34 gm). Exeter mint. Mm: rose. Brooker 1071; North 2579; Seaby 3088. Toned VF, clipped. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2308. Newark Besieged. 1646. AR Halfcrown (15.03 gm). Crown, C R to either side; XXX below / OBS: NEWARK 1646. Brooker 1222; North 2638; Seaby 3140 // 1645. AR Shilling (5.56 gm). Crude crown, C R to either side; XII below / OBS NEWARKE 1645. Brooker 1223; North 2639; Seaby 3141. The first toned VF; the second toned Fine, holed and plugged, a rare variety. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2309. **Commonwealth.** 1653. AV Unite (8.87 gm). Mm: sun. North 2715; Seaby 3208. VF, wrinkled flan, cleaned, once mounted. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2310. Commonwealth. 1653. AR Crown (29.95 gm). Mm: sun. North 2721; Seaby 3214. Toned VF, minor flan defects. (\$500)

2311. **Commonwealth.** Set of four AR. 1653. Halfcrown. Mm: sun. North 2722; Seaby 3215 // 1651. Shilling. No stops on obverse; mm: sun. North 2724; Seaby 3217 // Sixpence. Mm: sun. North 2726; Seaby 3219 // Halfpenny. North 2730; Seaby 3223. Average toned Fine, the first three with minor problems. Four (4) coins in set. (\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2312. **Oliver Cromwell.** 1658. AR Halfcrown (14.70 gm). North 2746; Seaby 3227A. Fine. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

2313. Charles II. 1660-1685. Set of Three Hammered AR, 1660-1662. Shilling (5.64 gm). First issue. North 2762; Seaby 3308 // Sixpence (2.88 gm). Third issue. North 2767; Seaby 3323 // Threepence (1.49 gm). Third issue. North 2769; Seaby 3325. Average toned Fine. Three (3) coins in set. (\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2314. Charles II. 1660-1685. AR Hammered Halfcrown (14.94 gm). Third issue, 1660-1662. North 2761; Seaby 3321. Toned VF, flat strike on obverse. Scarce. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2315. **Charles II.** 1664. Two Guineas. First bust; elephant below. Seaby 3334. Fine, violet toning, reverse scratches. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2316. **Charles II.** 1664. Two Guineas. Elephant below bust. Seaby 3334. Fine, a few scratches. (\$500)

2317. **Charles II.** 1679. Shilling. Seaby 3375 // 1683. Sixpence. Seaby 3382 // James II. 1685. Shilling. Seaby 3410. The shillings grade toned, near VF, the James from clashed dies; the sixpence grades toned VF, small flan crack. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.









2318. Charles II. 1660-1685. Maundy Set. 1 Penny through 4 Pence. Seaby 3391. Average toned, near VF, the twopence with reverse diebreak. (\$100)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2319. **Charles II.** 1662. AV Pattern Broad (9.04 gm). Thomas Simon, engraver. Laureate and cuirassed bust left / Square arms. North 2780; Seaby -. Near VF, slight edge waves. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2320. **Charles II.** 1676. AR Pattern Farthing. Laureate and cuirassed bust left with long hair / Britannia seated left. Plain edge. Peck 492. Toned VF, lustrous surfaces. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

Peck suggests this is a medal rather than a pattern.





2321. **Charles II.** 660-1685. Æ Pattern Halfpenny. Laureate and cuirassed bust left with short hair / Britannia seated left. Plain edge. Peck 404. Toned EF, a few brown spots. (\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2322. Charles II. 1665. AR 62mm Medal (92.21 gm). Commemorating a naval victory against Holland. J. Roettiers, engraver. Laureate and draped bust right / Charles, dressed as Roman general, standing on seashore, viewing naval battle. Eimer 230. Attractively toned EF, small scratches, rim bruise.



2323. Charles II. 1667. AR 57mm Medal (71.84 gm). Commemorating peace with Holland at Breda. J. Roettiers, engraver. Laureate head right / Britannia, seated on seashore, reviewing her fleet; edge inscription. Eimer 241. Toned, good VF, small nicks, rim bruises. (\$500)

BRITANNI



2324. **James II.** 1687. Guinea. Elephant and castle. Seaby 3403. Fine, mount removed. (\$250)





2325. **James II.** 1687. Crown. Seaby 3407. EF, haymarks, small flan crack. (\$750)





2326. **James II.** 1686. Shilling. Seaby 3410. Toned VF, adjustment mark on edge. (\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2327. **William and Mary.** 1692. Half-Guinea. Elephant and castle. Seaby 3431. VF. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



2328. William and Mary. AR 22mm Medal. Circa 1689. Laureate bust of William right / Bust of Mary right. Eimer 319 // 1694. AR Pattern Farthing. Peck 616. The first good VF, wrinkled flan; the second VF, reverse scratch. Both toned. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2329. **William III.** 1695. Crown. ANNO REGNI OCTAVO. Seaby 3470. Toned, good VF. (\$400)





2330. **William III.** 1696. Crown. First bust, first harp. ESC 89; Seaby 3470. Toned, near VF. (\$150)





2331. **William III.** 1698. AR Proof Pattern Farthing. Peck 680. Toned VF, two small scrapes on edge. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



2332. Anne. 1713. Guinea. Seaby 3574. Fine.

(\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2333. **Anne**. 1703. Sixpence. VIGO. Seaby 3590. Toned, good VF, slight adjustment marks. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2334. **Anne**. 1714. Farthing. Seaby 3625. Good VF, chocolate toning. (\$250)

2335. **George II.** 1760. Half Guinea. Seaby 3685 // George III. 1804. Half-Guinea. Seaby 3737. // 1817. Half-Sovereign. Seaby 3786. The first Fair, the others Fine. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2336. George II. 1746. Crown. LIMA. Seaby 3689. Good VF, overcleaned. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2337. **George II.** 1746. Proof Shilling. Milled edge. Seaby 3704. Toned EF, reflective surfaces. (\$750)





2338. George III. 1798. Guinea. Seaby 3729. EF/AU, light bagmarks. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2339. **George III.** (1797). "Emergency Dollar". Oval countermark of George III on Charles IV 8 Reales of Mexico City, 1794 FM. Seaby 3765A. Host coin and countermark both lustrous, good VF. (\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2340. **George III.** (1797). "Emergency Dollar". Oval countermark of George III on Charles IV 8 Reales of Mexico City, 1793 FM. Seaby 3765A. Host coin and countermark both lustrous EF, light obverse scratches, reverse die break. (\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2341. **George III.** 1760-1820. AR Dollar. Octagonal countermark of George III on United States One Dollar, 1799. ESC 143; Seaby -. Host coin and countermark both toned Fair, test cuts on rim. Host coin is genuine, countermark is of questionable authenticity. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Heritage Long Beach Sale (May 1996), lot 6015.





2342. **George III.** 1804. Proof Bank of England Dollar. ESC 150; Seaby 3768. Lightly toned, choice EF, reflective surfaces. (\$300)



2343. **George III.** 1804. Æ Bank of England Dollar Trial Strike. Laureate and draped bust left / Blank. Linecar and Stone obverse type K, 143. Choice EF, a few nicks, slight die rust and slight die crack. Extremely Rare. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



2344. **George III.** 1804. Brass Bank of England Dollar Trial Strike. Laureate and draped bust left / Blank. Linecar and Stone obverse type K, 143. Lightly toned, choice EF, slight die rust and die crack. Extremely Rare. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

Struck from the same die as the previous lot, the more pronounced die crack showing this trial to be later.



2345. **George III.** 1806. Æ Proof Penny. Soho mint. Peck 1324. As issued, a few tiny black spots on obverse. Includes original copper shells. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2346. **George III.** 1806. Æ Gilt Proof Farthing. Soho mint. Peck 1387. As issued, one hairline scratch on reverse. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2347. **George III.** 1805. Æ Proof "Restrike" Twopence. "Soho" mint. Peck 1315. As issued, a few handling marks. Extremely Rare. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

This coin is referred to as a restrike but really is not, as there was no pattern or production 1805 twopence. Peck describes the issue as made by W.J. Taylor from reworked Soho dies for the collector market.





2348. **George III.** 1788. Æ Proof Pattern Halfpenny. Late Soho striking. J. P. Droz, sculptor. RENDER TO CESAR THE THINGS WHICH ARE CESARS on edge. Peck 968. As struck, reflective surfaces. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2349. **George III.** 1799. Bronzed Æ Private Pattern Penny or Medal. J. P. Droz, sculptor. Laureate bust right / VIGEBIT IN OMNE AEVUM. Peck pp 237-238. EF. (\$150)



2350. **George III.** 1802. AV Proof 36mm Medal (22.24 gm). Laureate and draped bust right; chain of hearts and hands around / CAPTAIN JONN DAWSON - 2ND BATTALION - manchester and salford volunteers - A testimony of gratitude from his fellow townsmen for spirited and patriotic services - 1802. Eimer 944. As issued, light handling marks. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



2351. **George III.** 1809. White Metal 52mm Medal. By P. Wyon. Issued for the national Jubilee, 25th October, 1809. Bust of George III left in military uniform / Angel seated on clouds; shield below, foot on skull. Eimer -; Brown 652. EF, nicks. (\$100)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



2352. **George IV.** 1823. Two Pounds. Seaby 3798. Good VF, reflective surfaces. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



2353. **George IV.** 1823. Half-sovereign. Seaby 3803. Nice VF. (\$150)



2354. **George IV.** 1820. Halfcrown. Seaby 3807 // 1821. Halfcrown. Heavy garnishing. Seaby 3807. The first EF, the second choice EF, both with a few light nicks. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)



2355. William IV. 1832. Sovereign. Second head. Seaby 3829B. Lustrous EF, a few field marks. (\$750)



2356. **Victoria.** 1887. Two Pounds. Seaby 3865 // 1893. Five Pounds. Seaby 3872. Both EF, light nicks. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$750)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. The five pounds ex Stacks (24-25 October, 1969), lot 277.



2357. **Victoria.** 1887. AR Pattern Sixpence. Private commemorative ordered by Spink and Son for the Jubilee. Milled edge. ESC 1783; Seaby -. Attractively toned AU. (\$250)





2358. **Edward VII.** 1905. Halfcrown. Seaby 3980. Good VF, bluish toning. Very rare in high grade. The key date! (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

# Anglo-Gallic Coinage



2359. **Henry VI, as king of France.** 1422-1450. AV Salut d'Or (3.45 gm). Rouen mint, Éteinne Marcel, mintmaster. 1433-1444. Mary and Gabriel above arms of France and England; mm: leopard / Cross with lis and leopard; h below. Elias 270c. VF, small clip. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2360. **Henry VI, as king of France.** 1422-1450. AV Salut d'Or (3.46 gm). Saint Lô mint. Mary and Gabriel above arms of France and England; mm: lis / Cross with lis and leopard; h below. Elias 271. VF. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2361. **Henry VI, as king of France**. 1422-1450. Billon Grand blanc aux écus (3.00 gm). Rouen mint. Arms of France and England; mm leopard / Short latin cross with lis and leopard. Elias 287. Good VF. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

# Coinage of Scotland





2362. **John Baliol.** 1292-1296. AR Penny (1.08 gm). Crowned bust left with sceptre / Long cross; six-pointed mullets in angles. Burns 1ff, figure 210ff; Seaby 5065. Toned Fine, small flan crack. Scarce. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions Sale XX (25 March 1992), lot 1399.





2363. **David II.** 1329-1371. AR Penny (1.29 gm). After circa 1333. Edinburgh(?). Crowned head with sceptre / Long cross; mullets in angles. Burns 2, figure 230; Seaby 5088. Toned, good VF, heavy flan, reverse slightly off center. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2364. **David II.** 1329-1371. AR Groat (3.74 gm). Light coinage, 1367-1371. Edinburgh. Crowned head left, holding sceptre with star at base; trefoils in tressure / Long cross; mullets in angles. Burns 41, figure 302; Seaby 5125. Toned, near VF. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2365. **Robert III.** 1390-1406. AR Groat (2.80 gm). Heavy coinage, circa 1390-1403. First issue. Edinburgh. Crowned bust facing within tressure of seven arches; three pellets at cusps / Long cross; trefoils in angles. Burns 2ff, figure 340ff; Seaby 5164. Toned, good VF. (\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions Sale XX (25 March 1992), lot 1405.





2366. **Robert III.** 1390-1406. AR Groat (2.83 gm). Heavy coinage, circa 1390-1403. Second issue. Edinburgh. Crowned bust facing within tressure of seven arches; trefoils at cusps, annulets in spandrels / Long cross; trefoils in angles. Burns 40, figure 391; Seaby 5167. Toned Fine, a few flat spots, reverse double-struck. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2367. **James V.** 1513-1542. AR Groat (2.56 gm). Second coinage, 1526-1538. Mantled bust right, wearing double-arched crown / VILLA EDINBRUGh, Arms on cross fourchée. Burns 24, figure 725 var. (no countermark); Seaby 5376. Good VF, light obverse cleaning scratches, a little dirt in the legends. Rare. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

This is the earliest groat of James V. The Renaissance style portrait is modelled after that of Henry VII and VIII of England.





2368. **Francis and Mary.** 1560. AR Testoon (5.78 gm). Crowned arms of France and Scotland flanked by cross and saltire / Crowned monogram flanked by crowned lis and thistle. Burns 14; Seaby 5418. Toned VF. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2369. **James VI.** 1602. AV Sword and Sceptre or Six Pounds (5.05 gm). Crowned arms / Crossed sword and sceptre; crown, thistles and date around. Burns 4, figure 956; Seaby 5460. Fine, flan creased and cracked, reverse gouge. (\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



2370. **James VI.** 1602. AV Half-sword and Sceptre or Three Pounds (2.48 gm). Crowned arms / Crossed sword and sceptre; crown, thistles and date around. Burns 3, figure 957; Seaby 5462. Nice VF. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2371. **James VI.** 1567-1625. AV Unite or Sceptre (9.92 gm). Tenth coinage, 1609-25. Half-length figure of King right, wearing Scottish crown and holding orb and sceptre / Crowned shield dividing I R, Scottish arms in 1st and 4th quarters. Burns 4, figure 990; Seaby 5464. Good VF, small reverse flan flaw, small scratched area on reverse. (\$600)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2372. **James VI.** Revaluation of 1578. 1568 AR Ryal or Thirty Shillings (30.05 gm). Crowned shield / Crowned sword; pointing hand, date and XXX, c/m: crowned thistle. Burns 3; Seaby 5472, pg. 62. Coin is a toned Fine, c/m is good VF. Scarce date for host coin. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





Lot 2372

2373. **James VI.** 1582. AR Twenty Shillings (13.48 gm). Half length bust left, holding sword / Crowned arms. Burns 1, figure 934; Seaby 5489. Fine, flip-over double-strike, edges filed. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2374. **James VI.** 1591. AR Balance Half Merk (4.33 gm). Crowned arms / Balance scale and sword; well formed N. Burns 1, figure 937; Seaby 5491. Toned, near VF, flan cracked.

(\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2375. **Charles I.** 1625-1649. AR Thirty Shillings (14.84 gm). First coinage, 1625-1636. King right on horseback, thistle on horse's hindquarter; ground line below / Crowned arms. Burns 2, figure 997; Seaby 5541. Toned Fine. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2376. **James I.** 1603-1625. AR Sixty Shillings (29.65 gm). 9th coinage, 1604-1609. King riding right on horseback; thistle on horse's hindquarter / Crowned arms; English arms in 1st and 4th quarters. Burns 1; figure 972; Seaby 5552. Toned Fine, small obverse nick, reverse flan flaw. (\$400)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2377. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Twelve Shillings (5.66 gm). John Falconer's first issue, circa 1638. Crowned bust left / Crowned arms; F above. Burns 24, figure 1017; Seaby 5560. Toned VF, a few tiny obverse scratches. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

2378. Charles II. 1675. AR Four Merks (26.27 gm). John Falconer's issue. Laureate bust right; F below / Arms, crowned interlinked C. Burns pg. 495; Seaby 5606 // 1669. AR Half Merk (3.02 gm). Laureate bust right; thistle below / Arms, crowned interlinked C. Burns 3; figure 1053; Seaby 5614 // 1677. AR Sixteenth Dollar (1.66 gm). Laureate bust left; F to lower left / Crown superimposed on St. Andrew's cross; emblems in angles. Burns 1, figure 1058; Seaby 5624. The first toned Fine, obverse haymarked, flan flaws; the second near VF, flan slightly bent; the third toned VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2379. **William and Mary.** 1692. AR Sixty Shillings (27.62 gm). Conjoined busts left; 60 below / Crowned arms. Edge: TERTIO. Burns 2, figure 1065; Seaby 5642. Toned, near VF, a few adjustment marks. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2380. William and Mary. 1692. AR Forty Shillings (18.18 gm). Conjoined busts left; 40 below / Crowned arms. Edge: QUARTO, missing T in ORNAT. Burns 6, figure 1066; Seaby 5651. Toned, near VF, a few flan flaws and light scratches.

(\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2381. **William and Mary.** 1693. AR Twenty Shillings (9.17 gm). Conjoined busts left; 20 below / Crowned arms. Burns 1, figure 1067; Seaby 5657. Toned, near VF, a few flan flaws and scratches. Rare denomination. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2382. **James VIII.** 1716. AR Pattern Guinea (6.93 gm). Norbert Roettiers, engraver. Laureate bust right / Cruciform crowned arms; sceptres in angles, thistle in center. Burns 2, figure 1095; Seaby 5725. Lightly toned EF, a few nicks, slight die rust. Rare. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

Upon the death of his father (the exiled James II), James, Prince of Wales, was recognized by the French king Louis XIV as James III, King of England. In 1708 James led an unsuccessful French naval expedition to invade Scotland. In the autumn of 1715 his second invasion succeeded in landing and he was proclaimed King James VIII in several Scotlish towns. His coronation was planned for January, 1716, but the battle turned against him and he was forced to flee back to France before he could be crowned.

These dies, prepared to strike the new king's coins, were never used until they came into the possesion of Matthew Young, a London coin dealer, who struck a small number of specimens in 1828. The dies were then defaced and given to the British Museum.





2383. George, Prince of Wales, as Seneschal of Scotland. 1799. AR Pattern Sixpence (2.55 gm). J. Milton, engraver. Armored bust left / Crowned arms, plumes in angles, St. George slaying the dragon in the center. Forrer, Biographical Dictionary of Medallists, vol. II, pg. 170. Toned EF, obverse double-struck. Most likely a later restrike by Matthew Young. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

This pattern, as well as others of different denominations, was struck by Colonel Fullerton for the Prince of Wales. They were intended for Ayrshire, Scotland, but were never placed into circulation due to the uncertain legality of using the Royal Arms as part of the design.





2384. **Rothsay, Buteshire.** 1820. Countermarked Spanish Colonial 1815 AR Eight Reales (27.27 gm). Rothsay Cotton Works. 4/6 1820. Host coin toned Fine, countermark VF. S.A.H. Whetmore, "Notes on Some Issuers of Spanish Countermarked Dollars", (BNJ XXVIII [1955-1957]), pl. XXXV, 7. (\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2385. Countermarked Spanish Colonial 1806 AR Eight Reales. (26.53 gm). Uncertain issuer; countermark obliterated by lattice pattern. Both host coin and countermark toned, near VF. (\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

### Coinage of Ireland





2386. **Hiberno-Norse. Phase III.** Circa 1035-1060. AR Penny (0.92 gm). Crude bust left / Voided cross with hands. Seaby 6132. Toned EF, thin flan crack. (\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2387. **Edward IV.** 1461-1483. AR Groat (1.56 gm). Light coinage, 1473-1478. Dublin. Crowned bust; G on breast (mintmaster Germyn Lynch) / Long cross; mm: pierced cross. Seaby 6330. Toned VF, small flan crack, clipped as usual. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2388. **Henry VII.** AR Groat (2.14 gm). Portrait issue, 1496-1505. Dublin. Bust with high arched crown, shoulders break tressure / Long cross. Seaby 6455. Toned VF, partial flat strike.

(\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2389. **Philip and Mary.** 1557. Billon Groat (2.96 gm). Confronted busts; crown above / Crowned harp, crowned P and crowned M to either side; mm: rose. Seaby 6501C. VF, decent surfaces, small edge chip. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2390. Elizabeth I. 1561. AR Shilling (4.70 gm). Fine silver issue. Crowned bust; legend ends REGI, mm: harp / Three harps. Seaby 6505. Attractively toned VF, double struck obverse, tiny scratches in obverse field. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2391. **Elizabeth I.** Billon Shilling (6.24 gm). Third coinage, 1601-1602. Arms; mm: star / Crowned harp. Seaby 6507. Toned EF, reverse double-struck, weak in spots but on a full flan with nice surfaces. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2392. **The Great Rebellion.** 1643-1644. 'Ormonde' Money. In the name of Charles I. AR Crown (21.25 gm). Crowned C R / Large V, s within. Seaby 6544. Toned Fine, double struck on obverse, crude light flan. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2393. The Great Rebellion. 1643-1644. 'Ormonde' Money. In the name of Charles I. AR Halfcrown (14.45 gm). Crowned C R / II S VI D. Seaby 6545. Toned Fine. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

2394. The Great Rebellion. 1643-1644. Set of AR 'Ormonde' Money. In the name of Charles I. Shilling. Seaby 6546 // Sixpence. Seaby 6547 // Groat. Seaby 6548 // Threepence. Seaby 6549. Average toned Fine, the shilling with some old nicks. Four (4) coins in set. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2395. The Great Rebellion. 1643-1644. 'Ormonde' Money. In the name of Charles I. AR Twopence (0.74 gm). Crowned C R / II D. Seaby 6550. Toned Fine, some old nicks. Rare denomination. (\$300)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2396. **George II.** 1738. Æ Farthing (4.06 gm). Laureate head left / Crowned harp. Seaby 6608. Choice EF, brown with a little original red in the devices. (\$150)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2397. **George III.** 1804. AR Proof Six Shilling Bank Token (26.86 gm). Laureate bust right / Hibernia seated left, resting against harp. Seaby P6615. Virtually as issued, light toning and handling marks. Overstruck on a Charles IIII 8 reals of the Mexico City mint. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2398. George III. 1805. Æ Gilt Proof Penny. Soho coinage. Laureate bust right / Crowned harp. Seaby P6620. Virtually as issued, slight handling marks and edge nick. (\$200)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





2399. George IV. 1822. Æ Proof Halfpenny. Laureate bust left / Crowned harp. Seaby P6624. As issued, slight edge nick.
(\$250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

### **MISCELLANEOUS & ANTIQUITIES**



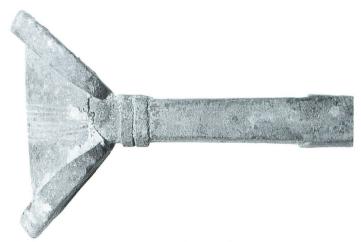


2400. BRITISH MUSEUM ELECTROTYPE. Argolis, Argos. "AR Stater". Head of Hera right, wearing stephanos / Two dolphins circling, wolf between; MB below. Toned EF. (\$100)



2401. "Luristan". Circa 1st millenium BC. Cast bronze sword. Length 87cm (34 in). Spool shaped pommel topping round hilt with lunate guard. Diamond shaped blade with incised decoration at guard and tip. Nice brown patina some verdigris, a few nicks in blade. Well balanced and attractive. (\$400)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



2402. "Luristan". Circa 1st millenium BC. Cast bronze sword. Length 89cm (35 in). Impressive hollow cast flanged pommel topping square hilt. Tapered blade with nice green-brown patina with only a few slight nicks to edge. Well balanced and attractive. (\$400)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



Lot 2403

2403. "Luristan". Circa 1st millenium BC. Bronze dagger. Length 46cm (18 in). Crescent segmented pommel on spoolshaped hilt, hollowed for decorative inserts. Incised circles on hilt and guard. Broad triangular blade. Attractive green patina. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



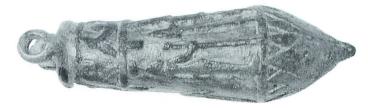
2404. "Luristan". Circa 1st millenium BC. Lot of two bronze daggers. Length 37cm (14 1/2 in). Flanged hilt with pins to hold decorative inserts. Narrow blade, very sharp! // Solid cast dagger. 29cm (11 1/2 in). Mushroom shaped pommel. Triangular blade with incised decoration near hilt. Good metal and nice green patina on both. 2 pieces in lot. (\$250)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

2405. Lot of miscellaneous daggers and points. "Luristan". Hollow cast bronze ax head. Length 10 cm (4 in) // "Luristan". Bronze short sword. Length 51 cm (20 in). Original broad triangular blade, hilt and pommel are modern replacements // "Luristan". Bronze dagger 24 cm (9 1/2 in). Original blade attached to modern cast bronze hilt (perhaps 19th century) // Roman. lead slingshot bolt. 40mm. partial legend on one side // Medieval Europe. 16th century? Iron spear head. Length 45cm (17 1/2 in). Slightly bent // Native North American Woodland culture. 3/4 grooved stone ax head, length 14 cm, plus six stone points, several chipped. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 12 pieces in lot. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.





2406. Egypt, Late dynastic period. After 500 BC. Cast bronze ritual situla (bucket or water container) with two suspension loops. Height 10cm (4 in). The narrow upper register with three squatting apes raising their paws in adoration of the sun disk on its barque before them, followed by a walking jackal, Anubis. The deep middle register with a standing ithyphallic figure of Amun-Min before an offering table and followed by standing figures of the goddesses Nephthys and Isis; the lower base register with stylised lotus leaves. Attractive green patina, choice and rare. (\$300)



2407. **Egypt, Ptolemaic period.** After 300 BC. Wooden sarcophagus mask. Height 21 cm (8 in). Male portrait with flesh tinted features and eyes and eyebrows marked out in black paint. Schematic large ear on either side. Choice. (\$300)



Coins marked with this special web symbol are photographed in color on our Website at www.historicalcoins.com



2408. **Roman Egypt.** Circa 1st century BC/AD. Hollow brick red terracotta figurine. Height 16 cm (6 1/4 in). Fine style figure of a cherubic swathed dancing female holding and beating a large tambourine, her lower limbs missing. Mounted on display base. Nice early Roman figurine. (\$500)



2409. **Roman Egypt.** Circa 1st-2nd century AD. Mud stucco over linen mummy mask. Height 19 1/2 cm (7 3/4 in). Portrait of a young woman, the flesh tones white, blue tinted hair and details of eyes and eyebrows marked out in black paint. Mask was recently damaged, with pieces broken from the periphery. Should be mendable. (\$300)



2410. **Roman glass.** Circa 3rd-4th century AD. Square bottle. Light green glass. Height 15cm, width 7 1/2 cm. Strap handle, applied lip. Attractive and perfect. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



2411. **Roman glass.** Circa 3rd-4th century AD. Globular bottle. Very thin light green glass. Height 13 cm. Delicate upswept strap handle, folded lip. Neck plugged with plaster. Very fragile! Slight surface pitting, otherwise perfect. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



2412. **Roman glass.** Circa 3rd-4th century AD. Ovoid bottle. Green glass. Height 17 cm. Thick three-ply strap handle with thumb rest below folded lip. Interior dirt, slight surface pitting, otherwise perfect. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

2413. **Roman glass.** Lot of four pieces. Bowl. Light green glass. 12 cm in diameter, 4 1/2 cm high. Flared rim, ring base. Slight break on rim // Bottle. Light blue glass. 12cm high. Pinched side creating cruciform body. Perfect // Cup. Light green glass. 9 cm high. Ground lip, ring base. Slight pitting // Bottle. Light yellow glass. 8 1/2 cm high. Fishnet molded pattern around body, flared rim with constricted neck. Heavy encrustation. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 pieces in lot. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



2414. Late Roman or medieval. Iron short sword. Length 48cm (19 in). Simple lenticular pommel on plain hilt and arched guard. Flat blade. Overall heavy corrosion and rusting. Sword has been professionally conserved, but rust is still flaking off. Very fragile, but extremely rare as an intact iron weapon. Original cost to consignor was \$1800, with an additional \$275 to have it conserved. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



2415. **Judaea**. 1st-2nd century AD. Roman terracotta brick fragment with marking of the 10th Legion Fretensis. Preserved full width 18 1/2 cm, fragmentary length 17 cm, 3 cm thick. LE X FR impressed in rectangular punch. When not on active duty, the legions were employed in massive public works projects, such as road building and the construction of public buildings. Their brick works would produce the immense quantities of raw materials for the building projects. The 10th legion was stationed in Judaea and participated in the First Jewish War and the Bar Kochba revolt. (\$400)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



2416. **Iron Helmet (Cabasset).** Probably Dutch. Circa 1600. Height 20 cm (8 in), 25 cm (10 in) across at brim. Peaked cap with narrow brim. A row of steel and brass rosettes just above the brim hold in place the remains of a cloth lining and leather straps (two rosettes missing). Hole in the brim for a carrying thong. Very well preserved, only slight weathering to iron. This type of iron helmet was issued to many 17th century European armies and accompanied the first settlers to the New World, including the Jamestown settlement. Rare. (\$1500)

#### LARGE LOTS

- 2417. Celtic. Lot of eighteen Æ Rings. "Proto-money" of central Europe, circa 3rd-2nd century BC. Sizes range from 13mm up to 50mm in diameter. A group of more fanciful forms than typically seen. Barrel shaped, knobbed, starburst, gear, spiked collar, macehead and propeller. Several pieces damaged. A most unusual group. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eighteen (18) pieces in lot. (\$200)
- 2418. Celtic. Lot of forty-seven Æ Rings. "Proto-money" of central Europe, circa 3rd-2nd century BC. Sizes range from 15mm up to 26mm in diameter. Mostly plain rings of varying thickness. Dusty patinas, some rough. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-seven (47) pieces in lot. (\$200)
- 2419. **Celtic. Lot of thirty-six** Æ **Rings.** "Proto-money" of central Europe, circa 3rd-2nd century BC. Sizes range from 16mm up to 44mm in diameter. Most with three or four knobs set equidistant around the circumference. Varied patinas, some rough. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-six (36) pieces in lot. (\$200)
- 2420. Celtic. Lot of two hundred eleven Æ Rings. "Proto-money" of central Europe, circa 3rd-2nd century BC. Sizes range from 15mm and 2 gm. up to 60mm and 170 gm. Most are simple annular rings, some with simple incised or ribbed decoration. Most are very well formed, but some are quite crude (counterfeits?). A good study group, many attractive patinas. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 211 pieces in lot.
- 2421. Greek Italy. Lot of thirteen AR and Æ. Samnium, Aesernia. Æ21mm // Campania, Neapolis. AR Nomos // Phistelia. AR Obol // Calabria, Tarentum. AR Nomos // Tarentum. AR Drachm // Tarentum. AR Diobols (2 varieties) // Tarentum. AR Obol // Lucania, Metapontion. AR Nomos // Poseidonia. AR Nomos // Thourioi. AR Dinomos // Velia. AR Nomos // Bruttium, Kaulonia. AR Nomos. Average VF, the Thourioi Dinomos with two edge dents. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirteen (13) coins in lot. (\$400)
- 2422. Lot of Six AR Greek Fractions. Includes the following: Tarentum Litra // Dyrrhachium Drachm // Byzantion Hemidrachm // Histiaea Tetrobol // Thebes Hemidrchm // Miletos 1/12th Stater. All coins nice VF. Six (6) coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2423. Sicily. Lot of nine AR and Æ. Himera. AR archaic Drachm // Himera. Æ Hexas // Kentoripae. Æ Litra // Messana. AR Tetradrachm // Morgantina. Æ 19mm // Syracuse. Hiketas Æ 20mm // Hieron II. Æ 27mm // Siculo-Punic. AR Tetradrachms (2, both Herakles / horsehead). Average VF, the Messana with deep test cut. Several rare coins included in the group, the Himera drachm being especially nice. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Nine (9) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2424. Lot of six AR and Æ. Sicily, Syracuse. Hieron II. Æ 19mm. Poseidon / Trident (2) // Macedon. Philip II. Æ 17mm // Alexander III. AR Drachm. Lampsakos mint, Price 1387 // Euboia, Chalkis. AR Drachm // Argolis, Argos. AR Tetrobol. Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Six (6) coins in lot. (\$150)
- 2425. Macedon and Thrace. Lot of seventeen AR. Macedon, Akanthos. Tetrobols (3) // Eion. Diobol // Alexander III. Posthumous Tetradrachm // Drachm // Perseus. Tetradrachm // Aesillas. Tetradrachm // Thrace, Cherronesos. Hemidrachms (3) // Istros. Drachm // Byzantion. Sigloi (2) // Maroneia. Drachm // Thasos. Tetradrachm // Lysimachos. Posthumous Tetradrachm. // Plus five low grade Æ. Average VF, the Aesillas corroded, the Lysimachos with edge nick. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-two (22) coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2426. Thrace and Macedon. Lot of seven AR and Æ. Æ of Messembria in Thrace // AR Trihemiobols of Thasos in Thrace with satyr / amphora (2) // AR Trihemiobol of Lete in Macedon with running satyr. // Æ of Amphipolis in Macedon // Æ provincial of Macedon (2). Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$200)

- 2427. Lot of forty-four Greek, Roman and Roman provincial AR and Æ mostly from northern Greece and the Black Sea region. Greek: AR Trihemiobol of Thasos, and three other Æ // Roman: AR Denarii of Augustus, Nerva and Julia Domna, and six other AR and billon // Æ Sestertius of Tiberius // Æ As of Claudius // Æ As of Antoninus Pius, and five other Æ // Roman Provincial: Æ 40mm of Septimius Severus from Herakleia in Bithynia with Hercules and Hydra reverse // Æ 28mm of Commodus from Pautalia with serpent reverse // Æ 18mm of Septimius Severus from Nicopolis with Priapus reverse, and twenty other small Æ mostly from Nicopolis // Plus an Æ ring and small AR pin with hexagonal head. Average Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-six (46) coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2428. Lot of twenty-five Greek AR Fractions. Thrace, Apollonia. AR Drachm, Hemidrachms (4), Diobols (2), Obols (2) // Messembria. AR Diobols (5) // Euboia, Histiaia. AR Tetrobols (11). Average Fine to VF, several of the Histiaia pieces corroded and chipped. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-five (25) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2429. Black Sea Region. Lot of thirty-one pieces of "proto-money". Circa 3rd-2nd century BC. Cast Æ dolphins of Olbia, various styles (8) // Cast Æ arrowhead or olive leaf pieces from Apollonia? (8) // Cast Æ "bells", average 25mm long, an item apparently not mentioned in publications as a trade item, but clearly not meant as a functional artifact (15). An interesting study group, a few pieces slightly rough. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-one (31) pieces. (\$200)
- 2430. Lot of thirty-two Greek AR and Æ, and other coins. AR Tetradrachms of Lysimachos, Athens (test cut), Pergamene kings // Persian Sigloi (2) // AR Drachms of Alexander III (2), Ariobarzanes III of Cappadocia, Sinope // AR Fractions of Asia Minor (5) // Greek Æ, mostly Syrian and Phoenician (10) // AR Tridrachm of Trajan from Caesarea in Cappadocia // Roman AR Denarius of Septimius Severus and other Æ (4) // Plus an 1889 AV English Sovereign of Victoria and an AV 1863 French 10 Francs of Napoleon III (mounted). Average Fine, a few better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-two (32) coins in lot.
- 2431. Lot of twelve AR of central Greece. Thessaly, Larissa. Drachm // Pharsalos. Hemidrachm // Illyria, Dyrrhachium. Drachm // Euboia, Chalkis. Drachm // Histiaia. Tetrobol // Attica, Athens. 5th century Hemidrachm // Athens. New Style Tetradrachm // Corinth. Stater // Argolis, Argos. Tetrobol // Sikyon. Hemidrachm // Crete, Gortyna. Stater // Kydonia. Trihemiobol. // Plus an Æ of the Thessalian League. Average VF. Several attractive and scarce items in lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirteen (13) coins in lot.
- 2432. Lot of twenty AR and Æ of the Greek east. Pontos, Amisos. AR Siglos // Mysia, Kyzikos. AR Diobol // Aeolis, Myrina. AR Tetradrachm // Ionia, Magnesia. AR Didrachm // Miletos. AR Octobol // Caria, Kos. AR Didrachm // Rhodes. AR Drachm // Rhodes. Æ 38mm // Lycia, Dynast Perikle. AR Tetrobol // Pamphylia, Aspendos. AR Stater // Pisidia, Selge. AR Trihemiobol // Cilicia, Kelendris. AR Stater // Uncertain mint. AR Obol. Scorpion / dolphin // Syria, Seleukeia. AR Tetradrachm // Phoenicia, Arados. 2nd century AR Drachm // Tyre. 4th century AR Didrachm // Judaea, Bar Kochba revolt. Æ 26mm // Plus three other small Judaean Æ. Average VF, a few with minor problems. An exceptionally nice lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty (20) coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2433. Seleukid Kings. Lot of AR and Æ. Seleukos I. AR Hemiobol // Æ (7) // Antiochos I. AR Hemidrachms (2) // Æ (10) // Antiochos II. Æ // Seleukos II. AR Drachm // Seleukos III. AR Drachm // Antiochos III. Æ // Timarchos. Æ // Philip Philadelphos. AR Tetradrachms (2). Several scarcer eastern mint types. Average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-seven (27) coins in lot. (\$300)

- 2434. Lot of fourteen eastern Greek AR and Æ. Seleukid kings. Antiochos III. AR Tetradrachm // Antiochos IV. AR Tetradrachm // Demetrios I. AR Tetradrachm // Tryphon. Æ 17mm // Antiochos VII. AR Tetradrachms (2) // Seleukos VI. AR Tetradrachm // Antiochos X. AR Tetradrachm // Philip Philadelphos. AR Tetradrachm // Babylon. AR Tetradrachm // Baktria. Agathokles. Æ 19mm. // Apollodotos I. AR Drachm // Parthia. Mithradates II. AR Drachm // Elymais. Kamnaskires V. Billon Tetradrachm. Average VF, the Antiochos III rather rough. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fourteen (14) coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2435. **Judaea. Lot of twenty-six small** Æ. Hasmoneans. Alexander Jannaeus (8) // Herodians. Herod I (2) // Agrippa I (7) // Procurators. Valerius Gratus (5) // Porcius Festus (3) // First Jewish War. Average Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-six (26) coins in lot. (\$150)
- 2436. Judaea. Lot of twenty-three Æ. Seleukid mint at Jerusalem // Hasmonean and Herodian kings (8) // Roman procurators, including Pilate (5) // First Jewish War small bronzes (3) // Bar Kochba medium bronzes, including one possibly contemporary counterfeit (4) // unidentified Roman issues (2). Average Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-three (23) coins in lot. (\$150)
- 2437. Ptolemaic Kings. Lot of twenty AR and Æ. Ptolemy I. AR Tetradrachm // Ptolemy II. Æ 48mm // Æ 28mm // Ptolemy III. Æ 12mm // Ptolemy IV. Æ 42mm(2) // Æ 33mm(2) // Ptolemy VI. Æ 34mm // Æ 30mm // Æ 26mm (Isis) // Æ 20mm(2) // Ptolemy VIII. Æ 48mm // Ptolemy VIII-IX. Æ 22mm of Cyprus // Ptolemy IX. AR Tetradrachms (2) // Ptolemy X. AR Tetradrachm // Cleopatra VII. AR Tetradrachm // Phoenicia, Marathos. Æ 22mm. Average Fine to VF. A nice type set of Ptolemaic coins. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty (20) coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2438. **Ptolemaic Kings. Lot of eleven medium size** Æ. Mostly of Zeus-Ammon / Eagle type, one each of head of Alexander and head of Isis. Issues of Ptolemy III, IV, VI and VIII. Nice quality, average condition VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eleven (11) coins in lot. (\$150)
- 2439. Lot of eight AR and Æ of Africa and Spain. Zeugitania, Carthage. AR Litra. SNG Cop. 74 // AR Trishekel. SNG Cop. 189 // AR Dishekel. SNG Cop. 185 // Billon 1 1/2 Shekel. SNG Cop. 351 // Billon 1 1/2 Shekel. SNG Cop. 392 // Numidian kings. Æ 27mm // Spain, Ilipense. Æ As. SNG Cop. 147 // Sekaisa. Æ As. SNG Cop. 367. Average Fine to VF, the two large AR rather rough. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eight (8) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2440. Parthia. Lot of forty-four AR Drachms and Tetradrachms. Mithradates I (2) // Mithradates II (6) // Orodes I (2) // Gotarzes I // Phraates III (3, including one "Darios" type) // Mithradates III // Orodes II (5) // Phraates IV (2, both tetradrachms) // Phraatakes (3) // Vonones I // Artabanos II // Vardanes I (2, one tetradrachm) // Gotarzes II // Vonones II (2) // Vologases II (2) // Vologases III (8, one tetradrachm) // Vologases IV (2, one tetradrachm). Average Fine to VF, a few with minor graffiti or scratches. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-four (44) coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2441. Parthia. Lot of seventeen Æ Dichalkoi and Chalkoi. Mithradates I (2) // Phraates II (3) // Mithradates II (7) // Orodes II (2) // Mithradates III // Phraates IV // Vologases III(?). Several interesting reverse types. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seventeen (17) coins in lot. (\$150)
- 2442. Eastern dynasties. Lot of thirty-five Billon and Æ. Elymais. Various rulers. Billon Tetradrachms (4) // Billon and Æ Drachms (15) // Indo-Sasanian. Various rulers. Æ (16). Nice variety of types from several obscure series. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-five (35) coins in lot. (\$150)
- 2443. Sasanian Kings. Lot of thirty AR Drachms. Shapur I // Varahran I // Varahran II // Hormazd II // Shapur II (3) // Yazdegard I // Varahran V // Peroz (4) // Khusru I // Hormazd IV (3) // Khusru II (12) // Queen Buran (broken) // Plus Æ 6 Chalkoi of Ardeshir I (2) and Shapur I (3) // And an AR Drachm of Varahran Kushanshah III. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-six (36) coins in lot. (\$300)

- 2444. Sasanian Kings. Lot of forty AR Drachms. Peroz (3) // Kavad (4) // Khusru I (6) // Hormazd IV (2) // Khusru II (25) // Plus two Tabaristan AR Hemidrachms. Average VF or better, a few holed. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-two (42) coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2445. Lot of five Sasanian AR Drachms with "Turk-Hephthalite" countermarks. Khusru II with winged lion and bird // Hormazd IV with left facing bust facing // Khusru II with different left facing bust // Khusru I and Khusru II with right facing bust (2). Countermarks VF, some weakly struck. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2446. **Hephthalites. Lot of seventeen AR, Billon and Æ.** "Baktrian" type. Drachm // "Kabul" type. Drachms (9) // "Gandhara" type. Drachms (6) // Æ reduced Drachms (7). A nice little study group; almost every piece is a different variety. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seventeen (17) coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2464. Egypt, Alexandria. Lot of nineteen coins. Tetradrachms of: Claudius and Messalina // Nero // Nero and Agrippina (2) // Hadrian // Antoninus Pius // Gordian III // Philip II // Salonina // Aurelian // Aurelian and Vabalathus // Severina // Probus // Carinus // Diocletian (4) // Æ Obol of Domitian. Average Fine, the Hadrian EF. The Claudius and Messalina and Aurelian and Vabalathus are nice clean examples of the types. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. nineteen (19) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2465. Lot of eighteen early Roman Republic AR. Includes the following RSC varieties: Victoriatus. Anonymous 9 // Sestertius. Anon. 4 // Denarii: Anon. 2 // Anon. 6 // Baebia 12 // Pompeia 1 // Veturia 1 // Caesia 1 // Sulpicia 1 // Thoria 1 // Fabia 14 // Vibia 2 // Titia 1 (2) // Tituria 1 // Tituria 2 // Licinia 16 // Mamilia 6. Average VF, a couple better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eighteen (18) coins in lot. (\$350)
- 2466. Lot of seventeen later Roman Republic AR. Includes the following RSC varieties: Mamilia 6 // Marcia 24 // Caecilia 43 // Caecilia 44 // Procilia 1 // Volteia 4 // Satriena 1 // Postumia 9 // Hosidia 2 // Plaetoria 3 // Plancia 1 // Acilia 8 // Vibia 22 // Caecilia 47 // Cordia 2b // Cordia 3 // Valeria 17. Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seventeen (17) coins in lot. (\$350)
- 2467. Lot of fourteen Roman AR and Æ. Denarii of: Sex. Pompeius Fostulus // L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi // L. Rustius // Vespasian // Titus // Domitian // Nerva // Trajan // Hadrian (RESTITVTOR GALLIAE reverse) // Antoninus Pius // Marcus Aurelius // Lucius Verus // Commodus // Æ As of Agrippa. Average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fourteen (14) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2468. Lot of eighteen Roman Æ. Augustus As // Agrippa As // Gaius Caligula Asses (3) // Claudius imitative Sestertius // Claudius Asses (2) // Vespasian As // Domitian Asses (2) // Trajan Sestertii (2) // Trajan Dupondius // Antoninus Pius Sestertii (2) // Faustina Jr. Sestertius // Gordian III Sestertius. Average Fair to Fine, some rather rough. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eighteen (18) coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2469. Lot of fifteen 1st century AR Denarii. Augustus (Caius and Lucius) // Galba (Salus) // Otho (Securitas) // Vitellius (Vesta) // Vespasian (6, three Judaea, Pax, cow, sow) // Titus (trophy) // Domitian, Caesar (4, two she-wolf, Pegasus, goat in wreath). Average Fine, a few with scratches, the Titus an especially attractive portrait. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$400)
- 2470. Lot of twenty-two 1st century Æ. Julius Caesar and Octavian sestertius // Augustus as, quadrans // Augustus restitution sestertius of Titus // Augustus and Livia provincial as // Livia sestertius // Tiberius sestertius, as // Agrippa as // Drusus as // Germanicus as // Claudius dupondius, as, quadrans // Antonia as // Nero dupondius // Titus as // Domitian sestertius, dupondius, quadrans (2) // Nerva dupondius. Average Fine, some rather rough. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-two (22) coins in lot. (\$300)

- 2471. Lot of four Æ Sestertii of the 1st and 2nd Century AD. Titus as Caesar, PAX AVGVSTI, Pax standing left with cornucopiae // Hadrian, Virtus left with spear and parazonium // Marcus Aurelius, Felicitas standing left with caduceus and sceptre // Lucius Verus, Mars walking right. Fine to VF, two porous or grainy, two with good eye appeal. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2472. Lot of twenty AR Denarii of Nerva. Reverses with Aequitas, Libertas, Salus, Concordia Exercituum. Average Fine to VF. Good dealer re-stock lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty (20) coins in lot. (\$1000)
- 2473. Lot of thirteen 1st century Æ. Trajan quadrans // Hadrian sestertius, dupondius // Sabina as // Aelius sestertius // Antoninus Pius asses (2) // Marcus Aurelius sestertii (2) // Faustina Jr. sestertius // Lucilla sestertius, as // Crispina as. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirteen (13) coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2474. Lot of four Æ and AR. Trajan, Æ As, Eastern mints, SC in wreath (2 coins) // Marcus Aurelius, Æ As, Victory standing left with trophy // Caracalla, AR Antoninianus, Venus standing left with captives, spear, shield, and helmet. Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$150)
- 2475. Lot of Antonine AR Denarii. Trajan // Hadrian // Antoninus Pius (2) // Divvs Antoninus Pius // Faustina Sr. // Marcus Aurelius, Caesar // Marcus Aurelius // Divvs Marcus Aurelius // Faustina Jr. (4) // Lucius Verus // Lucilla // Commodus // Crispina. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seventeen (17) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2476. Lot of four Antonine women on Æ Sestertii. Faustina Senior, Eternity holding globe // Faustina Junior, IVNONI LVCINAE // Lucilla, Venus seated left with sceptre and Victory // Crispina, Salus seated left, feeding serpent at altar. Fair to Fine, light porosity, graininess, or smoothing. Overall still attractive. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Four (4) coins in lot (\$250)
- 2477. Lot of four different Roman AR and Æ from the reign of Marcus Aurelius. As Caesar, AR Denarius, PIETAS AVG, religious paraphernalia // AR Denarius "Victory over Sarmatia", pile of war spoils. Scarce // Æ Dupondius, victory over Germania and Sarmatia, two captives below trophy // Æ As, Liberalitas reverse type. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2478. Lot of fifteen later Æ Sestertii. Manlia Scantilla (Fair, no legend) // Julia Domna // Caracalla (2) // Geta, Augustus // Macrinus // Severus Alexander // Paulina // Gordian III // Philip I // Otacilia Severa // Philip II (Millenium issue) // Trajan Decius // Volusian // Interregnum // Plus an As of Macrinus. Fair to Fine, most are a little rough. Several rarities in the group. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixteen (16) coins total in lot. (\$400)
- 2479. Collection of forty-three 3rd and 4th century AR and Æ. Denarii: Clodius Albinus // Septimius Severus (Africa reverse) // Caracalla // Geta, Caesar // Elagabalus // Severus Alexander // Maximinus I // Antoniniani: Gordian III // Philip I // Philip II, Caesar // Trajan Decius // Trebonianus Gallus // Volusian // Aemilian // Valerian II // Gallienus // Saloninus // Claudius II // Quintillus // Aurelian // Aurelian and Vabalathus // Tacitus // Florian // Probus // Postumus // Victorinus // Tetricus I // Carus // Carinus // Numerian // Diocletian // Maximianus // Folles: Maximianus // Maximus II // Licinius I // Licinius II // Constantine I // Crispus // Delmatius // Constantine II // Constantius II // Siliqua of Valens. Average VF to EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. A nice type set of late Roman rulers. Forty-three (43) coins in lot.
- 2480. Lot of twenty-eight 3rd century AR Denarii. Septimius Severus (4) // Julia Domna (2) // Caracalla (2) // Plautilla // Geta, Caesar (3) // Diadumenian // Elagabalus // Julia Paula // Aquilia Severa // Julia Soaemis (2) // Julia Maesa (2) // Severus Alexander (4) // Julia Mamaea // Maximinus I // Maximus, Caesar / Gordian III. All different types. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-eight (28) coins in lot. (\$400)

- 2481. Lot of fifty-four 3rd century Antoniniani. Julia Domna // Caracalla // Macrinus // Gordian III (2) // Philip I (7) // Philip II, Caesar // Otacilia Severa // Trajan Decius // Herennia Etruscilla // Herennius Etruscus // Hostilian // Trebonianus Gallus // Volusian // Aemilian // Valerian I (2) // Valerian II // Gallienus (4) // Salonina // Claudius II (2) // Quintillus (2) // Aurelian // Severina // Aurelian and Vabalathus // Tacitus (2) // Florian // Probus (2) // Postumus (3) // Marius // Victorinus // Tetricus I // Tetricus II // Magnia Urbica // Carus (2) // Numerian // Diocletian // Allectus. Average VF, a few better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. A number of scarcer 3rd century rulers included in this lot. Fifty-four (54) coins in lot. (\$400)
- 2482. Lot of sixty-seven AR Denarii and Antoniniani. Denarii of the Republic (3) // Geta, Caesar // Elagabalus // Severus Alexander // Antoniniani of Gordian III (36) // Philip I (10) // Otacilia Severa (3) // Philip II, Caesar (4) // Trajan Decius (2) // Herennia Etruscilla // Gallienus (2, including a legionary type) // Aurelian // Probus (2). A good variety of reverse types. Average VF, a few better, many sharp, attractive specimens in the group. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixty-seven (67) coins in lot. (\$600)
- 2483. Lot of sixteen Antoniniani of the Mid-Late 3rd Century AD. Includes rulers from Gallienus to Maximianus. Average Fine-VF, a few silvered, many encrusted or with rough surfaces // Also includes: lot of thirty-six Æ (mostly small) from the Late 3rd-Late 4th Century AD. Includes rulers from Diocletian to Arcadius. Average Fine to VF, a few with rough surfaces // Plus: lot of fourteen Æ from the Late 3rd-Mid 4th Century AD. Includes rulers from Maximianus to Procopius. Average Fine to VF, one poor, most with rough surfaces or encrustation // Plus: lot of sixteen small Æ from the Early 4th Century AD. Mostly Constantinian; also includes an AR Siliqua of Maximinus II. The Æ average Fair to Fine, some with rough surfaces, the AR VF and porous. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eighty-three (83) coins in lot. (\$400)
- 2484. Lot of forty-six late Roman silvered Antoniniani. Aurelian (9) // Tacitus (5) // Probus (29) // Diocletian (3). Good variety of bust styles and reverse types. Obviously from the same hoard, most have full silvering with a light verdigris encrustation. A little cautious cleaning should reveal many to be choice EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-six (46) coins in lot. (\$750)
- 2485. Lot of twenty late Roman silvered Antoniniani. Severina (3) // Probus (2) // Carus (2) // Carinus, Caesar (5) // Carinus (4) // Numerian, Caesar // Numerian (2) // Maximianus. Obviously from the same hoard, most have full silvering with a light verdigris encrustation. A little cautious cleaning should reveal many to be choice EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty (20) coins in lot. (\$600)
- 2486. Lot of thirty-eight Æ of the 3rd-4th Centuries AD. Includes the following: Diocletian to Julian II. Various denominations from Folles to Æ 15mm // Also includes a AR Siliqua of Honorius. Average Fair to Fine, some with corrosion or scratches, a few overcleaned. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-nine (39) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2487. Lot of four Roman Æ of the 3rd and 4th Centuries AD. Maximianus folles, Genus Populi Romani reverse, Heraclea and Cyzicus mints (2 coins) // Constantius II as Caesar. Æ 3 PROVIDENTIAE CAESS, turreted camp gates // Valens. Æ 3, GLORIA ROMANORVM reverse. Good VF, one with light verdigris. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2488. Lot of four Æ Antoniniani of the late 3rd Century AD. Allectus, London Mint, Providentia reverse // 3 Carausius, Nikomedia and uncertain mints, small thick to large thin flans. Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$200)

- 2489. Collection of fifty-three 4th century Roman Æ. Folles of the Tetrarchy and later Æ of the family of Constantine. Diocletian (3, one an abdication issue) // Maximianus (3, one an abdication issue) // Galerius, Caesar // Galerius (3) // Galeria Valeria // Constantius I // Severus II // Maxentius // Maximinus II (2) // Licinius I (4) // Licinius II (2) // Constantine I (9) // Divvs Constantine // Urbs Roma (3, one a British copy) // Constantinopolis // Helena // Fausta // Theodora // Delmatius (2) // Crispus (3) // Constants (2) // Constantius II, Caesar / Constantius II (2) // Constantius Gallus (3) // Julian II (Æ Maiorina). No duplication of types. A very good beginning on a type set of 4th century bronzes. Average VF, a few better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty-three (53) coins in lot. (\$400)
- 2490. Lot of seventy-five Roman 4th century Æ Folles. All with the same reverse type: the Roman camp gate. Rulers include Licinius II, Constantine I, Crispus, Constantine II, Constantius II. Mints of Thessalonica, Heraclea, Nicomedia, Cyzicus. Average Fine to VF with original patina, some with traces of silvering. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seventy-five (75) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2491. Lot of twenty-six 4th and 5th century AR and Æ. Magnentius (3, including a large Chi-Rho Æ of Trier) // Decentius (2) // Vetranio // Jovian (3, including AR siliqua and Æ1) // Valentinian I (2, one Æ1) // Valens (AR siliqua) // Procopius (2) // Gratian // Valentinian II // Theodosius I (2) // Aelia Flaccilla // Arcadius // Honorius // Eudoxia // Magnus Maximus // Johannes // Valentinian III // Leo I // Plus 15 other low grade late Roman and Byzantine pieces, including a large follis of Justinian I, a terra cotta "pilgrim's token", and an Islamic glass token (chipped). Average VF or better, some very nice examples of scarcer late Roman bronzes in the lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-one (41) pieces in lot. (\$300)
- 2492. Lot of seventy-five late Roman and Byzantine AV and Æ. AV Solidus of Justin I. Fine // Æ Maiorina of Julian II, Sirmium mint. VF // Late Roman small Æ, Constantine I through Anastasius I. Good variety of types, many have not been cleaned, but generally appear to be VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seventy-five (75) coins in lot.

2493. Lot of four AR Siliquae of Constantinople mint. Valens, Vota V, mintmarks C·S or C·B (3 coins) // Theodosius, Vota V Mult X, CONS. VF, one with cracked and chipped flan, one weakly struck, but overall attractive. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Four (4) coins in lot.

(\$200)

- 2494. Lot of four Roman AR, late 4th and early 5th Century AD. Gratian, Siliqua, Trier mint, VRBS ROMA type // Magnus Maximus, Siliqua, Trier mint, VIRTVS ROMANORVM // Honorius, Siliqua, Mediolanum mint, VIRTVS ROMANORVM // Arcadius, Siliqua, Mediolanum, VIRTVS ROMANORVM. VF-EF, one clipped, one with cracked flan. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Four (4) coins in lot.
- 2495. Lot of one hundred five Byzantine Æ. Mostly 6th and 7th century, form Anastasius I through Constans II, with a scattering of later Anonymous folles. A wide variety of mints and denominations. Average Fair to Fine, a number of pieces have not been cleaned. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred and five (105) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2496. Lot of thirty-seven Byzantine Æ. Folles of Anastasius through Maurice, mints of Constantinople and Antioch (21) // Anonymous Folles (8) // Later Trachae (3) // Figural Turkomen Dirhems (4) // Norman Sicily Follero. Average Fair to VF, several nice pieces in lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-seven (37) coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2497. Lot of sixteen Byzantine Æ. Justin I. 5 Nummi of Constantinople // Justinian I. 5 Nummi of Constantinople // Half follis of Thessalonica // Half follis of Cyzicus // Justin II. Follis of Nicomedia // Follis of Cyzicus // 5 Nummi of Cyzicus // Follis of Antioch // Tiberius II. Follis of Constantinople // 10 Nummi of Constantinople // 5 Nummi of Constantinople // Follis of Nicomedia // Maurice. Half follis of Constantinople // Follis of Nicomedia // Heraclius. Follis of Nicomedia. Average VF. An attractive group of bronzes. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixteen (16) coins in lot. (\$200)

- 2498. Lot of eighteen Æ Folles of Justinian I. Average Fine-VF, most with bronze disease or other problems // Also includes: lot of twenty-one Bulgarian AR Grosh of Ivan Alexander. Average Fine to VF, some uncleaned. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-nine (39) coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2499. Lot of twenty-one Byzantine AV and Æ. AV Tremissis of Justin II // Folles of Anastasius through Justin II, including four large flan folles of Justinian I from Constantinople and Cyzicus (9) // Half folles from Anastasius through Justin II (5) // Anonymous Folles (4) // Billon Trachae of John II (2). Average Fine to VF, the tremissis a VF on good flan, several attractive large folles. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-one (21) coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2500. Lot of sixteen Byzantine AV and Æ. AV Tremissis of Constans II // Folles of Anastasius // Justin I // Maurice // Heraclius (2) // Constans I // Nicephorus I // Leo V // Michael II // Romanus I // Alexius I // Pentanummi of Justin I of Antioch // Billon trachae of Manuel I (2) // Latin Kingdom. Average VF, the tremissis VF with graffiti. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixteen (16) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2501. Lot of sixteen Byzantine Billon and Æ. Leo IV // Constantine VII // Alexius I // Manuel I // Andronicus I // Theodore I of Nicaea // Manuel Comnenus-Ducas of Thessalonica // John Comnenus-Ducas of Thessalonica // Michael VIII // Michael VIII and Andronicus II // Andronicus II and Michael IX // Plus several unidentified Thessalonican and Palaeologan trachae. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixteen (16) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2502. Lot of twenty-one later Byzantine Æ. Folles of: Basil I // Leo VI (2) // Romanus I // Constantine VII (2) // Nicephorus II (2) // Anonymous class A // Class C // Class D (2) // Constantine X // Cherson cast Æ of: Basil I // Romanus I // Constantine VII // Tetartera of: John II // Manuel I // Trachy of: Michael VIII // Andronicus II and Michael IX // Uncertain Thessalonican. Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-one (21) coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2503. Lot of twelve Byzantine Billon and Æ Trachae. Mainly Palaeologan issues of Michael VIII and Andronicus II and Michael IX. Identified types include SB 2304, 2335, 2392, 2589. Other pieces obscured by weak strikes or overstriking, but should be identifiable, and are in fact much better quality that normally encountered. A lot of great interest to the Palaeologan specialist. Average Fine to VF for type. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twelve (12) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2504. Lot of twenty AV Hyperpyra of Andronicus II and Michael IX. All of the type of SB 2936, with four towers on reverse. Eight varieties of sigla marks. Typical weak strikes, on clipped flans with graffiti on several pieces. Average VF for type. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty (20) coins in lot. (\$1000)
- 2505. Lot of fourteen Byzantine Billon and Æ. Mainly Palaeologan issues of Andronicus II and Michael IX, Andronicus III, Manuel II and John VIII. Identified types include SB 2428, 2432, 2481, 2483, 2560, 2568. Also included is a French medieval Æ. The rest should be identifiable, and are in fact much better quality that normally encountered. A lot of great interest to the Palaeologan specialist. Average Fine to VF for type. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2506. Lot of eighteen Bulgarian Grosso. Ivan Alexander and Michael. Interesting variations in style in this seemingly uniform type. Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eighteen (18) coins in lot. (\$150)
- 2507. **INDIA.** Lot of seven AR. Includes the following: Mughal Empire. Babur. AR Tankah // Uncertain Indian dynasty. (6 coins). Average Fair to Fine, many with encrustation or corrosion. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$75)
- 2508. ISLAMIC DYNASTIES. Lot of seven AV Imitations and counterfeits. Ethiopia. Imitating Sulayhids of Yemen. Base AV Dinar (2.14 gm). Cf. MWI 535; Artuk 893. VF. // Fatimids. AV 1/4 Dinar (1.03 gm). Possibly contemporary counterfeit or imitation. Waved flan. VF. // Three contemporary counterfeits of 11th-13th Century AD Dinars, one leaden, two base gold. Cracked, poor to fair. // Two modern cast coun

- terfeits of early Fatimid or Abassid AV fractional dinars. Grade range Poor to VF, some with problems. Seven (7) pieces in lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (\$150)
- 2509. Lot of ten Venetian and Bulgarian Grosso. Pietro Gradenigo // Ranieri Zeno (2) // Lorenzo Tiepolo (2) // Francesco Dandolo // Giovanni Soranzo (2) // Stefan Dusan (2, one alone and one with wife). Average Fine to VF, the last piece holed and plugged. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ten (10) coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2510. UNITED STATES. 1885. Morgan Dollar. AU // 1877S. Trade Dollar. Good VF, bagmarks // Hawaii. 1883. Dollar. VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$150)
- 2511. UNITED STATES. Lot of one hundred six coins, from dollars to cents. Highlights that should be noted include; Dollar 1881S BU // Half dollars 1812 Fine, 1834 good VF, 1877 VF, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945 AU to Unc // Quarter dollars 1854 with arrows good VF, 1917 type I VF // Dimes 1853 with arrows Good, 1941-1945 (22) Unc // Nickels 1883 w/o cents Unc, 1937, 1938D(3) Unc // Cents 1857 good VF. Along with miscellaneous circulated AR and Æ, plus later proofs and a few tokens. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Approximately 106 pieces in lot.
- 2512. Celtic. Lot of five AR and Æ. Armorican billon staters. Seaby 14, 16 // Atrebates AR Units. Verica boar. Seaby 131 // Verica eagle. Seaby 138 // Catuvellauni. Cunobelin AE with centaur. Seaby 336. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Five (5) coins in lot.

(\$200)

- 2513. **Celtic. Lot of five AR Units.** Atrebates. Eppillus boar. Seaby 100. Verica lion. Seaby 132 (2) // Verica horseman. Seaby 133 // Verica bull. Seaby 137. // Plus two Thames region cast potin pieces. Seaby 63. Average good VF, an attractive group. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2514. Lot of four English AR. Anglo-Saxon billon sceats. E. Anglian type. Seaby 790 // Frisian type. Seaby 841. AR penny of Edward the Confessor, moneyer Scula of York. Seaby 1183 // And a Roman AR denarius of Nero under Claudius, RIC 108. The first three VF, the denarius Fine and porous. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Four (4) cons in lot. (\$300)
- 2515. Lot of fifty-six English hammered AR and Æ. Anglo-Saxon billon sceats, mostly Northumberland types (6) // Aethelred II cut halfpenny // Edward the Confessor cut farthing // Pennies of Henry III (2), Edward I (3), Edward II // Edward III halfgroat // Henry V groat // Henry VI groat and penny // Henry VIII halfgroat, penny and halfpenny // Edward VI shilling and penny // Philip and Mary shilling, sixpence and groat // Elizabeth I shilling (4), sixpence (2), groat (3), three pence, halfgroat (2), three halfpence // James I shilling, sixpence, halfgroat, Æ farthing (2) // Charles I halfcrown (2), shilling (3, one of York), sixpence, groat of Aberystwyth, halfgroat, halfpenny, Æ farthing // Commonwealth halfgroat and penny. A number of scarce and rare types in lot. Average Fair to Fine, several pieces holed, chipped, cracked or otherwise damaged. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty-six (56) coins in lot.
- 2516. Lot of six English AR pennies. Henry I, moneyer and mint unclear. Seaby 1276 // Stephen, Alpold on Winchester. Seaby 1278 // Henry II, Iohan on Durham. Seaby 1337 // John. Willem on London. Seaby 1351 // Richard I, Willelm on London. Seaby 1348 // Henry III, Walter on London. Seaby 1354. Average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Six (6) coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2517. Lot of four Tudor AR. Henry VII groat. Seaby 2195 // Sovereign penny of York. Seaby 2235 // Henry VIII groat. Seaby 2337E // Posthumous groat of Southwark. Seaby 2404. Average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2518. Lot of ten English AR crowns. Edward VI 1551y (ex J.J. North). Seaby 2478 // Anne 1703 Vigo. Seaby 3576 // George I 1720/18. Seaby 3639 // George II 1743. Seaby 3688 // George III Dollar with oval c/m on 1772 Mexico 8 reales. Seaby 3765. // Oval c/m on 1788 Mexico 8 reales, both coin and c/m contemporary counterfeits. // 1804 bank dol

- lar. Seaby 3768 // 1819. Seaby 3787 // Victoria 1845. Seaby 3882 // Elizabeth 1972 Proof 25 pence. Seaby 4226. Pre-1800's average Fine, a few better, post-1800 average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ten (10) coins in lot. (\$400)
- 2519. Lot of seven English AR. Elizabeth I shilling. Seaby 2577 // Charles II 1662 crown. Seaby 3350 // 1680 fourpence. Seaby 3384 // William and Mary 1693 sixpence. Seaby 3438 // Anne 1709 threepence. Seaby 3596B // George III 1787 shilling. Seaby 3743 // Edward VI 1902 crown. Seaby 3978. Average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2520. Lot of seventeen English medals, jetons and tokens. Charles I 1625 AR marriage jeton, pattern AR halfgroat by Briot // William and Mary AR jeton // William III AR jeton // Anne 1713 AR medal, Peace of Utrecht by Croker // George II 1727 AR Coronation medal by Croker (later cast?) // George III 1809 AR Jubilee medal by Wyon // George IV as Prince regent 1817 AR medal for Waterloo bridge dedication // Miscellaneous 19th and 20th century tokens and medals in AR and Æ for the royal family, including Princess Charlotte, Duke of York, George IV, Albert Prince of Wales, Victoria and others (9). Most with signs of handling. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seventeen (17) pieces in lot. (\$100)
- 2521. Lot of twenty-four dated Maundy sets. Charles II. 1679 // James II. 1687 // Wiliam and Mary. 1694 // William III. 1701 // Anne. 1713 // George I. 1727 // George II. 1746 // George III. 1786, 1792, 1795, 1818 // George IV. 1827 // William IV. 1835 // Victoria. 1847, 1883, 1888, 1893, 1901 // Edward VII. 1910 // George V. 1923 // George VI. 1939, 1949 // Elizabeth II. 1962, 1980. The pre-1900 sets generally VF to EF, the later sets better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ninety-six (96) coins in lot. (\$750)
- 2522. Lot of twenty-four English AR and Æ. James II 1687/6 halfcrown. Fair // William and Mary 1690 tin halfpenny. Fair // George III 1775 farthing. Red unc. // 1806 brown proof farthing // 1813 three shilling token. Proof-like AU // 1811 18 pence token. EF // George IV 1824 halfcrown. EF // Plus miscellaneous Maundy pieces from Charles II to Victoria, including mixed date sets of Charles II and William and Mary (17). Average VF, a few better. Several nice high grade coins in lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-four (24) coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2523. Lot of five English AV. George I 1715 guinea. Seaby 3630 // George III 1813 "military" guinea. Seaby 3730 // 1791 half guinea. Seaby 3735 // 1806 third guinea. Seaby 3740 // 1820 sovereign. Seaby 3785C. Average Fine to VF, the 1715 guinea bent and scratched. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2524. Lot of five English AV. George I 1727 half guinea. Seaby 3637 // 1718 quarter guinea. Seaby 3638 (2) // George II 1733 guinea. Seaby 3674 // George III 1791 guinea. Seaby 3729. Average Fine, the 1733 guinea with mount removed, the half guinea bent. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2525. Lot of five English AV. George IV 1825 sovereign. Seaby 3801 // 1823 half sovereign. Seaby 3803 // William IV 1831 sovereign. Seaby 3829. // Victoria 1869 sovereign (die #25). Seaby 3853. // 1885 half sovereign. Seaby 3861. Average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2526. Anglo-Gallic. Lot of five AR. Richard I denier. Elias 4 (2) // Edward II maille blanche. Elias 32. // Edward III gros. Elias 62 // Richard II hardi d'argent. Elias 228. // Plus an unidentified French provincial denier. Average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Six (6) coins in lot. (\$150)

2527. Scotland. Lot of twenty-seven AR and Æ. Alexander III penny // Robert II groat // James III Æ penny // James IV Æ plack // Mary 1556 testoon, 1558 12 pence, stirling bawbee // James VI (I) 1572 half noble, 1582 30 shillings, 1599 10 shillings, 1602 thistle merk, thistle halfcrown // Charles I half merk, 20 pence (2) // Charles II 1680 1/4 dollar, 1677 1/8 dollar // James II 1687 40 shillings // William and Mary 1697 20 shillings // William III 1691 10 shillings, 1700 5 shillings // Anne 1706 5 shillings // Miscellaneous later Æ or damaged AR (5). Average Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-seven (27) coins in lot. (\$300)

2528. Ireland. Lot of thirty-one AR and Æ. John penny (broken) // Henry III penny // Philip and Mary shilling and groat (chipped) // Henry VIII sixpence, groats (4) // Elizabeth I groat // James I shilling and sixpence // George III bank tokens 1804 six shillings, 1808 30 pence, 1805 5 pence // Miscellaneous Æ and other minors from Charles I through republic, including nice "gunmoney" crown and halfcrown and Limerick halfpenny and farthing (16). Average Fine, damaged where noted. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-one (31) coins in lot.

### End of Sale.

Thank you for your participation.

#### **GREEK AND ORIENTAL BIBLIOGRAPHY**

AC Y.T. Nercessian. Armenian Coins and Their Values. Los Angeles. 1995.

ACNAC Ancient Coins in North American Collections, American Numismatic Society, New York,

Y. Meshorer. Ancient Jewish Coinage. 2 Vols. New York. 1982.

AJN American Journal of Numismatics. American Numismatic Society. New York.

A. Akarca. Les Monnaies Grecques de Mylasa. Paris. 1959. Akarca

D.F. Allen & D. Nash. The Coins of the Ancient Celts. Edinburgh. 1980. Allen/Nash

M. Alram. Nomina Propria Iranica in Nymmis. IPNB Vol. 4. Vienna. 1986. Alram

M. Amandry. Le Monnayage d'Amathonte. (Amathus) Amathonte I pp. 57-76. Paris. 1984. Amandry Amandry M. Amandry. Les Tétradrachmes Frappés à Lébédos, in Kraay-Mørkholm Essays. Louvain. 1989. H.A. Cahn et al. Griechischen Münzen aus Grossgriechenland und Sizilien. Basel. 1988.

**AMB** 

Antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands. Berlin. 1898-1935. **AMNG AMUGS** Antike Münzen und Geschnittene Steine.

V.A. Anokhin. Monetoe delo Bospora. Kiev. 1986. Anokhin

AJC

Calicó

Foss

American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs. New York. **ANSNNM** 

Anson L. Anson. Numismata Graeca. 6 Vols. London. 1911-1916.

R. Ashton. 'Rhodian Coinage and the Colossus", in RN 1988, pp. 75-90. Ashton

M. Price & N. Waggoner. Archaic Greek Silver Coinage: The Asyut Hoard. London. 1975. Asyut

S. Atlan. Sidenin Milattan önce V ve IV Yüzyil Sikkeleri Üzerinde Arastirmalar. (Side). Ankara. 1967. Atlan

Babelon, Traité E. Babelon. Traité des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines. 9 Vols. Paris. 1901-1932. (Reprinted)

Babelon, Perses E. Babelon. Les Perses Achéménides. Paris. 1893.

J.M. Balcer. The Early Silver Coinage of Teos. SNR XLVII pp. 5-54. Bern. 1968. Balcer A. Baldwin. The Electrum and Silver Coinage of Chios. New York. 1915. Baldwin, Chios A. Baldwin. The Electrum Coinage of Lampsakos. New York. 1914. Baldwin

J.P. Barron. The Silver Coins of Samos. London. 1966. Barron

H.A. Cahn et al. Griechischen Münzen aus Grossgriechenland und Sizilien. Basel. 1988. Basel

Bedoukian P.Z. Bedoukian. Coinage of the Artaxiads of Armenia. London. 1978.

Various authors. Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum. 29 Vols. London. 1873-1927. (Reprinted) **BMC** 

F. Bodenstedt. Die Elektronmünzen von Phokaia und Mytilene. Tübingen. 1981. Bodenstedt

E. Boehringer. Die Münzen von Syrakus. Berlin and Leipzig. 1929. Boehringer

Bopearachchi O. Bopearachchi. Monnaies Gréco-Bactriennes et Indo-Grecques. Paris. 1991. Boston MFA A. B. Brett. Catalogue of Greek Coins, Boston Museum of Fine Arts. Boston. 1955. Boston(C) M. Comstock. Greek Coins 1950-1963, Boston Museum of Fine Arts. Boston. 1964. L. Brunetti. "Nuovi Orientamenti sulla Zecca di Taranto", in RIN 1960, pp. 5-132. Brunetti A. Burgos. La Moneda Hispanica desde sus Origenes Hasta el Siglo V. Vol.1. Madrid. 1987. Burgos

Burnett A. Burnett. The Enna Hoard and the Silver Coinage of the Syracusan Democracy, in SNR 62, pp. 5-26. H.A. Cahn, Knidos - Die Münzen des Sechsten und des Fünften Jahrhunderts v. Chr. AMUGS IV. Berlin, 1970. Cahn-Knidos

H.A. Cahn. The Coins of the Sicilian City of Naxos. Basel. 1940. (Reprinted) Cahn-Naxos

Calciati R. Calciati. Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: La Monetazione di Bronzo. 3 Vols. Italy. 1983-87.

X. and F. Calicó. Catálogo de Monedas Antiguas de Hispania. Barcelona. 1979

Carradice I. Carradice. Coinage and Administration in the Athenian and Persian Empires. BAR 343. Oxford. 1987.

**CCCBM** D. Allen. Catalogue of Celtic Coins in the British Museum. 3 Vols. London. 1987-1990.

M.G. Clerk. Catalogue of the Coins of the Achæan League. London. 1895. Clerk De Callataÿ-Parthia F. de Callataÿ. Les Tétradrachmes d'Orodès II et Phraate IV. Paris. 1994.

De Callataÿ-Recueil de Callataÿ. Recueil Quantitatif Des Émissions Monétaires Hellénistiques. Wetteren. 1997.

De Callataÿ-Mithrid. de Callatay. L'Histoire Des Guerres Mithridatiques Vue Par Les Monnaies. Louvain-La-Neuve. 1997.

H. de la Tour. Atlas de Monnaies Gauloises. Paris. 1892. (Reprinted) De la Tour

Deppert-Lippitz B. Deppert-Lippitz. Die Münzprägung Milets vom Vierten bis Ersten Jahrhundert V. Chr. Aarau. 1984.

Desneux J. Desneux. Les Tétradrachmes d'Ankanthos, in RBN. Brussels. 1949.

L. Mildenberg and S. Hirter. The Dewing Collection of Greek Coins. ACNAC 6. N.Y. 1985. Dewing

Dittrich K. Dittrich. Ancient Coins from Olbia and Panticapaeum. London. N.D.

Essays/Hersh Burnett, et al. Coins of Macedonia and Rome, Essays in honour of Charles Hersh. London. 1998.

Favorito E. Favorito. The Bronze Coinage of Ancient Syracuse. Boston. 1990.

H. Nilsson, Ed. Florilegium Numismaticum: Studia in Honorem U. Westermark. Stockholm. 1992. FlorNum

A.E. Furtwängler. Monnaies Grecques en Gaule. Typos III. Fribourg. 1978. Furtwängler

C. Foss. "The Coinage of Tigranes the Great: Problems, Suggestions and a New Find", in NumChron 1986, pp. 19-67.

Gabrici E. Gabrici. La Monetazione del Bronzo nella Sicila Antica. Palermo. 1927. (Reprinted) Gaebler

H. Gaebler. Die Antiken Münzen von Makedonia und Paionia. AMNG III. Berlin. 1906, 1935.

R. Göbl. Sasanian Numismatics. Braunschweig. 1971. Göbl

Gorini G. Gorini. La Monetazione Incusa della Magna Grecia. Milan. 1975. W. Greenwell. The Electrum Coinage of Cyzicus. London. 1887. Greenwell

Gulbenkian E.S.G. Robinson and M.C. Hipólito: A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection of Greek Coins. 2 Parts. Lisbon. 1971, 1990.

Gutman F. Gutman and W Schwabacher. Tetradrachmen und Didrachmen von Himera (472-409 v Chr)., in MBNG 47,

pp. 101-144. Munich. 1929.

B.V. Head. On the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Ephesus. London. 1880. (Reprinted) Head A. Heiss. Description Générale des Monnaies Antiques de l'Espagne. Paris. 1870. (Reprinted) Heiss

Hendin<sub>3</sub> D. Hendin. Guide to Biblical Coins. Third Edition. New York. 1996. Herrmann

F. Herrmann. "Die Silbermünzen von Larissa in Thessalien", in ZfN 35 (1925), pp. 1-69.

Herzfelder H. Herzfelder. Les Monnaies d'Argent de Rhegium. Paris. 1957.

Holloway R.R. Holloway. The Thirteen-Months Coinage of Hieronymos of Syracuse. Berlin. 1969.

Holloway/Jenkins R.R. Holloway and G.K. Jenkins. Terina. Bellinzona. 1983.

A. Houghton. Coins of the Seleucid Empire from the Collection of Arthur Houghton. ACNAC 4. New York. 1983. Houghton G. MacDonald. Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Museum, Glasgow. 3 Vols. Glasgow. 1899-1905.(Reprinted) Hunterian INJ

Israel Numismatic Journal. Jerusalem. 1963-present

R. Jameson, Monnaies Grecques Antiques. 4 Vols. Paris. 1913-1932. (Reprinted) Jameson Jenkins, Gela G.K. Jenkins. The Coinage of Gela. Berlin. 1970. G.K. Jenkins. "The Electrum Coinage at Syracuse", in Essays Robinson. Oxford. 1968. Jenkins Jenkins & Lewis G.K. Jenkins and R.B. Lewis. Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins. London. 1963. Jenkins, SNR G.K. Jenkins. Coins of Punic Sicily. in SNR. Bern. 1971-1978. Journal International d'Archéologie Numismatique. Athens. 1898-1927. JIAN Johnston A. Johnston. The Coinage of Metapontum, Part 3. ANSNNM 164. New York. 1990. Kleiner-Noe F.S. Kleiner and S.P. Noe. The Early Cistophoric Coinage. ANSNumismatic Studies 14. N.Y. 1977. C. Kraay. Archaic and Classical Greek Coins. London. 1976. Kraay, ACGC Kraay Kraay, The Archaic Coinage of Himera, Naples, 1984. C. Kraay & M. Hirmer. Greek Coins. New York. 1966. Kraay-Hirmer Kritt-Bactria B. Kritt. Seleucid Coins of Bactria. Lancaster. 1996. B. Kritt. The Early Seleucid Mint of Susa. Lancaster. 1997. Kritt-Susa Kroll J.H. Kroll. The Athenian Agora Volume XXVI: The Greek Coins. Princeton. 1993. Collection Maurice Laffaille - Monnaies Grecques en Bronze. Bàle. 1990. Laffaille Le Rider, Crete G. Le Rider. Monnaies Crétoises du V au I Siécle av J.C. Paris. 1966. Le Rider, Philip G. Le Rider, Le Monnavage d'Argent et d'Or de Philippe II. Paris, 1977. Lind.-Kovacs H. Lindgren & F. Kovacs, Ancient Bronze Coinage of Asia Minor and the Levant, San Mateo. 1985. Lindgren II H. Lindgren. Ancient Greek Bronze Coins: European Mints, San Mateo. 1989. Lindgren III H. Lindgren. Ancient Greek Bronze Coins. Quarryville. 1993. Lorber C. Lorber, Amphipolis - The Civic Coinage in Silver and Gold, Los Angeles, 1990 Ivo Lukanc. Les Imitations Des Monnaies D'Alexandre Le Grand Et De Thasos. Wetteren. 1996. Lukanc Mabbott H. Schulman. The T.O. Mabbott Collection Part 1. Coins of the Greek World. N.Y. 1969. MacDonald D. MacDonald. The Coinage of Aphrodisias. London. 1992. M. Mitchiner. Oriental Coins and Their Values: The Ancient and Classical World. London. 1978. MACW Mallov A.G. Mallov. The Coinage of Amisus. New York. 1970. A. Mamroth. "Die Silbermünzen des Königs Perseus", in ZfN 38 (1928), pp. 1-28. Mamroth May, Abdera J.M.F. May. The Coinage of Abdera, 540-345 BC. London. 1966. May, Ainos J.M.F. May. Ainos, Its History and Coinage. London. 1950. May, Damastion J.M.F. May. The Coinage of Damastion. London. 1939. J. Mazard. Corpus Nummorum Numidiae Mauretaniaeque. Paris. 1955-1958. Mazard S. Grose. Catalogue of the McClean Collection, Fitzwilliam Museum. 3 Vols. Cambridge. 1923-1929. (Reprinted) McClean Y. Meshorer. Nabataean Coins. Qedem 3. Jerusalem. 1975. Meshorer M. Mitchiner. Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian Coinage. 9 Vols. London. 1975-1976. MIG Mildenberg L. Mildenberg. The Coinage of the Bar Kokhba War. Typos VI. Aarau. 1984. S.R. Milbank. The Coinage of Aegina. ANSNNM 24. New York 1924. Milbank J.G. Milne. Colophon and its Coinage. ANSNNM 96. N.Y. 1941. Milne T. Mionnet, Description des Médailles Antiques, Grecques et Romaines, 7+9 Vols. Paris, 1806-1837, (Reprinted) Mionnet L.Müller, C.T. Falbe, J.C. Lindberg. Numismatique de l'Ancienne Afrique. Copenhagen. 1860-1862. (Reprinted) Müller, Africa L. Müller. Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand; Appendice les Monnaies de Philippe II et III, et Lysimaque. Müller Copenhagen. 1855-58. (Reprinted in English) Mushmov N. Mushmov. Antichnitie Moneti na Balkanskitiia Poluostrov i Monetite Tsare. Sofia. 1912. L. Naville. Les Monnaies d'Or de la Cyrénaïque. Geneva. 1951. Naville E.T. Newell. The Coinage of Demetrius Poliorcetes. London. 1927. (Reprinted) Newell E. Newell & O. Mørkholm. The Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III. New York. 1978. Newell, ESM E. Newell & O. Mørkholm. The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III. New York. 1977. Newell, WSM Newell, Tyre E. Newell. Seleucid Coins of Tyre: A Supplement. ANSNNM 73. New York. 1936. E. Newell. Late Seleucid Mints in Ake-Ptolemais and Damascus. ANSNNM 84. New York. 1939. Newell, LSM Newell, SMA E. Newell. The Seleucid Mint of Antioch. New York. 1917. (Reprinted) Sammlung Walter Niggeler. Bank Leu/Münzen und Medaillen AG. Zürich and Basel. 1965-1967. Niggeler S. Noe. The Coinage of Metapontum. New York. 1927-31. (Reprinted) Noe NumChron The Numismatic Chronicle. Royal Numismatic Society. London. 1838-present. Spink's Numismatic Circular. London. 1892- present. NumCirc F.D.A. Paruck. Sasanian Coins. New Dehli. 1976. Paruck R. Calciati. Pegasi. Mortara. 1990. Pegasi Picard O. Picard. Chalcis et la Confédération Eubéenne. Paris. 1979. B. Pick & K. Regling. Die Antiken Münzen von Dacien und Moesien. AMNG Vol. 2. Berlin. 1912. Pick Ployart B. Ployart. Choix de Monnaies Gauloises. Paris. 1980. S. Pozzi. Catalogue Monnaies Grecques Antiques. Geneva. 1921. (Reprinted) Pozzi O. Bopearachchi, A. ur Rahman. Pre-Kushana Coins in Pakistan. Karachi. 1995. Pre-Kushana Price M.J. Price. The Coinage in the Name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus. London. 1991. Arnold-Biucchi. The Randazzo Hoard. ANS Numismatic Studies 18. New York. 1990. Randazzo O. Ravel. The "Colts" of Ambracia. ANSNNM 37. New York. 1928. Ravel O. Ravel. Les "Poulains" de Corinthe. 2 Vols. Basel. 1936-1948. (Reprinted) Ravel D. Raymond. Macedonian Regal Coinages. ANSNNM 126. New York. 1953. Raymond RIN Revista Italiana de Numismatica e Scienze Affini. Milan. 1888-present. Révue Numismatique, Paris, 1836-present. RN D.M. Robinson and P.A. Clement. The Chalcidic Mint and the Excavation Coins found in 1928-1934. Excavations at Robinson-Clement

Rogers N. Waggoner. Early Greek Coins from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen. ACNAC 5. New York. 1983. Rosen

E. Rogers. The Second and Third Seleucid Coinage at Tyre. ANSNNM 34. N.Y. 1927.

M. Rosenberger. The Rosenberger Israel Collection. 4 Vols. Jerusalem. 1972-1978. Rosenberger

N.K. Rutter. Campanian Coinages 475-380 BC. Edinburgh. 1979. Rutter

Olynthus IX. Baltimore. 1938.

Y. Meshorer, S. Qedar. The Coinage of Samaria in the 4th Century BCE. Jerusalem. 1991. Samaria Hoard

S. Scheers. La Gaule Belgique: Numismatique Celtique. Louvian. 1983. Scheers

S. Scheers. Monnaies Gauloises de Seine-Maritime. Rouen. 1978. Scheers S-M Scheu, Frederick. Bronze Coins of the Bruttians, NumChron 1961, pp. 51-66. Scheu Scheu, Frederick. Silver and Gold Coins of the Bruttians. NumChron 1962. pp. 43-63. Scheu Schönert-Geiss E. Schönert-Geiss. Die Münzprägung von Maroneia. Berlin. 1987 Sellwood D. Sellwood. An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia. 2nd edition. London. 1980. D. Sellwood, P. Whitting, R. Williams. An Introduction to Sasanian Coins. London. 1985. SWW Seltman C.T. Seltman. The Temple Coins of Olympia. Cambridge. 1921. (Reprinted) Seyrig H. Sevrig. Notes on Syrian Coins. ANSNNM 119. New York, 1950. D. Sear. Greek Coins and Their Values. Vol. 1; Europe. Vol. 2; Asia & Africa, London 1978-79. SG F. Shore. Parthian Coins and History - Ten Dragons Against Rome. Ouarryville. 1993. Shore Schweizer Münzblätter. Basel. 1949-present. SM SNG Aberdeen Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Marischal College Aberdeen. London. 1936. SNG Ash. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. London. 1962-69. SNG ANS Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, American Numismatic Society. New York. 1969-SNG BMC Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, British Museum, Volume IX, Part 1: The Black Sea, London, 1993. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Burton Y. Berry Collection. New York. 1961-1962. SNG Berry SNG Cop. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Danish National Museum. Copenhagen. 1942-. (Reprinted) SNG Delepierre Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Bibliothèque National, Paris, 1983. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Collection Réna H. Evelpidis, Athènes. Louvain. 1970-1975 SNG Evelpidis SNG Fitz Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, London. 1940-1958. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, France 2: Cilicie. Paris. 1993. SNG France 2 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, France 3: Pamphylie, Pisidie, Lycaonie, Galatie. Paris. 1994. SNG France 3 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Finland; Erkki Keckman-Karia. Helsinki. 1994. SNG Helsinki Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante - Cilicia. Bern. 1986. SNG Levante SNG Lev Supp. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante - Cilicia; Supplement I. Zurich. 1993. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Lloyd Collection. London. 1933-1937. SNG Lloyd SNG Lockett Sylloge Nummorum Greacorum, Lockett Collection. London. 1938-1949. SNG Morcom Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, John Morcom Collection. Oxford. 1995. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Staatlische Münzsammlung. Berlin. 1968-. SNG München SNG Righetti Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Schweiz II. Bern. 1993 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Israel I, The Arnold Spaer Collection of Seleucid Coins. Jerusalem. 1998. SNG Spaer SNG Spencer-Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Collection of Capt. E.G. Spencer-Churchill. London. Churchill 1931. SNG Tübingen Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Münzsammlung Universität Tübingen. Berlin. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Sammlung Hans Von Aulock. Berlin. 1957-1968. (Reprinted) SNG v. Aulock SNG von Post Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Sweden: Sammlung Eric von Post. Stockholm. 1995. SNR Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau. (Swiss Numismatic Review). **SPNO** Studia Paulo Naster Oblata I: Numismatica Antiqua. Leuven. 1982 M.L. Strack and F. Münzer. Die Antiken Münzen von Thrakien. AMNG II. Berlin. 1912. Strack Studies/Price R. Ashton & S. Hurter. Studies in Greek Numismatics in Memory of Martin Jessop Price. London. 1998. Svoronos J. Svoronos. Les Monnaies d'Athenes. Munich. 1923-26. (Reprinted in English) J. Svoronos, Numismatique de la Crète Ancienne, Paris, 1890. (Reprinted) Svoronos, Crete J. Svoronos. Ta Nomismata tou Kratous ton Ptolemaion. Athens. 1904-08. Svoronos Thompson M. Thompson. The Mints of Lysimachus, in Essays Robinson, pp. 163-182. Oxford. 1968. M. Thompson. The New Style Silver Coinage of Athens. New York. 1961. Thompson Topalov, Stavri. The Odrysian Kingdom From The Late 5th To The Mid-4th C. B.C. - Contributions to the Study of Topalov its Coinage and History. Sofia. 1994. Troxell, Carians H.A. Troxell. Carians in Miniature, in Studies in Honor of Leo Mildenberg. Wettern. 1984. Troxell, Lycia H.A. Troxell. The Coinage of the Lycian League. ANSNNM 162. N.Y. 1982. H.A. Troxell. Winged Carians, in Greek Numismatics and Archaeology. Wettern. 1979. Troxell, Winged H.A. Troxell. Studies In The Macedonian Coinage of Alexander the Great. ANS Numismatic Studies No. 21, N.Y. 1997. Troxell, Macedon L.O. Tudeer. Die Tetradrachmenprägung von Syrakus in der Periode der Signierenden Künstler. Berlin, 1913. Tudeer Victoor R. Victoor. Roulles Celtes et Objets Assimilés. Rosendaël-lez-Dunkerque. 1989. Villaronga L. Villaronga. Nummum Hispaniae ante Augusti Aetatem. Madrid. 1994. O. Ravel. The Collection of Tarentine Coins Formed by M.P. Vlasto, London, 1947. Vlasto Von Fritze H. Von Fritze. Die Elektronprägung von Kyzikus, in Nomisma VII. 1912. Waddington, Rec. W. Waddington, W. Babelon & T. Reinach. Recueil Général des Monnaies Grecques d'Asie Minuere. Paris. 1904-25. L. Forrer. The Weber Collection of Greek Coins. 3 Vols. London. 1922-1929. (Reprinted) Weber Weidauer L. Weidauer. Probleme de Frühen Elektronprägung. Fribourg. 1975. A.B. West. Fifth and Fourth Century Gold Coins from the Thracian Coast. ANSNNM 40. New York, 1929. West Westermark U. Westermark. Das Bildnis des Philetairos von Pergamon. Stockholm. 1960. West.-Jenkins U. Westermark and K. Jenkins. The Coinage of Kamarina. London. 1980. Williams R.T. Williams. The Confederate Coinage of the Arcadians in the Fifth Century BC. ANSNNM 155. N.Y. 1965. R.T. Williams. Silver Coinage of the Phokians. London. 1972. Williams Williams R.T. Williams. Silver Coinage of Velia. London. 1992. Winterthur Hansjörg Bloesch. Griechische Münzen In Winterthur. 2 Vols. Winterthur. 1987. Work E. Work. The Earlier Staters of Heraclea Lucaniae. ANSNNM 91. New York. 1940. Youroukova Y. Youroukova. The Coins of the Ancient Thracians. Oxford. 1976. Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin. 1874-1935. ZfN A.N. Zograph. Antichnye Monety. Moscow. 1951. (English Trans. Oxford. 1977) Zograph

#### ROMAN PROVINCIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY (See also Greek)

M. Amandry. Le Monnayage des Duovirs Corinthiens. Paris. 1988. Amandry Bellinger Brin

A. Bellinger. The Syrian Tetradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus. New York. 1940.

Castelin K.O. Castelin. The Coinage of Rhesaena in Mesopotamia. ANSNNM 108. New York. 1946.

Christiansen E. Christiansen. Coins of Alexandria and the Nomes. London. 1991.

Curtis Col. J. Curtis. The Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt. Chicago. 1957. (Reprinted)

G. Dattari. Numi Augg. Alexandrini. Cairo. 1901. (Reprinted) Dattari

F. Feuerdant. Collections Giovanni di Demetrio, Numismatique, Egypte Ancienne. Paris. 1872. Demetrio

G. Förschner. Die Münzen der Römischen Kaiser in Alexandrien - Historische Museum Frankfurt. Frankfurt. 1987. Frankfurt

Howgego C.J. Howgego. Greek Imperial Countermarks. London. 1985.

Inv. Wadd. Babelon, E. La Collection Waddington Au Cabinet Des Médailles - Inventaire sommaire. RN. Paris. 1897. Kadman L. Kadman. The Coins of Caesarea Maritima. Corpus Nummorum Palaestinensium Vol 2. Jerusalem. 1957.

A. Kindler. The Coinage of Bostra. Warminster. 1983.

Kindler D. Klose. Die Münzprägung von Smyrna in der Römischen Kaiserzeit. Berlin. 1987. Klose Köln A. Geissen. Katalog Alexandrinischer Kaisermünzen, Köln. 5 Vols. Cologne. 1974-83. Kraft Kraft, Konrad. Das System Der Kaiserzeitlichen Münzprägung In Kleinasien. Berlin. 1972. Kremydi-Sicilianou Sophia Kremydi-Sicilianou. The Coinage of the Roman Colony of Dion. Athens. 1996.

Krzyzanovska A. Krzyzanovska. Monnaies Coloniales d'Antioche de Pisidie. Warsaw. 1970.

Meshorer Y. Meshorer. City-Coins of Eretz Israel and the Decapolis in the Roman Period. Jerusalem. 1985.

Metcalf W.E. Metcalf. The Cistophori of Hadrian. New York. 1980.

Milne J.G. Milne. Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins in the Ashmolean Museum. Oxford, 1927, (Reprinted) Price & Trell M.J. Price & B. Trell. Coins and Their Cities. London. 1977.

A. Burnett, M. Amandry & P. Ripollès. Roman Provincial Coinage. Vol. 1. London and Paris. 1992. **RPC** 

SGI D. Sear. Greek Imperial Coins and Their Values. London. 1982.

Spijkerman A. Spijkerman. The Coins of the Decapolis and Provincia Arabia. Jerusalem. 1978.

Sydenham E. Sydenham. The Coinage of Caesarea in Cappadocia. London. 1933. (Reprinted and revised)

Vogt J. Vogt. Die Alexandrinischen Münzen. 2 Vols. Stuttgart. 1924.

Wruck W. Wruck. Die Syrische Provinzialprägung von Augustus bis Traian. Stuttgart. 1931.

R. Ziegler. Untersuchungen zur Münzprägung von Anazarbos. Vienna. 1993. Ziegler

#### ROMAN BIBLIOGRAPHY

Alföldi A.& E. Alföldi, C. Clay. Die Kontorniat Medallions. AMUGS VI. Berlin. 1976.

Alföldi M.R. Alföldi. Die Constantinische Goldpragüng. Mainz. 1963.

Babelon E. Babelon. Monnaies de la Republique Romaine. 2 Vols. Paris. 1885.

Baldus H.R. Baldus. Uranius Antonius - Münzprägung und Geschichte. Bonn. 1971.

A. Banti. I Grandi Bronzi Imperiali. 9 Vols. Florence. 1983-1986. Banti P. Bastien. Le Monnayage de Magnence (350-353). Wetteren. 1983. Bastien, Mag. P. Bastien. Le Monnayage de Bronze de Postume. Wetteren. 1967. Bastien, Post.

Bastien/Metz. P. Bastien & C. Metzger. Le Trésor de Beaurains (dit d'Arras). Wettern. 1977.

**BMCRE** H. Mattingly et al. Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum. London. 1932-1962.

A. Burnett. "The Coinage of Allectus: Chronology and Interpretation", in Studies in the Coinage of Carausius and Burnett

Allectus. London. 1985.

A. Campana. La Monetazione degli Insorti Italici Durante la Guerra Sociale (91-87 A.C.) Modena. 1987. Campana

J. Cayon. Los Sestercios del Imperio Romano. Madrid. 1984. Cayon

A. Banti & L. Simonetti. Corpus Nummorum Romanorum. 18 Vols. Firenze. 1972-1979. CNR

C.H.V. Sutherland & C.M. Kraay. Catalogue of Coins of the Roman Empire in the Ashmolean Museum. Part I. CRE Ash.

Augustus. Oxford. 1975.

H. Cohen. Description Historique des Monnaies Frappées sous l'Empire Romain. 8 Vols. Paris. 1880-92. (Reprinted) Cohen

M. Crawford. Coinage and Money under the Roman Republic. Berkeley and Los Angeles. 1985. Crawford

M. Crawford. Roman Republican Coinage. 2 Vols. Cambridge. 1974. Crawford

Cunetio E. Besly & R. Bland. The Cunetio Treasure: Roman Coinage of the Third Century AD. London. 1983.

P. Grierson & M. Mays. Catalogue of Late Roman Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection. Washington D.C. 1992. **DOCLR** Estiot

S. Estiot. Tacito e Floriano. Verona. 1987.

Kestner

Martin

Grant, Michael. From Imperium To Auctoritas, A Historical Study of Aes Coinage In The Roman Empire, **FITA** 

49 BC-AD 14. Cambridge. 1946.

J. Giard. Bibliothèque Nationale, Catalogue des Monnaies de l'Empire Romain. Paris. 1976-. Giard, BN

F. Gnecchi. I Medaglioni Romani. 3 Vols. Milan. 1912. (Reprinted) Gnecchi Göbl R. Göbl. Die Münzprägung des Kaisers Aurelianus. Vienna. 1993.

M. Grünwald. Die Römischen Bronze - und Kupfermünzen mit Schlagmarken im Legionslager Vindonissa. Basel. 1946. Grünwald

E.J. Haeberlin. Aes Grave; Das Schwergeld Rom und Mittelitaliens. Frankfurt. 1910. (Reprinted) Haeberlin

P.V. Hill. The Coinage of Septimius Severus and his Family. London. 1977. Hill

P.V. Hill. The Undated Coins of Rome AD 98-148. London. 1970.

Hill Hunter A. Robinson. Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow. 5 Vols. Oxford. 1962-82.

A. Mlasowsky. Die antiken Tesseren im Kestner Museum Hannover. Hannover. 1991.

F. Berger. Die Münzen de Römischen Republik im Kestner Musum Hannover. Hannover. 1989. Kestner

Z. Klawans. Imitations and Inventions of Roman Coins. Santa Monica. 1977. Klawans C.M. Kraay. The Aes Coinage of Galba. ANSNNM 133. New York. 1956. Kraay

G. Lacam. La Fin de L'Empire Romain et le Monnayage Or en Italie. Lucern. 1983. Lacam R.H. Lawrence. Medals by Giovanni Cavino, the "Paduan". New York. 1883. (Reprinted) Lawrence R.A.G. Carson, P.V. Hill & J.P.C. Kent. Late Roman Bronze Coinage. London. 1978. **LRBC** Mabbott The T.O. Mabbott Collection Part 2: Coins of the Roman World. New York. 1969.

P-H Martin, Die Anonymen Münzen des Jahres 68 nach Christus, Mainz, 1974.

R. Martini. Una Collezione di Monete Romane Imperiali Contromarcate nel Gabinetto Numismatico di Locarno. Milan. 1993. Martini

I.G. Mazzini. Monete Imperiali Romane. 5 Vols. Milan. 1957-1958. Mazzini W. Hahn. Moneta Imperii Romani-Byzantinii. Vienna. 1989. MIRB

R.A.G. Carson. Principal Coins of the Romans. 3 Vols. London. 1978-1981. PCR

RIC H. Mattingly et al. The Roman Imperial Coinage. 10 Vols. London. 1923-1994.

RSC D. Sear et al. Roman Silver Coins. 5 Vols. London. 1978-1987. S

D. Sear. Roman Coins and Their Values. London. 1988.

Sear D. Sear. The History and Coinage of the Roman Imperators 49-27 BC. London. 1998.

N. Shiel. The Episode of Carausius and Allectus. Oxford. 1977.

E. Sydenham. The Coinage of the Roman Republic. London. 1952. (Reprinted) Sydenham

W. Szaivert. Die Münzprägung der Kaiser Marcus Aurelius, Lucius Verus und Commodus. Vienna. 1986. Szaivert

B. Thurlow & I. Vecchi. Italian Cast Coinage. Dorchester. 1979. T/V

D.W. MacDowell. The Western Coinages of Nero. ANSNNM 161. New York. 1979. WCN

D. Sear et al. Roman Silver Coins. Vol. 1 (Roman Republic). London. 1978. (Aburia, etc.)

#### **BYZANTINE BIBLIOGRAPHY**

Anoxin B.A. Anoxin. Monetnoe delo Chersonesa. Kiev. 1977.

Bateson J.; D. and I. G. Campbell. Byzantine and Early Medieval Western European Coins in the Hunter Coin Bateson

Cabinet. Glasgow. 1998.

Shiel

Berk

Sabatier

Seyrig

Zacos

Beierlein Belfort

Berman

**BMC** Arab

BMC India

Bonhoff

Boudeau

Calicó

SB

S. Bendall. A Private Collection of Palaeologan Coins. Wolverhampton. 1988. Bendall Berk

H. Berk. Eastern Roman Successors of the Sestertius. Chicago. N.D.

H. Berk. Roman Gold Coins of the Medieval World 383-1453 AD. Joliet. 1986.

C. Morrisson, Catalogue des Monnaies Byzantines de la Bibliothèque Nationale, 2 Vols, Paris, 1970, BN

S. Boutin. Collection N.K. (Nadia Kapamadji) - Monnaies des Empires de Byzance. 2 Vols. Maastricht. 1983. Boutin A. Bellinger & P. Grierson. Catalogue of Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and the Whittemore DOC

Collection. 3 Vols. Washington D.C. 1966-73.

Grierson P. Grierson. Byzantine Coins. Berkeley. 1982.

M. Hendy. Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire 1081-1261. Washington D.C. 1969. Hendy

Hendy, Studies M. Hendy. Studies in the Byzantine Monetary Economy c.300-1450. Cambridge. 1985.

Sotheby's. The William Herbert Hunt Collection of Highly Important Byzantine Coins. December 5-6, 1990; and Hunt

Important Byzantine Coins. June 21, 1991. New York.

LPC S. Bendall and P.J. Donald. The Later Palaeologan Coinage. London. 1979.

MIB W. Hahn. Moneta Imperii Byzantini. 3 Vols. Vienna. 1973-81.

R. Ratto. Monnaies Byzantines et d'autres Pays Contemporaines. Lugano. 1930. (Reprinted) Ratto

Ricotti-Prina D. Ricotti-Prina. La Monetazione Aurea delle Zecche Minore Bizantine dal VI al IX Secolo. Rome. 1972.

J. Sabatier. Description Générale des Monniaes Byzantines. 2 Vols. Paris. 1863. (Reprinted) J. Cheynet, C. Morrisson, W. Seibt. Sceaux Byzantins de la Collection Henri Seyrig. Paris. 1991.

D. Sear et al. Byzantine Coins and Their Values. 2nd edition. London. 1987.

I.I. Tolstoi. Vizantiiskia Monety. St. Petersburg. 1912-14. (Reprinted) Tolstoi

Whitting P.D. Whitting. Byzantine Coins. New York. 1973.

Wroth(BMC) W. Wroth. Catalogue of the Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum. London. 1908. (Reprinted)

Wroth(BMCV) W. Wroth. Catalogue of the Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards and of the Empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond in the British Museum. London. 1911. (Reprinted as Western and Provincial Byzantine

Coins in the British Museum)

G. Zacos & A. Veglery. Byzantine Lead Seals. 2 Vols in 6 Parts. Basel & Bern. 1972-1984.

#### MEDIEVAL AND MODERN; COINS AND MEDALS BIBLIOGRAPHY

AC Y.T. Nercessian. Armenian Coins and Their Values. Los Angeles. 1995. Album S. Album. A Checklist of Popular Islamic Coins. Santa Rosa. 1993.

Anzani A. Anzani. Numismatica Axumita. RIN III, Series 3, XXXIX (IV). 1926. Artuk

Artuk, Ibrahim and Cerviye. Istanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri Teshirdeki Islâmî Sikkeler Katalogu. 2 Vols, Istanbul. 1971.

P. Balog. The Coinage of the Ayyubids. London. 1980. Balog

Balog P. Balog. The Coinage of the Mamluk Sultans of Egypt and Syria. N.Y. 1964. Balog-Yvon

P. Balog & J. Yvon. Monnaies a Légendes Arabes de l'Orient Latin, in RN 1958, pp. 133-168.

Bates-Metcalf M.L. Bates and D.M. Metcalf. Crusader Coins with Arabic Inscriptions, in A History of the Crusades, Vol. 6 pp. 421-482. Bedoukian

P.Z. Bedoukian. Coinage of Cilician Armenia. ANSNNM 147, N.Y. 1962.

J. Beierlein. Die Bayerischen Münzen des Hauses Wittelsbach. Munich. 1868. (Reprinted)

de Belfort, A. Description Générale des Monnaies Mérovingiennes. 5 Vols. Paris. 1895. (Reprinted).

A. Berman. Papal Coins. South Salem. 1991.

Bernardi G. Bernardi. Monetazione del Patriarcato di Aquileia. Trieste. 1975.

Bernareggi, Ernesto. Il Sistema Economico e la Monetazione dei Longobardi Nell'Italia Superiore, Milan. 1960. Bernareggi

Bernocchi M. Bernocchi. Corpus Nummorum Florentinorum. 4 Vols. Florence. 1974-1978. Biaggi

Biaggi, Elio. Monete e Zecche Medievali Italiane Dal Seculo VIII al Seculo XV. Torino. 1992.

S. Lane-Poole. Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum. 10 Vols. London. 1875-1890. (Reprinted) J. Allan & E.J. Rapson. A Catalogue of the Indian Coins in the British Museum. 3 Vols. London. 1908-1936.

Sammlung Dr. F. Bonhoff. (Bracteates). Peus Catalogue 293. Frankfurt. 1977. E. Boudeau. Monnaies Françaises Provinciales. Revised ed. Maastricht. 1970.

Broome M. Broome. A Handbook of Islamic Coins. London. 1985.

F. Cach. Nejstarsi Ceské Mince. (The Earliest Bohemian Coins). Prague. 1970-1974. Cach Cahn

E.B. Cahn. Schweizerische Münzkataloge I: Fribourg. Bern. 1959. F. and X. Calicó. The "Onza" Main Book. Barcelona. 1986.

F. and X. Calico and J. Trigo. Numismatica Española. Barcelona. 1988. Calicó y Trigo Cappelli R. Cappelli. Studio sulla Monete delle Zecche di Salerno. Rome. 1972.

Castellani G. Castellani. Catalogo delle Raccolta Numismatica Papadopoli-Aldobrandini, Venice, 1925.

J.R. Cayon and C. Castan. Las Monedas Españolas. Madrid. 1983. C&C

A. Malloy, A. Preston, A. Seltman. Coins of the Crusader States. N.Y. 1994. CCS

Chernetsov Chernetsov, A. V. Types on Russian Coins of the XIV and XV Centuries, an Iconographic Study. (BAR International

Series 167). London. 1983.

P.D. vd Chijs. Beeldenaar. (Netherlands). 1851-1866. (Reprinted) Chiis Ciani L. Ciani. Les Monnaies Royales Françaises. Paris. 1926. (Reprinted) CNI Corpus Nummorum Italicorum. 20 Vols. Rome. 1910-1943. (Reprinted)

Craig W. Craig. Coins of the World 1750-1850. (Used in KM)

Crippa C. Crippa. Le Monete di Milano. Milan. 1986.

M. Crusafont i Sabater. Numismatica Catalano-Aragonesa. Madrid. 1982. Crusafont

Crusafont M. Crusafont i Sabater. El Sistema Monetario Visigoda: Cobre y Oro. Barcelona. 1994.

H. Dannenberg. Die Deutschen Münzen der Sächsischen und Fränkischen Kaiserzeit. Berlin. 1876-1905. (Reprinted) Dannenberg

Davenport J.S. Davenport. Various works on European crowns. Delmonte A. Delmonte. Le Bénélux d'Argent. Amsterdam. 1967. Delmonte A. Delmonte. Le Bénélux d'Or. Amsterdam. 1964. De May J. R. de May. Various works on Lowlands coinage.

Demo, Zeljko. Ostrogothic Coinage from Collections in Croatia, Slovenia, and Bosnia & Herzegovina. Ljubljana. 1994. Demo

F. Den Duyts. Les Anciennes Monnaies des Comtes de Flandre, etc. Gand. 1847. (Reprinted) Den : Duyts

F. De Saulcy. Les Monnaies de Lorraine. Metz. 1841. (Reprinted) De Saulcy

Depeyrot Depeyrot, Georges. Le Numéraire Mérovingian L'Âge de L'Or: Les AteliersSeptrentrionaux. Wetteren. 1998.

Dieudonné A. Dieudonné. Manuel des Poids Monétaires. Paris. 1925.

Dochev K. Dochev. Moneti i Parichno Obrushenie v Turnovo XII-XIV B. Turnovo. 1992.

Duffield F.G. Duffield. A Trial List of the Countermarked Modern Coins of the World, in G.G Brunk, World Countermarks on

Medieval and Modern Coins. (1915). Lawrence. 1976.

Duplessy J. Duplessy. Les Monnaies Royales Françaises. Paris. 1988.

Edhem I.G. Edhem. Catalogue des Monnaies Turcomanes. 1894. (Reprinted)

Erbstein J.&A. Erbstein. Die Ritter von Schulthess-Rechberg'sche Münz und Medaillen Sammlung, 2 Vols. Dresden. 1868-1869.

A. Engel and R. Serrure. Traité de Numismatique du Moyen Age. Paris. 1891-1905. (Reprinted) E&S

E. Fiala. Beschreibung der Sammlung Böhmischer Münzen und Medaillen des Max Donebauer, mit Anhang. 2 Vols. Fiala

Prague. 1889-1891. (Reprinted)

L. Forrer. Biographical Dictionary of Medallists, Coin, Gem and Seal Engravers 500 BC-AD 1900. 8 Vols. London. Forrer

1902-1930. (Reprinted)

Frey A. Frey. The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501. Annotated by D. Cervin, N.Y. 1978.

R. Friedberg. Gold Coins of the World. Clifton. 1992. Friedberg

Gamberini C. Gamberini. Le Imitazioni e la Contraffazioni Monetarie nel Mondo. Bologna. 1971.

Göbl, Hunnen R. Göbl. Dokumente zur Geschichte der Iranischen Hunnen in Baktrien und Indien. 4 Vols. Weisbaden. 1967.

Göbl, Kushan R. Göbl. Münzprägung des Kusanreiches. Vienna. 1974. Gomez A. M. Gomez. Monedas Hispano-Musulmanas. Toledo. 1992.

A. M. Gomez. Monedas Portuguesas. Lisbon. 1996. Gomez

M. Gumowski. Handbuch der Polnischen Numismatik. Graz. 1960. Gum. Gum. Hebr. M. Gumowski. Hebräische Münzen im Mittalterlichen Polen. Graz. 1975.

P. Hauberg. Myntforhold og Udmyntninger i Danmark indtil 1146; Danmarks Myntvæsen i Tidsrummet 1146-1241, 2 Hauberg

Vols. Copenhagen. 1900, 1906.

Hävernick W. Hävernick. Die Münzen von Köln von Beginn der Prägung bis 1304. Cologne. 1935. H.W. Hazard. The Numismatic History of Late Medieval North Africa. NY. 1952. Hazard A. Heiss. Monedas Hispano-Cristianas. 3 Vols. Madrid. 1865. (Reprinted) Heiss

H. Herrli. The Coins of the Sikhs. New Delhi. 1993.

G.F. Hill. Becker the Counterfeiter. London. 1924. (Reprinted) Hill

G.F. Hill. Italian Medals of the Renaissance. Annotated ed. Florence. 1984. Hill

HMZ Katalog: Schweiz, Liechtenstein. Hilterfigen. 1982. **HMZ** 

Huszár L. Huszár. Münzcatalog Ungarn. Munich. 1979. Ives

Herrli

H.E. Ives. The Venetian Gold Ducat and its Imitations. ANSNNM 128. New York. 1954.

Jovanovic M. Jovanovic. Srpski Srednjevekovni Novac. Belgrad. 1984. M. Mitchiner. Jetons, Medalets & Tokens. London. 1988-. **JMT** Kazan W. Kazan. The Coinage of Islam. Beirut. 1983.

H.J. Kellner. Die Münzen der Freien Riechsstadt Nürnberg. Grünwald. 1957. Kellner

K. Kennepohl. Die Münzen von Osnabrück. Münster. 1967. Kennepohl

KM Krause and Mishler. Standard Catalogue of World Coins. Deluxe ed. Iola. 1991.

Ljubica, Sime. Jugoslavinskih Novaca. Zagreb. 1875. Ljubica

E. Mertens. Sammlung Arthur Löbbecke - Deutsche Brakteaten. Halle. 1925. Löbbecke

G. Lunardi. Le Monete delle Repubblica di Genova. Genoa. 1975. Lunardi

E. Bahrfeldt. Die Münzen und Medaillensammlung in der Marienberg. Berlin. 1901-1906. Marienberg Mayhew

N.J. Mayhew. Sterling Imitations of Edwardian Type. London. 1983.

P. Grierson and M. Blackburn. Medieval European Coinage. Cambridge. 1986.

MEC O. Merseberger. Katalog einer Sammlung Münzen und Medaillen von Sachsen. Leipzig. 1894. Merseberger

Metcalf Crusades D.M. Metcalf. Coinage of the Crusades and the Latin East. London. 1983. D.M. Metcalf. Coinage in South-Eastern Europe 820-1396. London. 1979. Metcalf SEE D.M. Metcalf. The Silver Coinage of Cyprus, 1285-1382. Nicosia. 1996. Metcalf Cyprus M&G K. Morrison and H. Grunthal. Carolingian Coinage. ANSNNM 158. N.Y. 1967. Michäilovitch G. Michäilovitch. Monnaies de L'Empire de Russe. Revised ed. Boston. 1973.

Miles G.C. Miles. The Coinage of the Umayyads of Spain. N.Y. 1950. G.C. Miles. The Coinage of the Visigoths of Spain. N.Y. 1952. Miles G.C. Miles. Coins of the Spanish Muluk al Tawa'if. N.Y. 1954. Miles MNW

M. Mitchiner. Non-Islamic States and Western Colonies. London. 1979.

M.R. Morosini. Signorie e Principati: Monete Italiane con Ritratto 1450-1796. 3 Vols. San Marino. 1984. Morosini

S.C. Munro-Hay and Bent Juel-Jensen. Aksumite Coinage. London. 1995. Munro-Hay

F. Muntoni. Le Monete dei Papi e degli Stati Pontifici. 4 Vols. Rome. 1972-1974. Muntoni

MWI M. Mitchiner. The World of Islam. London. 1977.

Pohl

Roberts

Andrew

Richardson

Woolf

Papadopoli N. Papadopoli. Le Monete de Venezia. 4 Vols. Venice & Milan 1893-1919. (Reprinted)

Pannuti M. Pannuti, La Monatazione a Napoli del 1442 al 1556. Naples. 1973.

R. Paolucci. Le Monete dei Dogi di Venezia. Padua. 1990. Paolucci

F. Poey d'Avant. Monnaies Féodales de France. 3 Vols. Paris. 1858. (Reprinted) P d'A V.I. Petrov. Catalogue des Monnaies Russes. Moscow. 1890. (Reprinted) Petrov

A. Pick. Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money. Iola. 1986. Pick Pizzi-Lopez A. Pizzi and M. Lopez, La Zecca di Parma, Parma, 1971.

A. Pohl. Ungarische Goldgulden des Mittelalters. Graz. 1974.

F. Pridmore. The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations. London. 1975. Pridmore

G. Probszt. Die Münzen Salzbergs. 2nd ed. Bâle and Graz. 1975. Probszt M. Prou. Les Monnaies Carolingiennes. Paris. 1892. (Reprinted) Prou M. Prou. Les Monnaies Mérovingiennes. Paris. 1896. (Reprinted) Prou Reed. Fred L. Civil War Encased Stamps. Port Clinton, Ohio. 1995. Reed

I. Rengieo, Corpus der Mittalterlichen Münzen von Krotien, Slavonien, Dalmatien, und Bosnien, Graz. 1959. Rengjeo

A. Resch. Siebenbürgischen Münzen. (Transylvania). Hermanstadt. 1901. (Reprinted) Resch F. Restelli & J.C. Sammut. The Coinage of the Knights in Malta. 2 Vols. Valletta. 1977. Restelli

L. Réthy. Corpus Nummorum Hungariae. Graz. 1958. Réthy

Roberts, James N. The Silver Coins of Medieval France, 476-1610 AD. South Salem, NY. 1996.

Catalogo delle Monete Italiane Medioevali e Moderne. Rome. 1880. (Reprinted) Rossi

M. Rostovtsew & M. Prou. Catalogue des Plombs de l'Antiquité, du Moyen Age et des Temps Modernes. Paris. 1900. Rostovtsew

J.C. Ryan. A Handbook of Papal Coins. Washington D.C. 1989. Ryan

Sambon G. Sambon. Reportario Generale delle Monete Coniate in Italia. Paris. 1912. (Reprinted)

Die Saurmasche Münzsammlung Deutscher, Schweizerischer und Polnischer Gepräge. Berlin. 1892. (Reprinted) Saurma

C. Gamberini di Scarfea. Prontuario Prezzaro delle Moneta di Venezia. Bologna. 1969. Scarfea G. Schlumberger. Numismatique de l'Orient Latin. Paris. 1878. (Reprinted) Schlumberger L. Ilisch. Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum: Tübingen. Palästina. Tübingen. 1993-. SNA Tübingen

Spahr R. Spahr, Le Monete Siciliane, 2 Vols. Bâle and Graz. 1982. I.G. Spassky. The Russian Monetary System. Amsterdam. 1967. Spassky

W.F. Spengler, W.G. Sayles. Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins and Their Iconography, Lodi. 1992. S/S Sultan, Jem. Coins of the Ottoman Empire and the Turkish Republic. 2 Vols. Thousand Oaks, CA. 1977. Sultan

Tingström B. Tingström. Swedish Coins 1521-1968. Stockholm. 1969.

Tomasini W.J. Tomasini. The Barbaric Tremissis in Spain and Southern France - Anastasius to Leovigild. ANSNNM 152. New York. 1964.

E van Gelder, M. Hoc. Les Monnaies des Pays-Bas Bourguignons et Espagnols. Amsterdam. 1960. Van Gelder

J. Ferraro Vas. Livro das Moedas de Portugal. Porto. 1973. Vaz

Walker J. Walker. A Catalogue of Arab-Byzantine and Post-Reform Ommayyad Coins. London. 1956.

Walker Walker. A Catalogue of Arab-Sassanian Coins. London. 1941. (Reprinted) Weiller R. Weiller. Les Monnaies Luxembourgeoises. Louvain la Neuve. 1977. A.C. Weise. Vollständiges Gulden-Cabinet. 2 Vols. Nuremburg. 1780-1782. Weise Welter G. Welter. Die Münzen der Welfen seit Heinrich dem Löwen. 3 Vols. Brunswick. 1971.

J. Youroukova, V. Penchev. Bulgarian Mediaeval Coins and Seals. Sofia. 1990. Youroukova

#### **BRITISH ISLES BIBLIOGRAPHY**

W. J. Andrew. A Numismatic History of the Reign of Henry I. London. 1901.

Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum: Anglo-Saxon and Norman. 4 Vols. London. 1887-1916. **BMC** 

Boon G.C. Boon. Coins of the Anarchy 1135-1154. London. 1988.

Brooker J.J. North & P.J. Preston-Morley. SCBI 33: The John G. Brooker Collection; Coins of Charles I. London, 1984.

L. Brown. British Historical Medals. 2 Vols. London. 1980-1987. Brown E. Burns. The Coinage of Scotland. 3 Vols. Edinburgh. 1887. Burns Dalton R. Dalton. The Silver Token Coinage. Bristol. 1922. (Reprinted)

W.J. Davis. The Nineteenth Century Token Coinage. London. 1904. (Reprinted) Davis

D&H Dalton and Hamer. The Provincial Coinage of the 18th Century, Revised by A. Davisson, Cold Spring, 1990.

J. Douglas. Scottish Banknotes. London. 1975.

Douglas D&F A. Dowle & P. Finn. The Guide Book to the Coinage of Ireland. London. 1969. C. Eimer. British Commemorative Medals and their Values. London. 1987. Eimer E.R. Duncan Elias. The Anglo-Gallic Coinage. Paris and London. 1984. Elias **ESC** H.A. Seaby & P.A. Rayner. The English Silver Coinage from 1649. London. 1992.

Hawkins-MI E. Hawkins. Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II. London. 1885-1911.

Hildebrand B.E. Hildebrand. Anglosachsiska Mynt i Svenska Kongliga Myntkabinettet. Stockholm. 1881. H.W.A. Linecar and A.G. Stone. English Proof and Pattern Crown-size Pieces. London. 1968. Linecar & Stone Metcalf D.M. Metcalf. Thrymsas and Sceattas in the Ashmolean Museum. 3 Vols. London. 1993-1994.

North J.J. North. English Hammered Coinage. 2 Vols. London. 1963, 1975. Peck

C.W. Peck. English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum 1558-1958. London. 1964.

A.B. Richardson. Catalogue of Scottish Coins in the National Museum, Edinburgh. London. 1901. (Reprinted)

SCBI Mack Sylloge of the Coins of the British Isles 20: R.P. Mack Collection. London. 1973. Scott J.G. Scott. British Countermarks on Copper and Bronze Coins. London. 1975. Seaby Standard Catalogue of British Coins. (England, Ireland, Scotland) London. Annually.

Van Arsdell R. Van Arsdell. Celtic Coinage of Britain. London. 1989.

N. Woolf. The Medallic Record of the Jacobite Movement. London. 1988.

Wren. The Short-cross Coinage 1180-1247. Kent. 1992. Wren Wren. The Voided Long-cross Coinage 1247-1279. Kent. 1993. Wren Wren Wren. The English Long-cross Pennies 1279-1489. Kent. 1995.

## <u>Notes</u>



#### **United States** Office

Post Office Box 479 Lancaster, PA. 17608-0479, USA Tel: (717) 390-9194 Fax: (717) 390-9978

#### London Office

14 Old Bond Street London W1X 3DB, United Kingdom Tel: (020) 7495-1888 Fax: (020) 7499-5916 Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Website: www.historicalcoins.com E-Mail: cng@historicalcoins.com